Université de Montréal

Le rôle de l'axe CD40L/CD40/NF-κB dans la fonction plaquettaire

par Kevin Kojok

Programme de Sciences Biomédicales
Faculté de Médecine

Thèse présentée
en vue de l'obtention du grade de doctorat (Ph.D.)
en Science Biomédicales
option Médecine Expérimentale

Août 2019

Université de Montréal

Programme de Sciences Biomédicales
Faculté de Médecine

Cette thèse intitulée

Le rôle de l'axe CD40L/CD40/NF-κB dans la fonction plaquettaire

Présenté par

Kevin Kojok

A été évalué par un jury composé des personnes suivantes

Dr. Guy Rousseau
Président-rapporteur

Dr. Yahye Merhi
Directeur de recherche

Dr. Arnaud Bonnefoy
Membre de jury

Dr. Patrick Provost
Examinateur Externe

Résumé

Le CD40 ligand (CD40L) est une molécule thrombo-inflammatoire qui prédit des événements cardiovasculaires. Les plaquettes constituent la principale source du CD40L soluble (sCD40L) dans la circulation, avec la capacité d'influencer la fonction des plaquettes par l'intermédiaire de sa liaison à ses récepteurs plaquettaires : CD40, $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et $\alpha_5\beta_1$. Nous avons précédemment démontré que la stimulation des plaquettes humaines avec le sCD40L induit une activation du *nuclear factor kappa B* (NF-κB), qui pourra jouer un rôle non génomique en amorçant les plaquettes. En effet, l'amorçage des plaquettes par le sCD40L augmente fortement l'activation et l'agrégation plaquettaire en réponse à des doses sous-optimales d'agonistes. Cependant, l'implication des différents récepteurs dans l'amorçage des plaquettes suite à l'activation du NF-κB par le sCD40L demeure inconnue. De plus, le *transforming growth factor-B (TGF-B)-activated Kinase* (TAK1), un régulateur majeur de l'inflammation, est activé par le sCD40L dans les cellules nucléées, et pourra ainsi être impliqué dans la signalisation sCD40L/NF-κB plaquettaire. D'autre part, le sCD40L se trouve en quantité élevée dans la circulation sanguine des patients coronariens. De plus, le traitement antiplaquettaire à l'Aspirine (ASA) est inefficace chez certains patients et son efficacité est réduite chez les patients à hauts risques d'évènements coronariens, ce qui augmente leur risque de sur-activation plaquettaire et de développer une thrombose. Des taux sanguins élevés de médiateurs thrombo-inflammatoires, tels que le sCD40L, peuvent expliquer de telles variabilités. Ainsi, ce projet a été entrepris dans le but d'élucider l'impact de l'axe sCD40L/NF-κB sur la fonction plaquettaire et sa modulation par l'ASA.

Dans le premier volet de mon projet, nous avons identifié les récepteurs de sCD40L impliqués dans l'activation du NF-κB plaquettaire, leur signalisation en aval et leur implication dans l'agrégation plaquettaire. Nous avons montré que les plaquettes exprimaient les récepteurs du CD40L : CD40, $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et $\alpha_5\beta_1$ et libéraient du sCD40L. Le sCD40L seul a induit une activation de NF-κB plaquettaire. Cet effet était absent des plaquettes de souris déficientes en CD40 ($CD40^{-/-}$) et inhibé par le blocage de CD40, mais n'était pas affecté par le blocage de $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ ou $\alpha_5\beta_1$. L'axe sCD40L/CD40 a aussi activé TAK1 en amont de NF-κB. Dans les études fonctionnelles, le sCD40L seul n'a pas eu d'effet sur l'agrégation plaquettaire, mais a potentialisé l'agrégation en présence de doses sous-optimales de thrombine; cet effet a été aboli

par des inhibiteurs de CD40, TAK1 et NF-κB. Cette première étude nous a permis de conclure que le sCD40L amorce les plaquettes *via* des voies de signalisation impliquant CD40/TAK1/NF-κB, ce qui prédispose les plaquettes à une activation et agrégation accrues en réponse à des stimuli thrombotiques.

Dans le deuxième volet de mon projet, nous avons émis l'hypothèse qu'en présence de taux élevés de sCD40L, l'efficacité de l'ASA peut varier et avons visé à déterminer les effets de l'ASA sur la signalisation et l'agrégation des plaquettes en présence de sCD40L. Les effets de l'ASA sur les plaquettes humaines traitées au sCD40L, en réponse à des concentrations sous-optimales de collagène ou de thrombine, ont été évalués sur l'agrégation, la sécrétion de thromboxane A_2 (TxA_2) et la phosphorylation de p38 MAPK, NF-κB, TAK1 et la chaîne légère de la myosine (MLC). Le sCD40L a significativement augmenté la sécrétion de TxA_2 par les plaquettes, en réponse à des doses sous-optimales de collagène et de thrombine; cet effet a été inversé par l'ASA. L'ASA n'a pas inhibé la phosphorylation de p38 MAPK, NF-κB, TAK1, que ce soit avec une stimulation plaquettaire par le sCD40L seul ou en présence des agonistes. Le sCD40L a potentialisé l'agrégation plaquettaire, un effet complètement inversé et partiellement réduit par l'ASA en réponse à une dose sous-optimale de collagène et de thrombine, respectivement. Les effets de l'ASA sur les plaquettes traitées au sCD40L avec du collagène étaient liés à l'inhibition du changement de forme des plaquettes et à la phosphorylation de la MLC. En résumé, l'ASA n'affecte pas la signalisation plaquettaire du sCD40L, mais empêche son effet sur la sécrétion de TxA_2 et l'agrégation plaquettaire en réponse au collagène, *via* un mécanisme impliquant l'inhibition de la MLC.

En conclusion, ce projet nous a permis de déterminer que l'amorçage des plaquettes par le CD40L *via* l'activation de NF-κB dépend du récepteur CD40 et la signalisation *via* TAK1. Ainsi, l'axe sCD40L/CD40/TAK1/NF-κB potentialise l'activation et l'agrégation en réponse à des stimuli thrombotiques, ce qui peut favoriser l'occurrence d'événements athéro-thrombotiques chez les patients coronariens. De plus, étant donné que l'ASA n'a pas d'effet sur la signalisation *via* l'axe sCD40L, le ciblage de cet axe dans les plaquettes peut avoir un potentiel thérapeutique chez les patients coronariens présentant des taux élevés de sCD40L et ne réagissant pas ou moins à l'ASA.

Mots-clés : CD40L/CD40, NF-κB, Aspirine, Plaquette, Thrombose

Abstract

CD40 ligand (CD40L) is a thrombo-inflammatory molecule that predicts cardiovascular events. Platelets are the main source of soluble CD40L (sCD40L) in the circulation, with the ability to influence platelet function through its binding to platelet receptors: CD40, $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, and $\alpha_5\beta_1$. We have previously demonstrated that stimulation of human platelets with sCD40L induces activation of nuclear factor kappa B (NF-κB), which may play a non-genomic role in priming platelets. Indeed, platelet priming by sCD40L strongly enhances platelet activation and aggregation in response to suboptimal doses of agonists. However, the involvement of the different receptors in platelet priming following activation of NF-κB by sCD40L remains unknown. In addition, the transforming growth factor-B (TGF-B) -activated Kinase (TAK1), a major regulator of inflammation, is activated by sCD40L in nucleated cells, and may be involved in sCD40L/NF-κB signaling. On the other hand, sCD40L is high in the bloodstream of coronary patients, who receive Aspirin (ASA) for secondary prevention. However, antiplatelet therapy with ASA is ineffective in some patients and its efficacy is reduced in patients at high risk for coronary events, increasing their risk of platelet over-activation and developing thrombosis. High blood levels of thrombo-inflammatory mediators, such as sCD40L, may explain such variability. Thus, we undertake this project to elucidate the impact of the sCD40L/NF-κB axis on platelet function and its modulation by ASA.

In the first part of our project, we aimed to identify the sCD40L receptors involved in the activation of platelet NF-κB, their downstream signaling and their involvement in platelet aggregation. We have shown that platelets express CD40L receptors: CD40, $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ and $\alpha_5\beta_1$ and release sCD40L. sCD40L alone induced activation of platelet NF-κB. This effect was absent in $CD40^{-/-}$ mouse platelets and inhibited by CD40 blockade, but was not affected by $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ or $\alpha_5\beta_1$ blockade. The sCD40L/CD40 axis has also activated TAK1 upstream of NF-kB. In functional studies, sCD40L alone had no effect on platelet aggregation but potentiated aggregation in the presence of suboptimal thrombin doses. The inhibitors of CD40, TAK1 and NF-κB abolished this effect. This first study concluded that sCD40L primes platelets via CD40/TAK1/NF-κB signaling pathways, which predisposes platelets to increased activation and aggregation in response to thrombotic stimuli.

In the second part of our project, we hypothesized that in the presence of high levels of sCD40L; the effectiveness of ASA may vary. Accordingly, we aimed at determining the effects of ASA on signaling and aggregation of platelets in the presence of sCD40L. The effects of ASA on human platelets treated with sCD40L, in response to suboptimal concentrations of collagen or thrombin, were evaluated on aggregation, thromboxane A_2 (TxA_2) secretion and phosphorylation p38 MAPK, NF-κB, TAK1 and myosin light chain (MLC). sCD40L significantly increased TxA_2 secretion by platelets in response to suboptimal doses of collagen and thrombin; this effect has been reversed by the ASA. ASA did not inhibit the phosphorylation of p38 MAPK, NF-κB, TAK-1, with platelet stimulation by sCD40L either alone or in the presence of agonists. sCD40L potentiated platelet aggregation, an effect completely reversed and partially reduced by ASA in response to a suboptimal dose of collagen and thrombin, respectively. In addition, the effects of ASA on sCD40L-treated platelets with collagen related to inhibition of platelet shape change and phosphorylation of MLC. In summary, ASA does not affect platelet signaling *via* sCD40L, but prevents its effect on TXA_2 secretion and platelet aggregation in response to collagen, *via* a mechanism involving inhibition of MLC.

In conclusion, this project allowed us to determine that platelet priming by sCD40L *via* activation of NF-κB depends on the CD40 receptor and signaling via TAK1. Thus, the sCD40L/CD40/TAK1/NF-κB axis potentiates activation and aggregation in response to thrombotic stimuli, which may promote occurrence of atherothrombotic events in coronary patients. In addition, since ASA has no effect on platelet signaling via the sCD40L axis, targeting of this axis in platelets may have therapeutic potential in coronary patients with high levels of sCD40L that are none or less responding to ASA.

Key words: CD40L/CD40, NF-κB, Aspirin, Platelets, Thrombosis

Table des matières

Liste des tableaux

Liste des figures

Chapitre 1

Chapitre 2

Chapitre 4

Chapitre 5

Liste des abréviations

AA : Acide arachidonique

AC : Adenylate cyclase

ADAM : *A disintegrin and metalloproteinase domain-containing protein*

ADAMTS : *A Disintegrin and metalloproteinase with thrombospondin motifs*

ADP : Adénosine diphosphate

AINS : Anti-inflammatoires non stéroïdiens

AIT : Accident ischémique transitoire

AMPc : Adénosine monophosphate cyclique

ANO6 : Anoctamin-6

ARNm : ARN messager

ASA : Acide salicylique ou aspirine

ATP : Adénosine triphosphate

AVC : Accidents vasculaires cérébrales

Ca^{2+} : Ion calcium

CD : *Cluster of differentiation*

CD40L : *CD40 Ligand*

Cdc42 : *Cell division cycle 42*

CLEC-2 : *C-type lectinlike receptor 2*

CMH : Complexe majeur d'histocompatibilité

CML : Cellules musculaires lisses

COX-1 : Cyclooxygénase-1

CPA : Cellules présentatrices d'antigènes

CYP450 : Cytochrome P450

DAG : Diacylglycérol

DRO : Dérivés réactifs de l'oxygène

ENTPD1 : Ectonucleoside triphosphate diphosphohydrolase 1

EP : Embolie pulmonaire

ERK : *Extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase*

FAK : *Focal adhesion kinase*

FasL : *Fas ligand*

FcRγ : *Fc receptor γ-chain*

FDA : *Food and drug administration*

GC : Guanylate cyclase

GEF : *Guanine nucleotide exchange factor*

GP: Glycoprotéine

GPCR : Récepteurs couplés aux protéines G

GTP : Guanosine triphosphate

HIGM : Hyper-IgM lié à l'X

ICAM-1 : *Intercellular adhesion molecule-1*

ICP : Intervention coronarienne percutanée

IFN : Interferon

IGF-1 : *Insulin-like growth factor-1*

Ig : Immunoglobuline

IL : Interleukine

IM : Infarctus du myocarde

IP3 : Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate

ITAM : *Immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif*

K^+ : Ion potassium

kDa : Kilodaltons

KGD : Lysine-Glycine-Acide aspartique

LDL : *Low-density lipoprotein*

Mac-1 : *Macrophage antigen-1*

MAP : Maladie artérielle périphérique

MAPK : *Mitogen-activated protein kinases*

MCP-1 : *Monocyte chemoattractant protein 1*

Mg^{2+} : Ion magnesium

MIDAS : *Metal ion-dependent adhesion site*

MIP-1α : *Macrophage inflammatory protein 1-alpha*

MLC : *Myosin light chain*

MLCK : *Myosin light chaine kinase*

MMP : *Matrix metalloproteinase*

MP : Microparticules plaquettaires

MRP4 : *Multidrug resistance protein 4*

Munc : *Mammalian uncoordinated*

NADPH : Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate

NF-κB : *Nuclear factor-κB*

NOS : *Nitric oxide synthase*

OMS : Organisation mondiale de la santé

oxLDL : LDL oxydé

PAC-1 : *Procaspase activating compound*

PAR : *Protease activated receptor*

PDGF : *Platelet derived growth factor*

PF4 : *Platelet factor 4*

PG : Prostaglandine

PI3K : Phosphoinositide 3-kinase

PIP2 : Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate

PKC : Protein kinase C

PLA : Phospholipases A

PLC : Phospholipase C

PSGL-1: *P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1*

PSI : Plexines, semorphines et intégrines

PtdSer : Phosphatidylsérine

RANK : *Receptor activator of NF-Kb*

RANTES : *Regulated on activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted*

Rap1b : *Ras-related protein 1*

RGD : Arginine-Glycine-Acide aspartique

RhoGEF : *Rho specific guanine nucleotide exchange factors*

RIAM : *Rap1-interacting adaptor molecule*

ROCK : Rho kinase

SCA : Syndrome coronarien aigu

SCO : Système canaliculaire ouvert

SDF-1 : *Stromal cell-derived factor 1*

SLP-76 : *SH2 domain containing leukocyte protein of 76 kDa*

SNAP : *Soluble N-ethylmaleimide sensitive factor-associated protein*

SNARE : *Soluble N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein attachment protein receptor*

Src : Proto-oncogene tyrosine-protein kinase

STD : Système tubulaire dense

Syk : *Spleen tyrosine kinase*

TAP1 : *Antigen peptide transporter-1*

TCR : *T cell receptor*

TF : Facteur tissulaire

TNF : *Tumour necrosis factor*

TP : *Thromboxan/prostaglandin receptor*

TRAF : *TNF receptor associated factor*

TRAIL : *TNF-related apoptosis-inducing ligand*

TSP-1 : Thrombospondin-1

TVP : Thrombose veineuse profonde

TxA_2 : Thromboxane A_2

VAMP : *Vesicules Associated Membrane Proteins*

VASP : *Vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein*

VCAM-1 : *Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1*

VEGF : *Vascular endothelial growth factor*

VWF : Facteur Von Willebrand

WT : *Wild type*

À mes parents, mes sœurs et mon épouse, je dédie ce travail. Je vous aime.

Remerciements

Je voudrais, dans un premier temps remercier, mon directeur, Dr. Yahye Merhi, pour son encadrement exceptionnel, sa disponibilité et ses judicieux conseils, qui ont contribué à alimenter ma réflexion et au développement de mon autonomie. Merci Yahye pour avoir partagé avec moi votre passion pour la recherche, mais aussi l'attention et le support que vous portiez envers moi en tant qu'élève, mais aussi qu'être humain. Votre dévouement pour le succès de vos élèves est digne d'éloges et je vous serai éternellement reconnaissant de m'avoir accueilli dans votre laboratoire.

Je voudrais remercier également mes collègues de laboratoire pour le support professionnel et amical; vous avez transformé mes cinq ans de doctorat en une des aventures les plus plaisantes. Je tiens à remercier Dr. Hachem pour m'avoir initié aux techniques de laboratoire et avoir créé en moi la capacité de persévérer au début de mon doctorat. Je remercie Dr. El-Akoum et Dr. Zaid pour m'avoir guidé durant mon doctorat. Je remercie aussi Pauly, Rahma, Mira et Abed pour nos discussions constructives et personnelles. Vous êtes tous des amis inestimables et je vous souhaite le meilleur des succès dans la poursuite de vos carrières. J'aimerais remercier les nombreux stagiaires que j'ai côtoyés durant mon doctorat, qui m'ont procuré leur aide et qui m'ont permis de m'accomplir d'une autre façon, soit celle d'enseigner et de transmettre mes savoirs.

J'aimerais remercier mes parents qui ont su croire en moi et qui m'ont apporté tout leur support et amour inconditionnel tout au long de ma vie; je vous dédie cette thèse, car c'est le fruit de vos vingt-neuf ans de travail. Je remercie mes sœurs, Nourhane et Shaden, mes créatures favorites dans cet univers; vos encouragements me procuraient l'énergie de donner mon meilleur durant le doctorat afin que vous soyez fières de votre grand frère; votre folie et excentricité me permettaient de préserver ma santé mentale.

Je remercie mon épouse, Reem, ton amour est le point culminant de mon parcours dans cette vie, ton support indéfectible m'a fait oublier la notion d'un moment difficile. Tu me combles de bonheur et je savoure chaque moment où je t'aime éperdument.

Enfin, je remercie Odin, mon chat; malgré que tu aies contribué au prolongement de la rédaction de ma thèse, car tu insistais que j'ajoute dpweldpwdwppdx entre chaque phrase, tu étais le support idéal pour mes coudes quand tu dormais sur mes genoux!

Chapitre 1 : Les plaquettes

1.1 Origine et morphologie

1.1.1 Origine

La première description précise des plaquettes, aussi dénommées thrombocytes, provient des études de Max Schultze en 1865 (1). Selon sa description, il représente les plaquettes en tant que le « troisième élément » dans le sang, et donc indépendantes des érythrocytes et leucocytes, en leur proposant le terme « masses granulaires », enchevêtrées d'un réseau fibreux. En 1881-82, Giulio Bizzozero (2, 3) a approfondi la notion de ce « troisième élément » en leur attribuant le nom « petite plaque ». Il les décrit comme étant des corps discoïdes anucléés, consistant en une membrane et une matrice contenant des granules dispersés. De plus, il assimila à ces « petites plaques » un rôle dans l'hémostase et la thrombose vasculaire puisqu'il remarqua qu'elles ont la capacité d'adhérer à la paroi d'un vaisseau lésé. Enfin, hormis les plaquettes, il est aussi le premier à identifier les mégacaryocytes de la moelle osseuse sans observer un lien entre les mégacaryocytes et les plaquettes (4). En effet, ce lien est suggéré plus tard par Wright (5) qui identifia les mégacaryocytes en étant les cellules précurseurs des plaquettes. En 1886, Osler (6) reconnait la contribution des plaquettes dans les maladies thrombotiques en découvrant des thrombi dans des lésions athéromateuses aortiques.

Les plaquettes proviennent de cellules hautement spécialisées, les mégacaryocytes. Ces cellules se développent à partir de cellules souches hématopoïétiques au niveau de la moelle osseuse grâce à un processus qui se dénomme la mégacaryopoïèse. Ce processus permettant la formation de mégacaryocytes matures est hautement régulé et complexe. Les cellules souches hématopoïétiques se différencient progressivement en des progéniteurs multipotents, suivis par des progéniteurs mégacaryocytaires-érythroïdiens, dont le devenir de ces cellules peut être soit les érythrocytes ou mégacaryocytes. Finalement, avant que les mégacaryocytes soient capables de produire des plaquettes, elles subissent une panoplie de changements phénotypiques où on assiste à une augmentation de leurs tailles, un mécanisme de multiplication vers une polyploïdisation, un processus appelé l'endomitose, et la formation d'un système de membrane de démarcation, d'invagination de la membrane cytoplasmique et des granules. Ces myriades de changements phénotypiques permettent enfin aux mégacaryocytes de produire environ 100 milliards de plaquettes fonctionnelles par jour (7).

1.1.2 Morphologie

Les plaquettes sont de forme discoïde au repos; or lors de leurs activations, elles adoptent une forme généralement sphérique avec une formation d'extensions membranaires appelées filopodes, ou encore, au contact d'une surface, ces extensions peuvent se développer en des feuillets membranaires appelés lamellipodes. Les plaquettes sont dépourvues d'un noyau et sont les composantes les plus minimes du système sanguin, avec une dimension moyenne de 3 x 0.5 µm. Leurs contenus cytoplasmiques, tels que les mitochondries, les lysosomes et les membranes résiduelles du réticulum endoplasmique proviennent des mégacaryocytes. Les plaquettes circulent à une concentration de 150 à 450 x 10^6 plaquettes par ml chez l'adulte avec une durée de vie moyenne de 10 jours. Leur élimination a lieu au niveau de la rate, le foie et le système réticulo-endothélial (8). La morphologie des plaquettes peut être divisée en trois structures : la membrane plasmique, le cytosquelette et le cytoplasme (Figure 1.1).

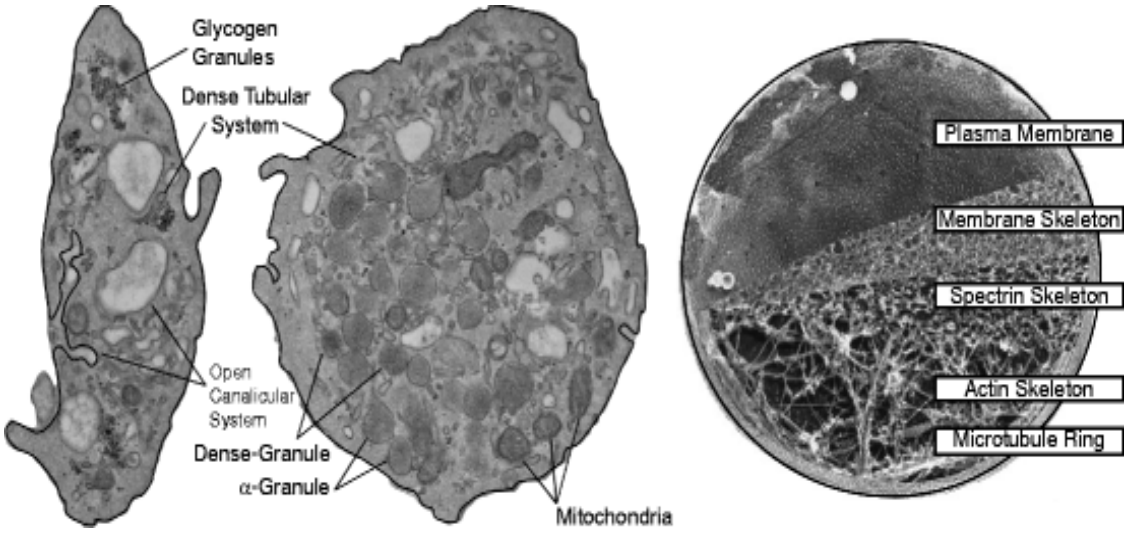


Figure 1.1: Structure des plaquettes observées sur des micrographies électroniques à coupes minces de plaquettes discoïdes. Hartwig JH et al. *Thromb Haemost.* 1999 Aug;82(2):392-8.

1.1.2.1 La membrane plasmique

La membrane plasmique est composée d'une bicouche de phospholipides constituée de cholestérol libre et de lipide neutre; cela favorise le maintien de la stabilité des membranes. Au niveau de la membrane sont ancrés les récepteurs plaquettaires essentiels à la fonction

plaquettaire tels que les glycoprotéines qui représentent la majorité des protéines sur la membrane (9).

La membrane plasmique comporte de nombreuses invaginations membranaires qui créent le système canaliculaire ouvert (SCO). Ce système représente un conduit d'entrée d'éléments externes dans les plaquettes et la relâche du contenu des granules de sécrétions dans le milieu extracellulaire suite à l'activation plaquettaire. Ce système est aussi une importante réserve de membrane mobilisable permettant la formation des extensions membranaires, dont les filopodes. Au niveau de la membrane, on discerne le système tubulaire dense (STD), correspondant au réseau réticulum endoplasmique lisse qui se trouve dans les mégacaryocytes et les enzymes responsables de la synthèse des prostaglandines. Il semble avoir une connexion entre les deux systèmes membranaires (SCO et STD) pour permettre le relâche du contenu des granules de sécrétions (9, 10).

1.1.2.2 Le cytosquelette

Le cytosquelette est composé d'une part d'une monocouche de filaments microtubulaires emmaillotés sous la membrane plasmique responsable du maintien de la forme discoïde des plaquettes au repos. D'autre part, on distingue une couche à base de spectrine et de filaments d'actine favorisant la liaison du réseau d'actine avec différentes glycoprotéines membranaires (11, 12). De plus, ce réseau offre une résistance aux forces de cisaillement engendrées par le débit sanguin en maintenant l'intégrité plaquettaire. Le changement de forme plaquettaire lors de l'activation plaquettaire est le résultat du dynamisme de désassemblage et d'assemblage des microtubules et d'actine du cytosquelette entrainant la transition des plaquettes d'une forme discoïde à une forme sphérique avec émission de filopodes (13).

1.1.2.3 Le cytoplasme

Le cytoplasme des plaquettes contient plusieurs types d'organites, dont les mitochondries, les granules de glycogènes et les granules de sécrétions. Il y a trois types de granules : granules α, granules denses et lysosomes. Cependant, les granules α et dense sont les principales réserves plaquettaires contenant une panoplie de protéines cruciales au fonctionnement plaquettaire (voir **section 1.3.3**). Les granules sont placés à proximité du SCO. Dès lors, suite à l'activation plaquettaire, elles fusionnent et relâchent leur contenu dans le milieu extracellulaire (9).

1.2 Les récepteurs plaquettaires

Aux sites de lésion vasculaire, les interactions entre les récepteurs et les ligands plaquettaires sont cruciales à l'efficacité du recrutement de plaquettes circulant sur les composantes de la matrice sous-endothéliale exposée ainsi que pour l'activation plaquettaire ultérieure et leur agrégation. Au niveau des vaisseaux de petits diamètres où les forces de cisaillement sont élevées, l'interaction entre le complexe glycoprotéique Ib-IX-V (GPIb-IX-V) et le facteur Von Willebrand (VWF) est primordiale pour le recrutement des plaquettes sur la lésion vasculaire (14). Suite au recrutement des plaquettes, elles adhèrent et s'activent grâce à plusieurs familles de récepteurs plaquettaires telles que les intégrines ($\alpha_2\beta_1$, $\alpha_5\beta_1$, $\alpha_6\beta_1$, $\alpha_v\beta_3$ et $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$) et les immunorécepteurs à motifs ITAM comme la GPVI- FcRγ et le CLEC-2 (15, 16). Suite à cela, la signalisation «*inside-out*» de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, en réponse à l'activation plaquettaire mène à l'agrégation plaquettaire grâce à la liaison du $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ au fibrinogène, un phénomène amplifié par des récepteurs couplés aux protéines G dont les récepteurs purinergiques ($P2Y_1$ et $P2Y_{12}$), les récepteurs activés par les protéases (PARs) et les récepteurs de thromboxane (TP). Notamment, d'autres récepteurs s'impliquent aussi dans la fonction plaquettaire, mais on discutera dans cette section des récepteurs les plus pertinents.

1.2.1 Le GPIb-IX-V, le récepteur de recrutement plaquettaire

Suite à une lésion vasculaire, les fibrilles de collagène sous-endothéliales sont exposées à la circulation ainsi que d'autres facteurs sous-endothéliaux tels que le VWF, la fibronectine, la laminine, l'ostéopontine, la vitronectine, etc. Malgré que le VWF sous-endothélial soit déjà lié au collagène VI (17), les fibrilles de collagène I et III recrutent davantage de VWF circulants, cela favorise la formation d'un grand réseau multimérique de VWF, entrainant le recrutement et le roulement initial des plaquettes aux sites de liaison grâce au récepteur GPIb-IX-V (18).

Le complexe GPIb-IX-V est composé de quatre sous-unités de protéines transmembranaires, GPIbα, GPIbβ, GPIX, et GPV. Elles sont assemblées en un complexe fonctionnel grâce à la molécule chaperonne gp96 dans le réticulum endoplasmique des mégacaryocytes à la surface de la moelle osseuse (19). Le GPIb-IX-V est le deuxième plus abondant récepteur sur la membrane plaquettaire avec 25 000 copies par plaquettes de GPIb-IX et 12 500 copies de GPV(20). Il est omniprésent lors de la fonction plaquettaire puisqu'il est impliqué dans l'hémostase primaire et secondaire. En effet, hormis son rôle dans le recrutement initial des

plaquettes sur la lésion vasculaire par sa liaison au VWF, le GPIb-IX-V permet l'adhérence plaquettaire par sa liaison à la P-séléctine de l'endothélium (21). Il est aussi impliqué dans le recrutement des leucocytes sur l'endothélium par sa liaison au Mac-1 leucocytaire (22, 23). De plus, le GPIb-IX-V peut se lier à la thrombine à de faibles concentrations (24), mais son implication dans l'activation plaquettaire est un sujet de débat. Une théorie propose que le GPIb-IX-V ne peut pas initier une réponse plaquettaire tout seul, mais joue plutôt le rôle d'un quai pour la thrombine afin de faciliter le clivage des récepteurs à la thrombine, les PARs (25). Cependant, une autre théorie suggère que le GPIb-IX-V est capable d'induire une réponse en liant la thrombine par sa forme inactive et donc d'agir en tant qu'un récepteur de thrombine indépendamment des PARs (26, 27). Enfin, une étude ne supportant ni l'une ni l'autre, démontre que la thrombine induit une signalisation spécifique au GPIb-IX-V qui est dépendante de la signalisation des PARs afin d'enclencher une activation plaquettaire (28). Enfin, le GPIb-IX-V est impliqué dans la coagulation puisqu'il est un récepteur des facteurs de coagulation XII et XI (29, 30). Au niveau intracellulaire, le GPIb-IX-V interagit avec la filamine A permettant sa liaison avec le cytosquelette d'actine favorisant son ancrage membranaire. De plus, d'autres partenaires s'associent aussi de manière constitutive au complexe GPIb-IX-V, soit la calmoduline (31) et la protéine adaptatrice 14-3-3ζ qui sont aussi liées à la sous-unité p85 du PI3K (32). Ces interactions jouent un rôle dans l'adhésion et le changement de forme plaquettaire dépendante du complexe GPIb-IX-V et interviennent dans la signalisation transmembranaire (31, 33, 34). Enfin, l'activation du GPIb-IX-V par le VWF induit l'association du PI3K à la tyrosine kinases de la famille Src qui phosphoryle Syk; ce dernier active la phospholipase C γ2 (PLCγ2) qui mène à une signalisation impliquant le phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI3K) et les protéines kinases C (PKC). Cette signalisation permet le changement de forme plaquettaire qui consiste en leur contraction et émission de filopodes ainsi qu'à l'activation de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, une étape essentielle pour l'initiation de l'activation plaquettaire (35) (Figure 1.2). Ainsi, l'absence du complexe GPIb-IX-V suite à une mutation des trois gènes codant le GPIbα, GPIbβ et le GPIX engendre le syndrome de Bernard-Soulier qui se caractérise par des syndromes hémorragiques sévères chez l'individu (36).

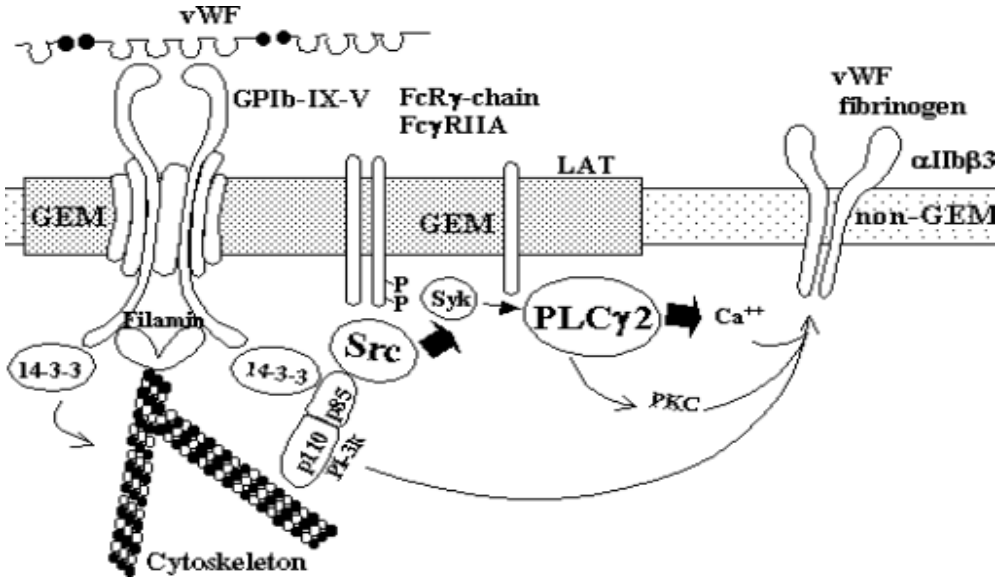


Figure 1.2: La voie de signalisation du complexe GPIb-IX-V. Ozaki. Y et al. J Thromb Haemost. 2005 Aug; 3(8):1745-51.

1.2.2 Les récepteurs d'adhésion et d'activation

1.2.2.1 GPVI-FcRγ

La GPVI appartient à la superfamille des immunoglobulines et elle est composée de deux domaines C2 similaires à ceux des immunoglobulines. Au niveau de ces domaines, fortement glycosylés, se trouve le site de reconnaissance spécifique à la forme en triple hélice du collagène. En effet, la GPVI et l'intégrine $\alpha_2\beta_1$ constituent les récepteurs plaquettaires principaux du collagène (37). La caractérisation du GPVI a eu lieu grâce à des études effectuées auprès de patients dont les plaquettes ne répondent pas à des stimulations au collagène. Grâce à des études de radio-marquages, les plaquettes de ces patients indiquent une absence d'une protéine d'environ 61 kDa qui est identifiée comme étant la GPVI (38). La GPVI est uniquement exprimée sur les plaquettes et les mégacaryocytes (3 700 copies par plaquettes). Elle s'associe avec l'adapteur transmembranaire FcRγ par son domaine C-terminal et un résidu d'arginine de la région transmembranaire pour former un complexe GPVI-FcRγ. En effet, l'expression de la GPVI à la membrane dépend de la stabilisation du complexe grâce au résidu d'arginine de la GPVI qui forme un pont salin avec un acide aspartique du FcRγ (39). Ce complexe est indispensable pour le processus de signalisation plaquettaire; en effet, une fois la GPVI activée

par le collagène, les motifs ITAM (*Immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activatory motifs*) se trouvant au niveau des chaines de FcRγ sont phosphorylés par la famille des tyrosines kinases Src, menant au recrutement et l'activation de la kinase Syk (40). Suite à cela, une cascade de signalisation incluant l'activation PLCγ2 et des isoformes de PKC, les PI3K et le SLP-76 (*SH2 domain containing leukocyte protein of 76 kDa*) permet l'adhésion et l'activation des plaquettes (41). Suite à l'activation plaquettaire, la métalloprotéinase ADAM10/17 clive la GPVI; cette action peut représenter un mécanisme de régulation négative de l'activité plaquettaire (42) (Figure 1.3). La GPVI possède une affinité faible pour le collagène et permet l'adhésion des plaquettes en condition statique (43, 44). Cependant, en présence d'un flux sanguin élevé, la GPVI contribue à l'activation des intégrines telles que $\alpha_2\beta_1$ et $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_{III}$ grâce à la sécrétion d'ADP et TxA_2 qui mène à une adhésion stable des plaquettes ainsi que leur étalement et leur agrégation (45, 46).

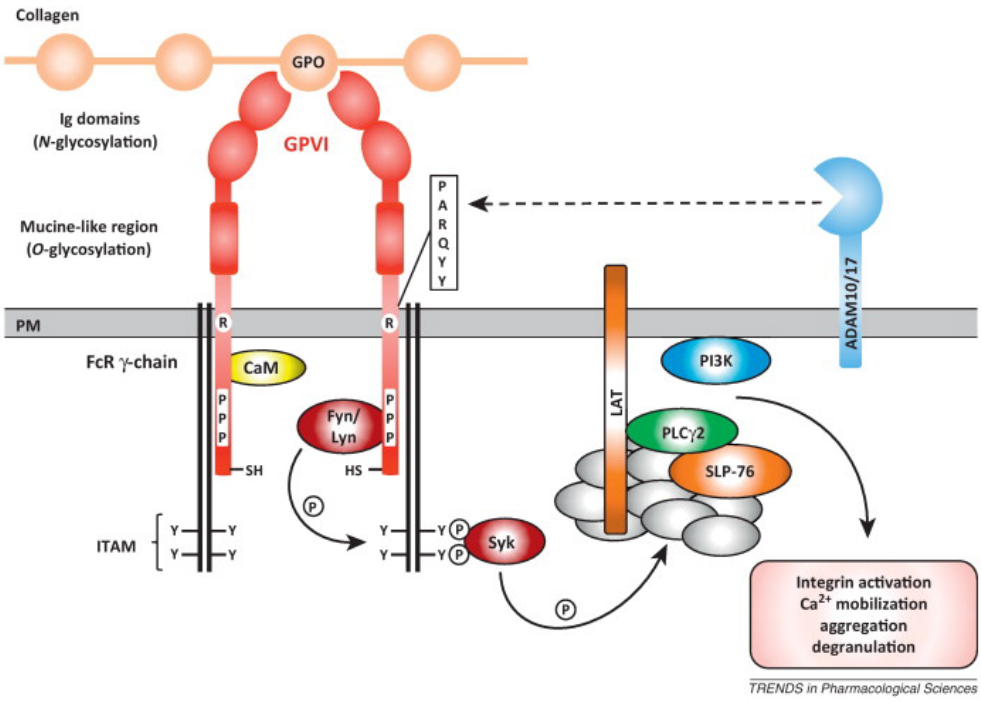


Figure 1.3: Structure et signalisation du complexe GPVI-FcRγ. Dutting. S et al. *Trends Pharmacol Sci.* 2012 Nov; 33(11):583-90

1.2.2.2 $\alpha_2\beta_1$

L'intégrine $\alpha_2\beta_1$ (GPIa/IIa) est un hétéro-dimère composé de deux sous-unités, une chaine α_2 et une chaine β_1; son niveau d'expression est d'environ 4000 copies par plaquettes. La sous-unité α_2 contient, dans sa partie extracellulaire, le domaine I indispensable pour la liaison du collagène (47). Cette liaison du domaine I de la sous-unité α_2 au collagène est dépendante d'un site de reconnaissance pour des ions magnésium (Mg^{2+}) dénommé MIDAS (*metal ion-dependent adhesion site*) (48). En effet, l'intégrine $\alpha_2\beta_1$ est le premier récepteur de collagène à être caractérisée sur les plaquettes (49). Elle a pour fonction principale l'adhésion stable des plaquettes aux fibres de collagène exposées au niveau d'une lésion vasculaire (46). L'activation de $\alpha_2\beta_1$ par des agonistes plaquettaires, comme on l'a mentionné par le biais de la GPVI ou les agonistes solubles contenus dans les granules (TxA_2, ADP et autres), induit une signalisation «*inside-out*» qui est un mécanisme d'activation commun au niveau des intégrines telle que l'intégrine primordiale à la fonction plaquettaire, l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ (50) (Figure 1.5). Cette signalisation met en jeu une cascade impliquant les PLCγ2 qui hydrolysent le phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PIP2) de la membrane plasmique en diacylglycérol (DAG) et en inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP3) et la mobilisation du calcium (Ca^{2+}) contenu dans le STD (51). La génération de DAG et la mobilisation du Ca^{2+} induisent aussi l'activation des isoformes de PKC et les PI3K ainsi qu'une protéine GEF (*Guanine nucleotide exchange factor*) qui se dénomme CalDAG-GEFI (52). L'activation de ces effecteurs engendre l'activation du Rap1b qui s'associe à des protéines du cytosquelette dont RIAM (*Rap1-interacting adaptor molecule*), taline et kindline-3 et avec les sous-unités intracellulaires de l'intégrine β_1 (ou β_3 comme dans le cas l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$). Cette association mène finalement au changement conformationnel permettant l'activation *«inside out»* des intégrines (53-56). De plus, un peptide spécifique pour l'$\alpha_2\beta_1$, GFOGER, révèle que cette intégrine peut notamment déclencher une signalisation *«outside-in»*, et similairement au GPVI, elle fait intervenir la cascade de signalisation impliquant les tyrosines kinases Src et l'activation de la kinase Syk, et PLCγ2. Cette signalisation induit le changement de forme des plaquettes avec émission de filopodes et son étalement *via* la formation des lamellipodes (57). Enfin, malgré qu'elle joue un rôle important dans l'adhésion plaquettaire, la GPVI s'avère être le récepteur le plus essentiel à la réponse des plaquettes au collagène. En effet, l'affinité de l'intégrine $\alpha_2\beta_1$ au collagène dépend de l'activation plaquettaire. De plus, une déficience en α_2 ou β_1 chez la souris démontre qu'il y a peu d'effet sur la capacité des plaquettes à adhérer au collagène et de s'activer; elle joue donc un rôle de support de l'adhésion plaquettaire (58, 59).

Cela peut s'expliquer par la liaison de $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ au VWF suite à l'activation plaquettaire par la GPVI. Cependant, des polymorphismes de $\alpha_2\beta_1$ entrainant sa surexpression membranaire pourraient entrainer des facteurs de risque qui favorisent l'occurrence de pathologies thrombotiques (60-62).

1.2.2.3 $\alpha_5\beta_1$

L'intégrine $\alpha_5\beta_1$ est le récepteur plaquettaire principal de la fibronectine qu'elle lie *via* la séquence RGD (Arginine-Glycine-Acide aspartique) (63). Ce récepteur peut adhérer à la fibronectine dans des conditions statiques n'impliquant pas l'activation plaquettaire (64). Cette affinité augmente suite à l'activation «*inside-out*» de l'intégrine $\alpha_5\beta_1$ similaire à celle des intégrines comme mentionné dans la section ci-dessus (65). Cependant, elle est incapable d'engendrer une activation des tyrosines kinases et donc le changement de forme plaquettaire; elle est ainsi dépendante de l'activation de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ (64). De même, dans des conditions de flux sanguin à cisaillement élevé, $\alpha_5\beta_1$ est responsable partiellement de l'adhésion plaquettaire à la fibronectine, mais dépendent de l'activation de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ aussi (66). Ainsi, l'intégrine $\alpha_5\beta_1$ a un rôle limité à l'initiation de l'adhésion des plaquettes en repos à la fibronectine ou dans de grands vaisseaux sanguins où les forces de cisaillement sont basses. Cette adhésion est davantage plus importante suite à l'implication d'autre intégrines comme l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$.

1.2.2.4 $\alpha_6\beta_1$

L'intégrine $\alpha_6\beta_1$ est le récepteur plaquettaire principale de la laminine, et similairement à $\alpha_5\beta_1$, ne requiert pas que les plaquettes soient activées pour lier son ligand, la laminine (67). L'adhésion de l'intégrine $\alpha_6\beta_1$ à la laminine entraine une signalisation *«outside-in»* impliquant surtout l'activation du PI3K et Cdc42 (*cell division cycle 42*) et moins les tyrosines kinases Src. Cette activation permet surtout la formation de filopodes permettant le changement de forme des plaquettes (68). Cependant, la stabilisation de la liaison de la laminine à l'intégrine $\alpha_6\beta_1$ permet à la GPVI, qui a une affinité faible à la laminine, de lier ce dernier; cela permet l'étalement des plaquettes suite à la formation de lamellipodes (69).

1.2.2.5 $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$

L'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ (GPIIb/IIIa) est le récepteur plaquettaire le plus abondant sur la surface plaquettaire avec une expression de 80,000 copies par plaquette et avec des réserves supplémentaires (environ 30 000) contenues dans les granules α et le SCO qui peuvent être recrutées à la membrane suite à l'activation plaquettaire. La sous-unité α_{IIb} est composée de deux chaines peptidiques, une chaine lourde contenant une hélice β à sept tours et quatre sites de liaison extracellulaires pour le Ca^{2+} et une chaine légère composée d'un domaine transmembranaire et une région cytoplasmique. Ces deux chaines sont reliées par un pont disulfure. La sous-unité β_3 est par contre constituée d'une région cytoplasmique et trois principaux domaines extracellulaires : un domaine PSI (plexines, semorphines et intégrines) qui contribue à l'activation de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ *via* sa fonction thiol isomérase (70); un domaine I comprenant deux à trois sites de Ca^{2+}, un motif MIDAS impliqué dans la liaison des ligands et deux sites de reconnaissance RGD qui permettent la liaison de différentes protéines comme le fibrinogène, la fibrine, le VWF, la fibronectine et la vitronectine; et un domaine EGF apparenté composé de quatre boucles riches en cystéines qui est impliqué dans le changement de forme de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ suite à son activation (Figure 1.4) (71).

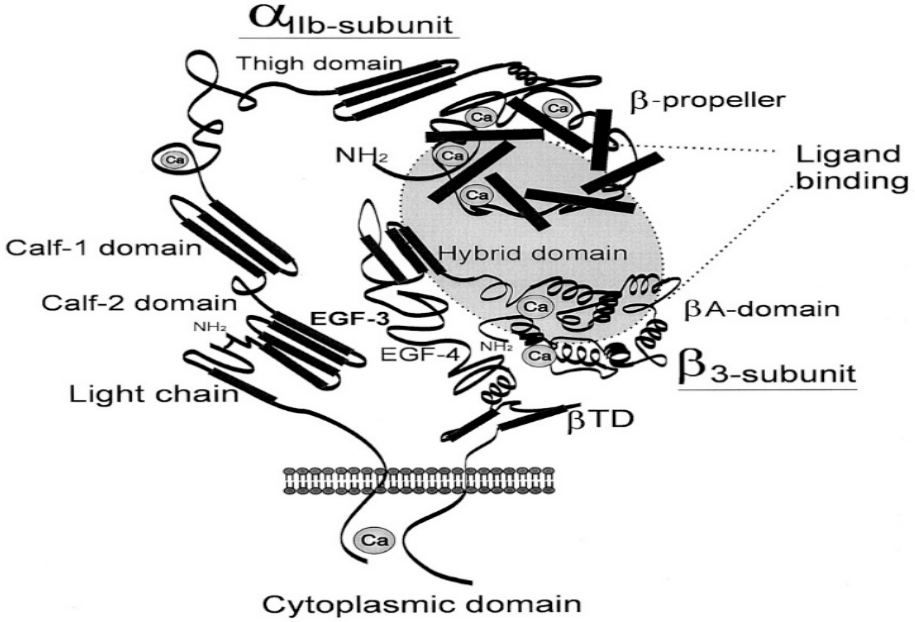


Figure 1.4: Structure de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$. Quinn. MJ et al. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2003 Jun 1; 23(6):945-52

En condition de flux sanguin faible, l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ assiste à l'adhésion des plaquettes au site de lésion en s'attachant au fibrinogène exposé et elle lie également le VWF attaché au collagène afin de stabiliser l'adhésion des plaquettes. Cette interaction de l'intégrine avec les protéines exposées au niveau de la lésion induit une signalisation «*inside-out*» (Figure 1.5) permettant de lier les fibrinogènes solubles avec une plus haute affinité (72, 73).

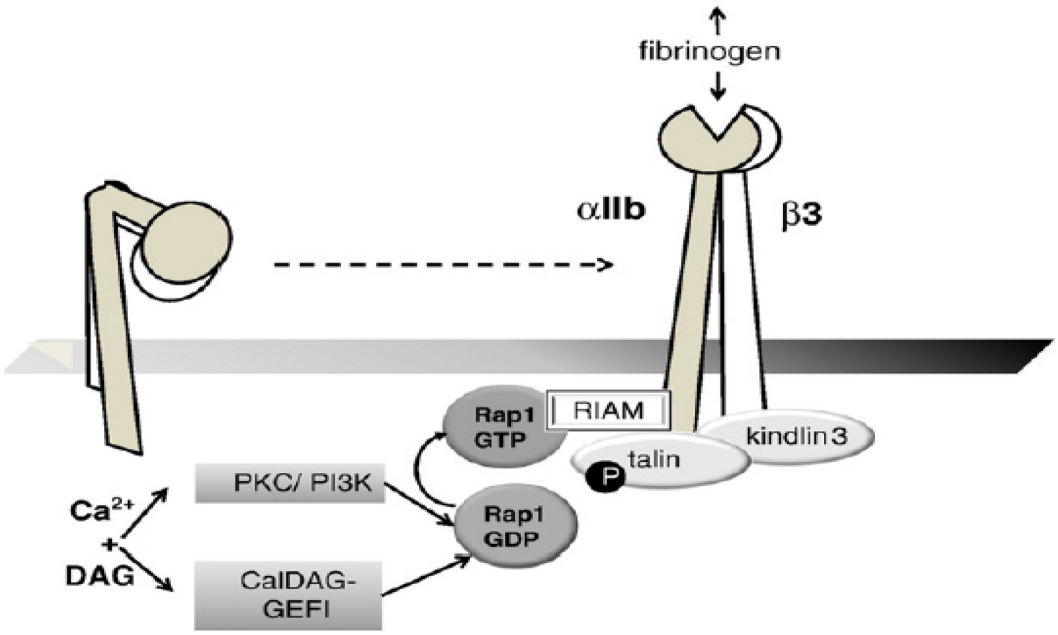


Figure 1.5: Signalisation «*inside-out*» de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$. Broos. K et al. *Blood Rev.* 2011 Jul; 25 (4):155-6725

La nature dimérique du fibrinogène soluble permet le pontage entre deux plaquettes, une étape essentielle à l'agrégation plaquettaire. Suite à cela, la liaison des plaquettes au fibrinogène soluble induit une signalisation *«outside-in»* qui implique des cascades de signalisation de la famille Src qui se trouve au domaine intracellulaire de la chaine β_3 (74). Ces signalisations induisant la phosphorylation de multiples protéines comme les PI3K, les isoformes de PKC, FAK (*focal adhesion kinase)* et les GTPases de la famille Rho consolident l'activation de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ menant au relargage des granules et le réarrangement cytosquelettique conduisant à l'étalement des plaquettes et la rétraction du caillot (75-78). Ainsi, cette signalisation est primordiale pour la stabilisation des agrégats, un processus fondamental en thrombose et hémostase. En effet, l'absence ou l'altération de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ conduit au syndrome de

thrombasthénie de Glanzmann, une maladie hémorragique caractérisée par un défaut d'agrégation plaquettaire menant à un manque de formation d'un clou hémostatique (79).

1.2.2.6 $\alpha_v\beta_3$

Cette intégrine possède une conformation similaire à l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et présente ainsi des domaines RGD capables de reconnaitre le VWF, la fibronectine, le fibrinogène et la vitronectine. Cependant, la vitronectine est le ligand privilégié de l'intégrine $\alpha_v\beta_3$. Suite à l'activation plaquettaire, l'$\alpha_v\beta_3$ contribue à l'adhésion des plaquettes sur une surface de fibronectine (64) ou de vitronectine (80). En revanche, son niveau expression est très faible, d'environ 100 à 500 copies par plaquette, suggérant un rôle négligeable dans la fonction plaquettaire (81).

1.2.2.7 CLEC-2

Le CLEC-2 (*C-type lectin-like receptor 2*) fait partie des récepteurs hemi-ITAM, qui se caractérise par une seule séquence TyrxxLeu (YxxL) et il est fortement exprimé sur les plaquettes (2000 copies par plaquettes) (82). Son activation par son ligand physiologique, la podoplanine, induit la phosphorylation du domaine ITAM et l'activation de tyrosine kinase Syk de PLCγ2 et SLP-76, similaire à la signalisation de GPVI, suggérant alors une implication dans l'activation plaquettaire (83-86).

De plus, une dysfonction du récepteur CLEC-2 inhibe l'agrégation plaquettaire et une formation de thrombus défectueuse dans un modèle de thrombose induit par le chlorure de fer chez les souris (87). Curieusement, une étude a démontré que les plaquettes de souris transgénique où le résidu de tyrosine du domaine hemi-ITAM est remplacé par l'alanine retiennent leur capacité d'agréger suite à des stimuli thrombotiques et leur capacité à former des thrombus occlusifs (88). Cela suggère que la phosphorylation de la tyrosine du domaine hemi-ITAM n'est pas requise pour l'activation plaquettaire et que d'autres mécanismes indépendants du domaine hémi-ITAM restent à découvrir (89).

1.2.3 Les récepteurs d'amplification

Les agonistes plaquettaires solubles constituent une source importante dans l'activation plaquettaire et la formation du thrombus. Une fois activées, les plaquettes synthétisent le TxA_2 *via* la cyclooxygénase-1 (COX-1) et relâchent l'adénosine diphosphate (ADP) et l'adénosine

triphosphate (ATP) grâce aux granules denses afin d'amplifier l'activation et l'agrégation plaquettaire en recrutant davantage des plaquettes circulantes afin de former le thrombus (15, 90, 91). Ainsi, parallèlement, l'expression du facteur tissulaire (TF), au niveau de la matrice sous-endothéliale ainsi que sur les leucocytes et les plaquettes activés contribuent à la formation de la thrombine à travers la cascade de la coagulation (92). La thrombine, étant l'agoniste le plus puissant des plaquettes et aussi l'activateur clé de la voie finale de la cascade de la coagulation en convertissant le fibrinogène en fibrine, renforce l'activation et l'agrégation plaquettaire et consolide le thrombus (93).

Les agonistes amplificateurs activent les plaquettes en interagissant avec des récepteurs couplés aux protéines G (GPCR) qui appartiennent à la famille des récepteurs à sept domaines transmembranaires et induisent leurs signaux grâce à des protéines G hétérotrimériques et les canaux ioniques (94). Ainsi, le TxA_2, une fois relâché par les plaquettes activées, amplifie l'activation plaquettaire en liant les récepteurs de thromboxane/prostaglandine (TP). Or, l'ADP lie à son tour deux récepteurs purinérgiques couplés aux protéines G, soit le $P2Y_1$ et le $P2Y_{12}$. Or, l'ATP engendre une activation *via* l'influx calcique en interagissant avec le $P2X_1$ qui est en revanche un canal ionique. Enfin, la thrombine qui se lie, comme on l'a mentionné auparavant, au complexe GPIb-IX-V (voir **section 1.2.1**), interagit par la suite avec les PARs, soit les PAR1 et PAR4 sur les plaquettes humaines et les PAR3 et PAR4 sur les plaquettes de souris (15, 90, 91).

1.2.3.1 TP

L'activation plaquettaire entraine la libération de l'acide arachidonique (AA) à partir des phospholipides membranaires *via* les phospholipases A2 (PLA2). Suite à une conversion enzymatique séquentielle, l'AA génère la prostaglandine G_2 (PGG_2) puis la prostaglandine H_2 (PGH_2) *via* le COX-1, ensuite le PGH_2 est converti en TxA_2 grâce à la thromboxane synthétase. Enfin, le TxA_2 diffuse à l'extérieur de la membrane plaquettaire et amplifie l'activation par leur liaison au récepteur TP (95). Il existe deux isoformes des récepteurs TP, soit, TPα et TPβ; cependant, le TPα domine sur les plaquettes avec environ 1500 copies par plaquette (96). Suite à l'activation par le TxA_2 du TPα qui est couplé aux protéines G_q et $G_{12/13}$, il y a d'une part, une mobilisation du Ca^{2+} intracellulaire et l'activation des isoformes de PKC *via* l'activation du PLCβ par le G_q. D'autre part, il y a une activation de la protéine RhoGEF (*Rho specific guanine nucleotide exchange factors*) *via* $G_{12/13}$ qui mène à la phosphorylation du MLC (*Myosin light*

chain) grâce à l'activation de la protéine RhoA et la Rho Kinase (ROCK)(97-100) (Figure 1.6). Cette signalisation aboutit au changement de forme et sécrétion plaquettaire ainsi que l'agrégation plaquettaire irréversible (98). Enfin, le TxA_2 est une molécule instable avec une demi-vie de 20 à 30 secondes; ainsi, suite à sa courte durée d'action, il est hydrolysé en un métabolite stable et inactif en TxB_2 au niveau de la circulation sanguine (101).

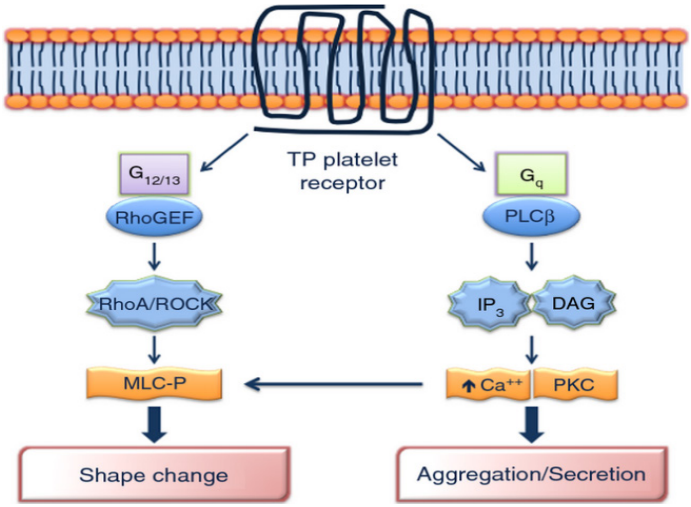


Figure 1.6: Représentation de la voie de signalisation du récepteur TP du TxA_2. Capra. V et al. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2014 Feb;12(2):126-37

1.2.3.2 $P2Y_1$

Le $P2Y_1$ appartient à la famille des récepteurs purinérgiques couplés à la protéine G_q et il est exprimé en environ 150 copies par plaquette. Ainsi, il joue un rôle clé dans l'initiation de la réponse à l'ADP (102). En effet, l'inhibition pharmacologique ou une mutation génétique mène à une absence d'agrégation plaquettaire ou de changement de forme en réponse à l'ADP (103-106). De plus, en réponse à l'ADP, la protéine G_q permet l'activation de la PLCβ et la protéine Rho et une augmentation du Ca^{2+} cytosolique (97, 107). Cela permet un changement de forme plaquettaire et entraine une agrégation rapide et transitoire. Le $P2Y_1$ compte pour environ 20 à 30% des sites de liaison totaux de l'ADP sur la surface des plaquettes. Le $P2Y_1$ contribue notamment à la fonction pro-coagulante des plaquettes (108) ainsi que leur activation par le collagène (104).

1.2.3.3 $P2Y_{12}$

Le $P2Y_{12}$ appartient à la famille des récepteurs purinérgiques couplés à la protéine G_i; il est exprimé en environ 425 copies par plaquette et il est responsable de la plupart des effets

potentialisateurs de l'ADP (109). Une fois activée par l'ADP, la protéine G_i active les PI3K et inhibe l'adenylate cyclase (AC) qui bloque la génération de l'adénosine monophosphate cyclique (AMPc) afin d'empêcher la signalisation PKA/VASP (*Vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein*), une voie qui maintient les plaquettes inactives. L'activation du PI3K induit la phosphorylation des protéines effectrices comme les PKC, le PKB et Rap1b (*Ras-related protein 1*) (Figure 1.7) (110). Cette signalisation entraine l'activation des intégrines et joue un rôle crucial dans l'amplification de l'agrégation d'un stade réversible à un stade irréversible. De plus, elle contribue à l'exposition des phospholipides procoagulants. L'importance de $P2Y_{12}$ est observée chez les patients déficients en $P2Y_{12}$ qui présentent des syndromes hémorragiques (111).

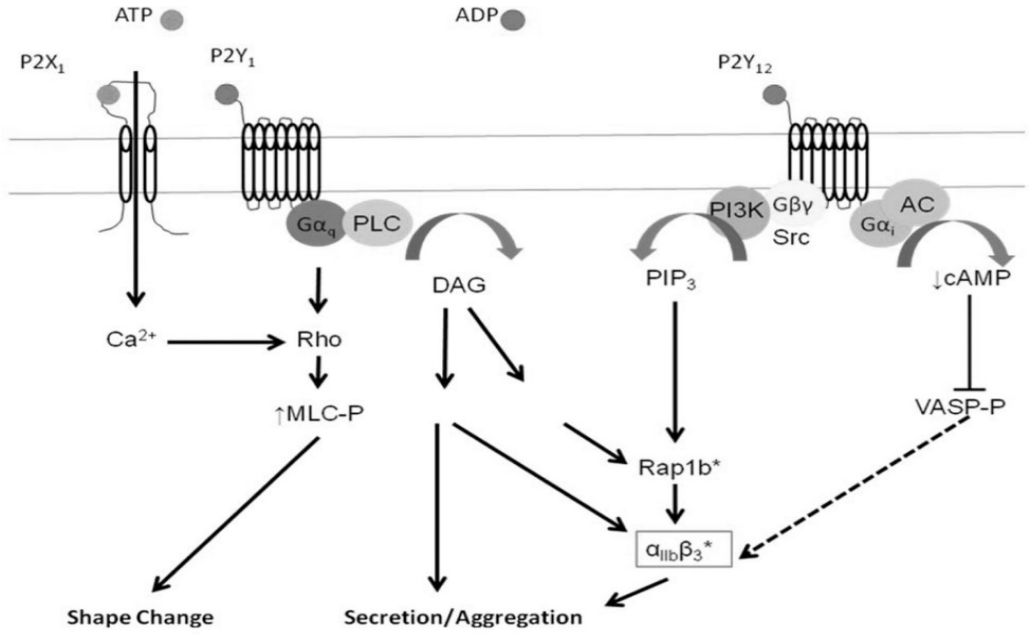


Figure 1.7: Signalisation des récepteurs purinérgiques. Cunningham MR et al. *Biochem Soc Trans*. 2013 Feb 1; 41(1):225-30

1.2.3.4 $P2X_1$

Le récepteur $P2X_1$ est le seul canal ionique activé par l'ATP sur la surface plaquettaire (112). Suite à son activation par l'ATP, le $P2X_1$ induit un influx rapide de Ca^{2+} qui engendre l'activation de différentes protéines y compris la protéine Rho et MLCK (*Myosin Light Chain Kinase*) qui phosphoryle la MLC (*Myosin Light Chain)*, un processus qui contribue au changement de forme plaquettaire et la relâche de granules (113). Cependant, cela ne peut déclencher une agrégation. Par contre, et surtout en présence de force de cisaillement élevée,

$P2X_1$ participe de façon importante à l'amplification de l'agrégation en coopération avec d'autres agonistes plaquettaires comme le collagène (114-116).

1.2.3.5 PARs

L'activation plaquettaire par la thrombine est initiée *via* le GPIb-IX-V **(**voir **section 1.2.1)**, mais elle est surtout assurée par les PARs. Il y a quatre membres de la famille des PAR (PAR1-4). Le PAR1 et le PAR4 (expression négligeable du PAR3) sont exprimés à la surface de plaquettes humaines; or, les souris expriment les membres PAR3 et PAR4. Le PAR2 est présent à la surface d'autres types cellulaires comme les cellules endothéliales, mais pas sur les plaquettes (117-119). Chaque PAR a une expression membranaire d'environ 1500 à 2000 copies par plaquette (120). Le PAR1 est le premier récepteur de la famille des PARs à être découvert dans les plaquettes humaines et il a une forte affinité à la thrombine comparée au PAR4 qui demande des plus fortes concentrations de thrombine pour être activé (121, 122). Suite à leur liaison à la thrombine, les PARs plaquettaires possèdent un mécanisme d'action distinct des autres GPCR, qui consiste en un clivage irréversible de l'extrémité N-terminale extracellulaire des PARs par la thrombine ainsi qu'en exposant une nouvelle extrémité N-terminale qui se replie et agit en tant qu'autoagoniste (Figure 1.8) (121). Une fois activés, ils subissent une endocytose afin d'être dégradés par les lysosomes cytoplasmiques (123, 124). Les PAR1 et PAR4 sont couplés à des protéine G_q et $G_{12/13}$ qui induisent l'activation d'une panoplie de protéines(125). D'une part, l'activation des protéines G_q mène à la phosphorylation du PLCβ qui conduit à l'activation des isoformes des PKC et la libération du calcium intracellulaire *via* la génération du DAG et l'IP3 respectivement. D'une autre part, l'activation du $G_{12/13}$ induit l'activation de Rho kinase et du MLC (97, 126). De plus, PAR1 est couplé à la protéine G_i qui bloque l'AC et la production du AMPc (122, 127). De ces cascades de signalisation découlent les différents effets de la thrombine sur les PARs plaquettaire où on assiste à une amplification de l'activation et de l'agrégation plaquettaire suite à leur changement de forme et relargage des contenus des granules ainsi que la production de TXA_2 par la COX-1, l'activation des intégrines $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ *via* le mécanisme de «*inside-out*» et l'augmentation de l'activité procoagulante des plaquettes en exposant les phospholipides procoagulants (122, 128, 129). Des patients présentant une déficience congénitale des PARs n'ont pas été identifiés. Cependant, des modèles de souris déficientes de PAR3 ou PAR4 exhibent un temps de saignement prolongé et une protection contre la thrombose artérielle (130-133).

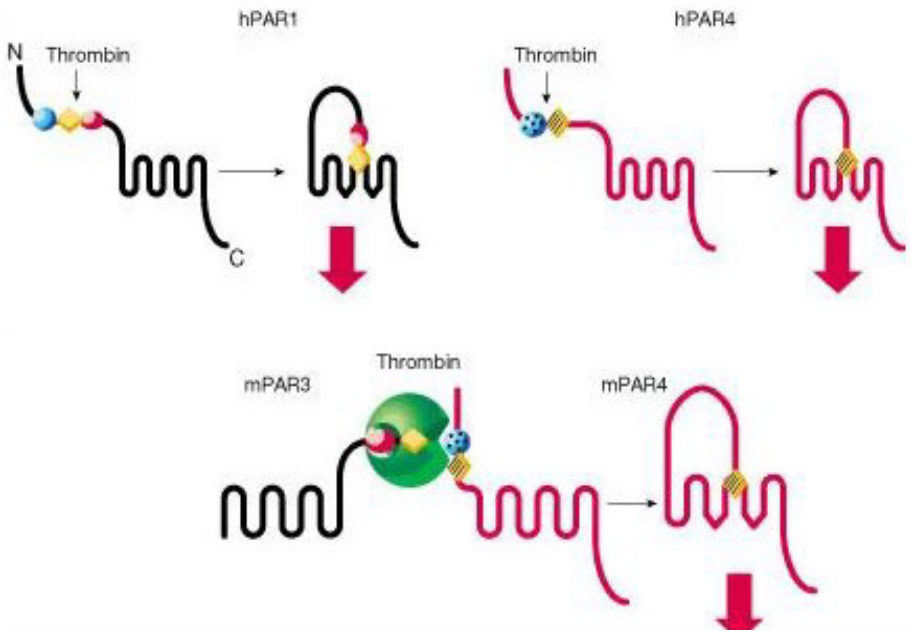


Figure 1.8: l'action de la thrombine chez les plaquettes humaines et souris. Coughlin SR *Nature.* 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):258-64.

1.3 Fonction plaquettaire

Les plaquettes jouent un rôle essentiel dans la régulation de la thrombose et l'hémostase. Ainsi, suite à une lésion vasculaire, les plaquettes s'activent en adhérant à la matrice extracellulaire exposée du sous-endothélium et induisent la formation d'un clou plaquettaire et la consolidation du thrombus afin de maintenir l'intégrité du vaisseau sanguin. Notre compréhension de l'ampleur et de la complexité des étapes qui régissent la fonction plaquettaire s'est rapidement développée au cours de la dernière décennie (134-137). Ces étapes sont représentées en quatre événements successifs, soit l'adhésion, l'activation, la sécrétion et l'agrégation plaquettaire. Ainsi, on discutera dans cette section de l'implication de la signalisation plaquettaire exploitée dans la section 1.2 au niveau de ces évènements.

1.3.1 Adhésion plaquettaire

Dans des circonstances physiologiques normales, les plaquettes circulent dans le sang dans un état inactif; cela est dû en grande partie à l'action de l'endothélium *via* plusieurs mécanismes, dont l'expression par les cellules endothéliales de ENTPD1 (*Ectonucleoside triphosphate diphosphohydrolase 1*) dégradant l'ATP et l'ADP ainsi que la thrombomoduline qui inactive la thrombine (138). De plus, ils sécrètent le monoxyde d'azote (*Nitric oxide* ou NO) et la prostaglandine I_2 (PGI_2, ou prostacycline) qui génèrent la production de la guanosine monophosphate cyclique (GMPc) et AMPc *via* la stimulation de la guanylate cyclase (GC) et AC dans les plaquettes, inhibant ainsi leur activation (139). Cependant, suite à une lésion du vaisseau sanguin, l'action de l'endothélium est altérée et des composantes sous-endothéliales sont exposées dont le VWF, le collagène, la fibronectine et la laminine, qui interagissent avec des récepteurs d'adhésion de la membrane plaquettaire. Dès lors, les plaquettes roulent sur de l'endothélium activé grâce à l'expression membranaire de la P-séléctine provenant des corps de Wiebel-Palade des cellules endothéliales activées et sa liaison avec le PSGL-1 plaquettaire ainsi que le VWF exposé sur la matrice extracellulaire de l'endothélium et le GPIb-IX-V (140).

L'interaction des plaquettes avec le sous-endothélium dépend de l'hémodynamie au sein du vaisseau. D'une part, lorsque les forces de cisaillement sont élevées, telle que retrouvées dans les artères sténosées où le flux sanguin est rapide, l'interaction initiale des plaquettes avec le sous-endothélium est médiée par le VWF. En effet, le VWF multimérique circulant est d'abord clivé par ADAMTS-13 permettant la réducation de la taille de ces multimères, suite à cela, l'exposition du collagène au niveau de l'endothélium s'associe au VWF circulant. Cette association induit un changement conformationnel du VWF, le rendant capable de lier le GPIb-IX-V plaquettaire (141). Malgré que cette interaction n'entraine pas d'adhésion ferme, elle est néanmoins la plus cruciale pour le recrutement des plaquettes au sein de la lésion vasculaire et leur ralentissement afin qu'elle adhère solidement à la paroi *via* le GPVI et $\alpha_2\beta_1$ (142). D'autre part, lorsque les forces de cisaillement sont faibles et donc le flux sanguin est lent comme dans un réseau veineux, le rôle du GPIb-IX-V est moins important dans l'adhésion plaquettaire; elle ainsi surtout dépendante des récepteurs GPVI et $\alpha_2\beta_1$ (143). Par conséquent, l'adhésion stable des plaquettes à la matrice sous-endothéliale se fait *via* les récepteurs GPVI et $\alpha_2\beta_1$ avec le collagène exposé, mais aussi *via* l'intégrine $\alpha_5\beta_1$ avec la fibronectine, l'intégrine $\alpha_5\beta_1$ avec la

laminine, le CD36 avec la thrombospondin-1 (TSP-1) et l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ qui se lie à plusieurs récepteurs endothéliaux dont l'$\alpha_v\beta_3$ endothélial (*via* le VWF, le fibrinogène, la fibronectine), ICAM-1 (*via* fibrinogène) et GPIb-IX-V (*via* le VWF) (Figure 1.9) (140).

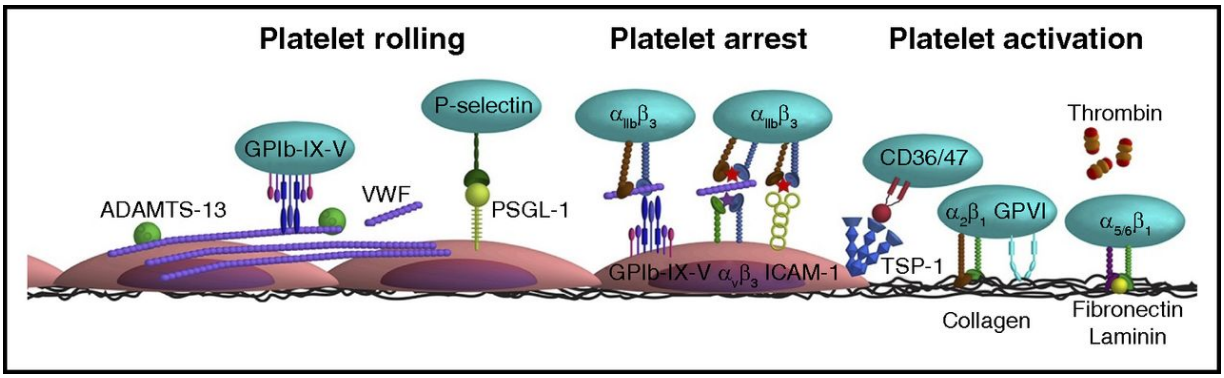


Figure 1.9: Représentation des interactions entre les plaquettes et la surface endothéliale intacte et endommagée. Daniëlle M. Coenen et al. *Blood* 2017;130:2819-2828

1.3.2 Activation plaquettaire

Suite à l'adhésion des plaquettes *via* les récepteurs d'adhésion plaquettaire tels que le GPIb-IX-V, le GPVI, $\alpha_2\beta_1$, ces mêmes récepteurs induisent l'activation plaquettaire qui consiste en un changement de forme des plaquettes, la sécrétion plaquettaire et l'activation des intégrines. Comme mentionné dans la section 1.2, la signalisation de ces récepteurs consiste par l'activation de la tyrosine kinase de la famille Src, qui à son tour active le PLCγ2 menant à la génération de l'IP_3 et DAG qui entrainent l'activation des isoformes de PKC et la mobilisation du Ca^{2+} intracellulaire. Cette signalisation mène au changement de forme des plaquettes et leur étalement par l'émission des filopodes et lamellipodes, la relâche des granules *via* les SNAREs (*soluble N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein attachment protein receptors*) (voir **section 1.3.3**) et l'activation «*inside-out*» des intégrines dont l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ favorisant sa liaison au fibrinogène, une étape primordiale pour l'agrégation plaquettaire. Enfin, la mobilisation du Ca^{2+} cytosolique enclenche aussi l'exposition de la phosphatidylsérine (PtdSer) à la membrane plaquettaire promouvant l'augmentation de la charge négative au niveau de la membrane (144). Cette exposition de la PtdSer est médiée par l'anoctamin-6 (ANO6) et la protéase intracellulaire, la calpain 2 (145, 146). La PtdSer constitue une surface pro-coagulante pour les facteurs de

coagulation accélérant ainsi la cascade de la coagulation. Ce processus est soutenu par la libération de microparticules plaquettaires (MP) exposant à leur surface la PtdSer et la libération de facteurs tissulaires qui assiste la coagulation sanguine favorisant l'élévation des niveaux de thrombine circulant au sein de la lésion (147). L'importance de la PtdSer est soulignée dans le syndrome de Scott où les patients souffrent d'un syndrome hémorragique dû à un défaut de translocation de la PtdSer, qui résulte en un arrêt prématuré de la protéine (144, 146).

L'initiation de l'activation plaquettaire suite à leur adhésion à la matrice sous-endothéliale provoque une sécrétion des médiateurs secondaires dont notamment le TxA_2 et l'ADP qui, en agissant sur leur récepteur TP et les récepteurs purinérgiques respectivement, amplifient l'activation plaquettaire. Parallèlement, l'expression du TF par les cellules recrutées au site de la lésion vasculaire telle que les monocytes, leucocytes, cellules endothéliales et plaquettes activées engendre une génération importante de thrombine qui participe au phénomène d'amplification de l'activation plaquettaire en agissant sur les récepteurs de thrombine exprimés sur les plaquettes - plus précisément, les PARs (148). Ces récepteurs d'amplification sont couplés à la protéine G (voir **section 1.2.3**). Il existe trois voies essentielles signalétiques impliquées dans l'activation de ces récepteurs, soit celles provenant de l'activation des protéines G_q, $G_{12/13}$ et G_i (149). D'abord, la stimulation de la protéine G_q induit l'activation de la PLCβ; cette voie engendre l'activation des isoformes de PKC et la libération du Ca^{2+} intracellulaire *via* la génération du DAG et de l'IP3. Cette signalisation est primordiale pour l'activation des intégrines menant à l'agrégation des plaquettes. Ensuite, la stimulation de la protéine $G_{12/13}$ induit l'activation du RhoGEF qui mène à l'activation de RhoA et la Rho kinase (ROCK) qui conduit à la phosphorylation du MLC, une étape primordiale pour le changement de forme et le réarrangement cytosquelettique des plaquettes. Enfin, la stimulation de la protéine G_i entraine l'inhibition de l'AC et, par conséquent, bloque la génération de l'AMPc permettant l'inhibition de la voie impliquée dans l'inactivation des plaquettes et ainsi mène à l'activation des intégrines permettant l'activation et l'agrégation plaquettaire (136, 149). La Figure 1.10 résume les voies de signalisation essentielles à l'activation plaquettaire.

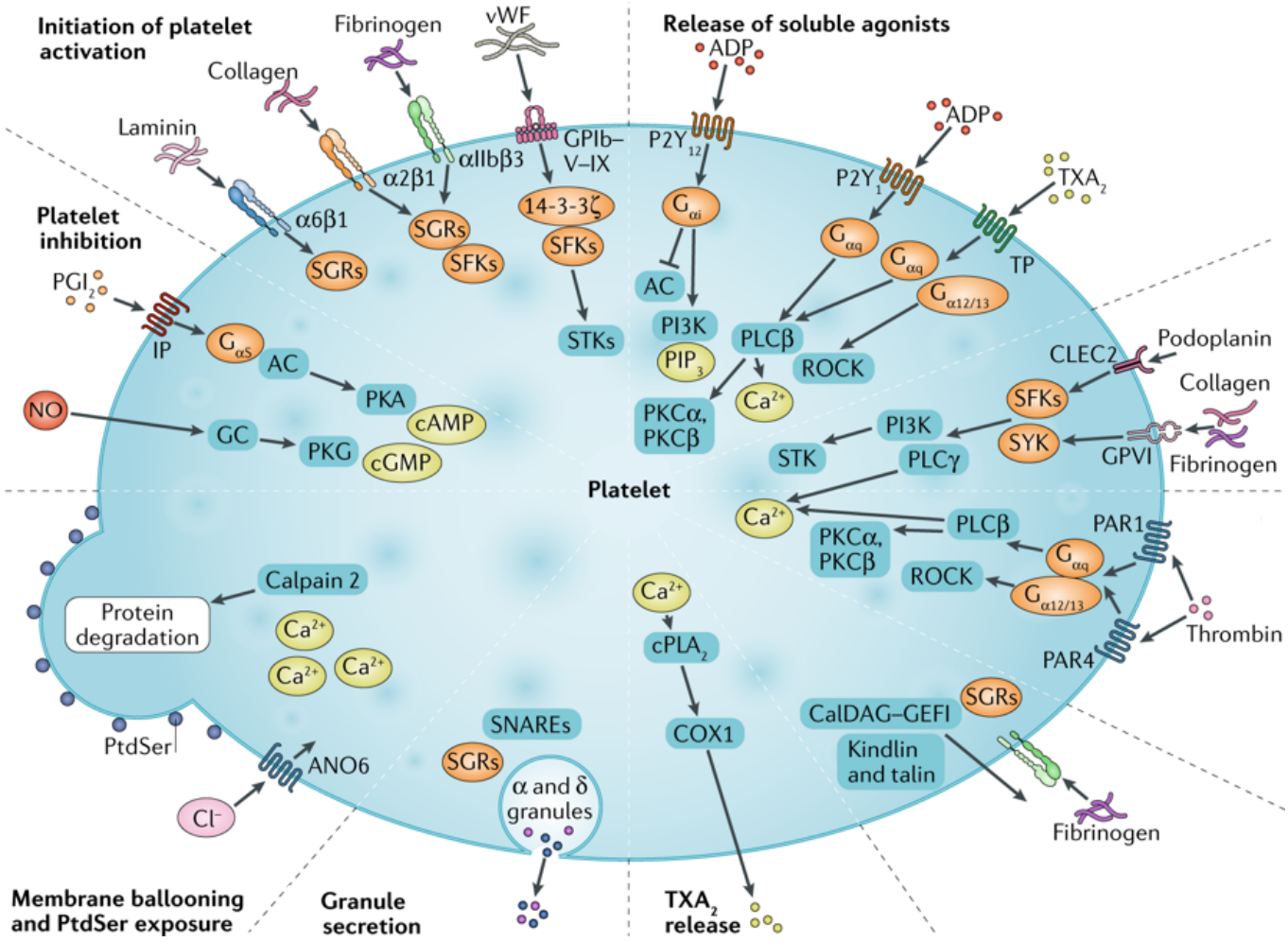


Figure 1.10: Les voies de signalisation majeure des événements impliqués dans l'activation plaquettaire. Van der Meijden. PEJ et al. *Nat Rev Cardiol.* 2019 Mar;16(3):166-179.

1.3.3 Sécrétion plaquettaire

L'activation plaquettaire provoque la sécrétion d'une panoplie de protéines contenues dans des granules ou des protéines nouvellement synthétisées comme le TxA_2. La sécrétion plaquettaire est primordiale dans le rôle pathophysiologique des plaquettes; en effet, ce processus permet, parmi d'autres, le recrutement et l'activation des plaquettes circulantes et localisées au site de lésion ainsi que la migration d'autres types de cellules comme les leucocytes au sein de la lésion et la formation du thrombus et sa stabilisation. Les plaquettes contiennent trois types de granules, soit les α-granules, les granules denses et les lysosomes. Les granules

des plaquettes ont d'abord été identifiées à la fin du XIX^{ème} siècle; cependant, il fallait attendre jusqu'à 1966 afin de pouvoir discerner les granules denses des α-granules (150) et une année de plus pour distinguer les lysosomes grâce à la mise au point de la microscopie électronique (151). La formation des granules débute au sein des mégacaryocytes et mature dans les plaquettes circulants (152-154). Des études protéomiques ont identifié environ 800 protéines contenues dans les granules plaquettaires (155-157). Le tableau 1.1 résume les protéines principales contenues dans ces granules.

1.3.3.1 Les α-granules

Les α-granules sont les granules les plus larges et les plus abondants dans les plaquettes avec environ 50 à 80 α-granules par plaquette et ont souvent une forme sphérique de 200 à 500 nm de diamètre et occupent 10% du volume des plaquettes. Leur développement débute dans les mégacaryocytes et se suit dans les plaquettes *via* les corps multi-vésiculaires qui sont constitués par les vésicules fragmentées du réseau trans-Golgi au niveau des mégacaryocytes (158, 159). Ils contiennent des protéines qui s'associent à la membrane et des protéines solubles, qui sont impliquées dans plusieurs processus dont l'adhésion et le recrutement cellulaire comme le VWF et la thrombospondine, la coagulation comme le facteur V et facteur IX ainsi que des protéines pro-inflammatoires telles que les chimiokines et les facteurs de croissance (exemples : CD40L, P-séléctine, PF4, IL-1β, RANTES, MCP-1, MIP-1α, VEGF, et PDGF) (155, 158, 160). Suite à l'activation plaquettaire, des protéines peuvent s'exprimer à la surface des plaquettes ou être relâchées dans le milieu extracellulaire. Plusieurs des protéines présentes dans les α-granules sont exprimées sur la surface plaquettaire quand les plaquettes sont en repos, comme les intégrines tels que les $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, les immunoglobulines telles que le GPVI et FcR (161), et autres récepteurs d'adhésion comme le complexe GPIb-IX-V(160). D'autres récepteurs en revanche sont exprimés suite à l'activation des plaquettes à la surface des plaquettes comme le CD40L et la P-séléctine, les rendant des biomarqueurs de l'activation plaquettaire (148, 155). Enfin, la contribution des α-granules à l'hémostase est observée chez les patients souffrant du syndrome des plaquettes grises. Chez ces patients, on observe un syndrome hémorragique modéré dû à une thrombocytopénie; cette hémorragie est souvent accompagnée d'une myélofibrose et d'une splénomégalie (162). Le gène qui est souvent impliqué dans ce syndrome est le NBEAL2; des mutations au niveau de ce gène altèrent la biogenèse des α-granules (163).

1.3.3.2 Les granules denses

Les granules denses sont moins abondants et volumineux que les α-granules, avec environ 3 à 8 granules denses par plaquette avec un diamètre compris entre 150 à 300 nm. Similairement aux α-granules, le développement des corps multi-vésiculaires au niveau des mégacaryocytes est une étape menant aux maturations des granules denses (159). Ils contiennent une concentration élevée en ADP, ATP qui sont essentielles à l'amplification de l'activation plaquettaire, ainsi que des cations comme le Ca^{2+}, Mg^{2+} et K^{+} et autres constituants tels que la sérotonine, l'histamine et des phosphatases contribuant à la formation du clou hémostatique (164-166). Le rôle des granules denses est démontré chez les patients souffrant du syndrome d'Hermansky-Pudlak qui se caractérise par des troubles hémorragiques dus à une faible agrégation plaquettaire secondaire à l'absence des granules denses dans les plaquettes. Ce syndrome est causé par des mutations des gènes HPS; ces mutations sont aussi associées à un albinisme oculocutané et la présence d'une fibrose pulmonaire chez ces patients (167, 168).

1.3.3.3 Les lysosomes

Les lysosomes plaquettaires sont des vésicules sphériques qui sont les moins abondantes, d'un diamètre de 175 à 250 nm et présentant un aspect morphologique similaire aux α-granules; ils sont au nombre de 1 à 3 lysosomes par plaquette (159, 169). Ils contiennent surtout des enzymes protéolytiques de dégradations qui contribuent aux remodelages du thrombus tels que des protéinases comme les cathepsines, l'élastase et la collagénase ainsi que d'autres enzymes de dégradation comme les glucosidases, les galactosidase et phosphatase d'acide (159).

Tableau 1.1. Principaux contenus des granules plaquettaires.

	α granules	**Granules denses**	**Lysosomes**
Diamètre	200-500 nm	150-300 nm	175-250 nm
Nombre/plaquette	50-80	3-8	< 3
Fonctions générales	Hémostase/thrombose Inflammation Angiogenèse Mitogenèse Réponse immunitaire	Hémostase/thrombose Inflammation	Digestion des endosomes
Contenu des granules	$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, $\alpha_V\beta_3$ GPIb-IX-V, GPVI, FcR TLT-1 P-séléctine CD40L Fibrinogène Fibronectine Vitronectine Ostéonectine VWF, VWF antigen II Thrombospondine GRO-α PF4 ENA-78 PBP β-TG NAP-2 IL-1, IL-1α, IL-1β, IL-7, IL-8 SDF-1α MCP-1 MIP-1α RANTES TGF-β IGF, HGF, EGF, FGF, VEGF, PDGF ADAM10, ADAMST13 MMP-1, MMP-2, MMP-9 Facteur V-VIII-IX-XI-XIII Plasminogène Protéine S PAI-1 α2-antiplasmine α2-antitrypsine α2-macroglobuline IgG, IgA, IgM Thrombocidine 1-2 c3/c4 précurseur C1-inhibiteur	CD107a (LAMP-1) CD107b (LAMP-2) CD63 (LAMP-3) Sérotonine Histamine ATP ADP GTP GDP UTP Phosphate Pyrophosphate Ca^{2+} Mg^{2+} K^+	Cathepsine D Cathepsine E Elastase Collagénase Carboxypeptidase A Carboxypeptidase B Carboxypeptidase β-N-acétyl-D hexosaminidase β-D-glucuronidase β-D-galactosidase α-D-mannosidase α-L-arabinofuranosidase α-D-galactosidase α-L-fucosidase β-D-fucosidase β-D-glucosidase α-D-glucosidase Phosphatase acide Arylsulphatase

1.3.4 Agrégation plaquettaire

L'agrégation plaquettaire est l'étape finale dans l'hémostase primaire menant à la formation d'un clou hémostatique suite à l'activation des plaquettes. Cette étape est engendrée par le changement de conformation de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et sa liaison au fibrinogène soluble (pour la structure voir section 1.2.2.5). Ainsi, l'activation plaquettaire, par ses agonistes telle que la collagène, la thrombine ou l'ADP, induit une cascade de voies signalétiques entrainant la disjonction des queues cytoplasmiques des sous-unités α et β, permettant alors le changement conformationnel de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ afin d'augmenter son affinité de liaison au fibrinogène (170). Ce mécanisme implique plusieurs partenaires de liaison au niveau de la queue cytoplasmique dont notamment le Rap1b, la taline et la kindlin-3 permettant l'activation de l'intégrine, un processus appelé la signalisation *«inside-out»* (Figure 1.5) (50). Lorsque le fibrinogène s'associe à l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, elle induit une cascade signalétique appelée *«outside-in».* Ainsi, le changement conformationnel de l'intégrine permet le recrutement des Src kinase qui s'active par autophosphorylation. La calpaine clive la queue cytoplasmique de la sous-unité β_3, menant à la dissociation de la Src kinase active de la queue. Ainsi, elle phosphoryle une panoplie d'enzymes et des protéines de signalisation dont FAK, Syk kinase, RhoGAP, Rac-GEF et le PI3K. Ces signalisations permettent l'ancrage et l'étalement plaquettaire aux protéines de la matrice sous-endothéliale exposée au niveau de la lésion. En effet, ces signalisations impliquent aussi la protéine $G\alpha_{13}$, la taline, la kindlin-3, la tensine et la vinculine afin d'assurer la liaison nécessaire entre la queue cytoplasmique de la sous-unité β_3 à l'actine du cytosquelette. Cette liaison de la sous-unité β_3 à l'actine du cytosquelette est renforcée par le complexe ILK/PINCH/Parvin (Figure 1.11) (78). L'agrégation plaquettaire et l'activation du système de coagulation humorale sont au centre du stade final de la formation du thrombus.

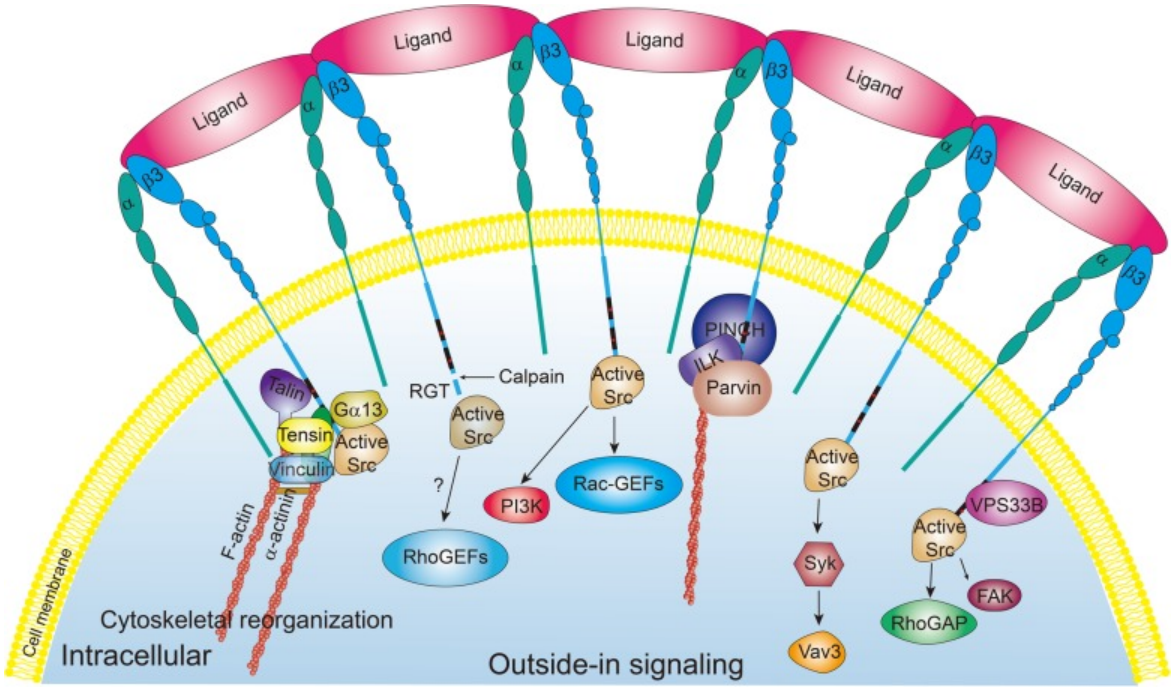


Figure 1.11: Signalisation *«outside-in»* de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$. Huang. J et al. *J Hematol Oncol.* 2019 Mar 7; 12(1):26.

1.4 Plaquettes et maladies cardiovasculaires

Les maladies cardiovasculaires représentent la plus grande cause de mortalité globalement. Selon le rapport de l'Organisation mondiale de la santé (OMS), le taux de mortalité causé par les maladies cardiovasculaires dans le monde est estimé à 17.3 millions de personnes en 2008, représentant 30% des décès globalement. De plus, il est estimé que ce nombre risque d'augmenter jusqu'à un nombre atteignant 23.6 millions de personnes (171). Les maladies cardiovasculaires sont souvent causées par des évènements thrombotiques tels que les maladies coronariennes. Les plaquettes jouent différents rôles dans les maladies cardiovasculaires. En effet, comme on l'a vu dans la section précédente, elles sont les joueuses principales dans l'hémostase primaire et la formation de la thrombose; cependant, ce phénomène de thrombose peut devenir pathologique quand il a lieu, par exemple, suite à la rupture d'une plaque athérosclérotique. Ainsi, la formation d'un thrombus peut entrainer, dans un cas pathologique, une occlusion partielle ou complète du vaisseau sanguin menant ainsi à une diminution ou blocage du flux sanguin et devient ainsi une cause d'occurrence d'ischémie ou d'infarctus d'un organe irrigué. De plus, les plaquettes contribuent à l'initiation et l'accélération de l'inflammation par leur sécrétion d'une panoplie de molécules pro-inflammatoires telles que les

cytokines et les chimiokines. Leur capacité de participer à l'inflammation fait d'eux des complices dans des pathologies à caractère inflammatoire tel l'athérosclérose.

1.4.1 Thrombose

L'occurrence d'une thrombose se manifeste suite à la formation incontrôlée d'un clou qui occlue partiellement ou complètement un vaisseau sanguin dû à un déséquilibre au niveau de l'hémostase. La présence des plaquettes et les facteurs de coagulations jouent un rôle primordial dans la formation d'un thrombus. La pathophysiologie de la thrombose diffère dépendamment que ce soit au niveau d'une artère ou d'une veine. D'abord, les syndromes coronariens aigus (SCA), l'infarctus du myocarde (IM) et les accidents vasculaires cérébraux (AVC) sont surtout causés par les thrombus artériels; or, la thrombose veineuse profonde (TVP) et l'embolie pulmonaire (EP) sont causées par le thrombus veineux. Ensuite, la structure et la causalité du thrombus diffèrent entre les deux types de vaisseaux. En effet, le thrombus artériel est riche en plaquettes et se forme surtout au site où les forces de cisaillement sont élevées et il y a occurrence d'une rupture d'une plaque athérosclérotique due à l'accumulation de dépôts lipidiques et de cellules spumeuses (172). Les étapes de l'hémostase et aussi la formation du thrombus plaquettaire pathologique sont décrites dans la section 1.3; brièvement, la rupture de la plaque entraine l'exposition du collagène de la matrice sous-endothéliale. Ainsi, les plaquettes adhérent grâce à leurs récepteurs, tels que les GPVI et le GPIb-IX-V qui se lient au collagène et le VWF, respectivement et forment une monocouche plaquettaire. Suite à cela, les plaquettes activées forment une structure trois dimensionnelle en agrégeant, *via* l'activation de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$. Ce phénomène d'agrégation plaquettaire est amplifié par le clivage des PARs par la thrombine qui est activée par la cascade de coagulation sanguine initiée par le TF présent en concentration élevée au site athérosclérotique et par la sécrétion des contenus des plaquettes tels que l'ADP et le TxA_2. Ainsi, les thrombus artériels sont surtout traités par des thérapies qui ciblent l'activation et l'agrégation plaquettaire (voir chapitre 4). L'activation de la thrombine mène à la génération de la fibrine, une constituante principale en commun entre le thrombus artériel et veineux. Cependant, la formation du thrombus veineux diffère du thrombus artériel, qui peut avoir lieu même si l'endothélium demeure intact. En effet, il est surtout entrainé par un changement dans la composition du sang, comme dans le cas d'une thrombophilie, affectant ainsi le flux sanguin en le ralentissant ou le stagnant, favorisant l'accumulation de protéases procoagulantes telle que la thrombine. D'ailleurs, à l'opposé de l'artère, les forces de

cisaillement sont basses au niveau des vaisseaux veineux. Ainsi, le thrombus veineux est riche en fibrine entremêlée avec des globules rouges et des plaquettes, d'où le nom, thrombus rouge (en revanche le thrombus riche en plaquettes qui se forme dans l'artère se nomme thrombus blanc). Ainsi, la cascade de coagulation est au centre de la formation du thrombus veineux. L'activation de l'endothélium veineux causée par l'inflammation ou des conditions d'hypoxie suite au ralentissement ou stagnation du flux sanguin incite l'expression du TF, de la P-séléctine et du VWF. Ce processus induit le recrutement de plaquettes et de leucocytes à l'endothélium actif, déclenchant ainsi une amplification de la cascade de coagulation par l'augmentation de l'expression du TF. De plus, les globules rouges contribuent à la maintenance du thrombus veineux en empêchant le mécanisme de fibrinolyse par leur capacité à changer d'une forme biconcave à une forme polyédrique. Ainsi, les traitements du thrombus veineux ciblent plutôt les protéines qui régissent la cascade de coagulation. Finalement, les thrombus veineux adhérent moins à l'endothélium comparé aux thrombi artériels, et peuvent ainsi être plus facilement délogés dans la circulation et entrainer des occlusions vasculaires comme dans le cas de l'embolie pulmonaire. La Figure 1.12 résume les différences discutées entre la thrombose artérielle et la thrombose veineuse.

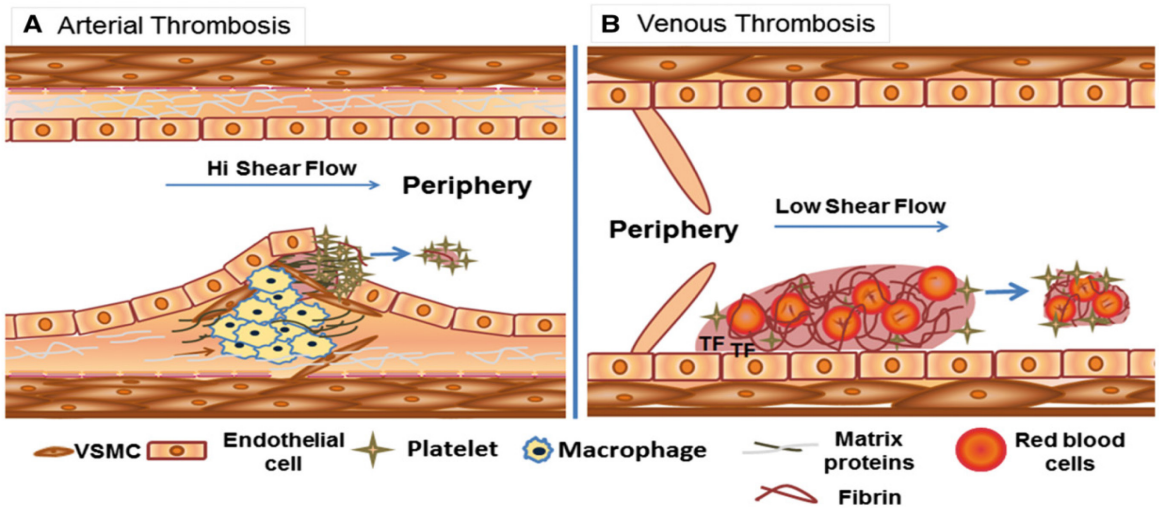


Figure 1.12: Les différences majeures entre la thrombose artérielle et la thrombose veineuse. Koupenova M et al. *Eur Heart J*. 2017 Mar 14;38(11):785-791.

1.4.2 Athérosclérose

La pathogenèse de l'athérosclérose englobe un grand nombre de constituants inflammatoires impliquant les plaquettes et leurs médiateurs d'inflammations (173-175).

Auparavant, la contribution pathophysiologique des plaquettes à l'athérosclérose s'arrêtait à la fonction hémostatique des plaquettes dans l'étape finale de l'athérosclérose ainsi que leur fonction thrombotique suite à la rupture de la plaque athérosclérotique. Aujourd'hui, on leur attribue aussi un rôle dans l'athérogenèse grâce à leur capacité à orchestrer la réaction inflammatoire et le recrutement des cellules qui incitent la progression de l'athérosclérose (Figure 1.13) (176-178). En effet, malgré que l'endothélium ne soit pas encore lésé pour induire l'adhésion plaquettaire, l'activation des cellules endothéliales déclenchent l'expression des molécules comme la P-séléctine et le VWF, permettant l'adhésion des plaquettes *via* des récepteurs d'adhésion comme GPIb-IX-V et PSGL-1 et leur activation (179, 180). L'activation plaquettaire entraine le relâchement d'une panoplie de médiateurs pro-inflammatoires, comme des cytokines et chimiokines (CD40L, IL-1β, RANTS, PF4, SDF-1, MCP-1, et autres). Par conséquent, il y a une amplification de la réaction inflammatoire au site de formation de la plaque athérosclérotique et au lieu de recrutement des leucocytes, monocytes et cellules endothéliales progénitrices, ce qui favorise l'altération de l'endothélium enflammé, une étape cruciale pour la formation de la lésion athérosclérotique (176, 181-183). De plus, les plaquettes participent à la différentiation des monocytes en des cellules spumeuses (ou macrophages spumeux) et cela, par leur capacité à transporter le LDL oxydé (oxLDL) en les capturant et phagocytant *via* les récepteurs éboueurs ou *« scavenger »* -dont les CD36, CD68, LOX-1 et PS-OX. Ainsi, les monocytes recrutés par les médiateurs pro-inflammatoires plaquettaires phagocytent les oxLDL des plaquettes et se différencient en des cellules spumeuses (184-186). L'accumulation des cellules spumeuses est une étape primordiale à la formation de la plaque athérosclérotique. En tout, l'implication des plaquettes dans les mécanismes inflammatoires dans l'athérosclérose transcende son rôle classique dans la thrombose et l'hémostase suite à la rupture de la plaque athérosclérotique.

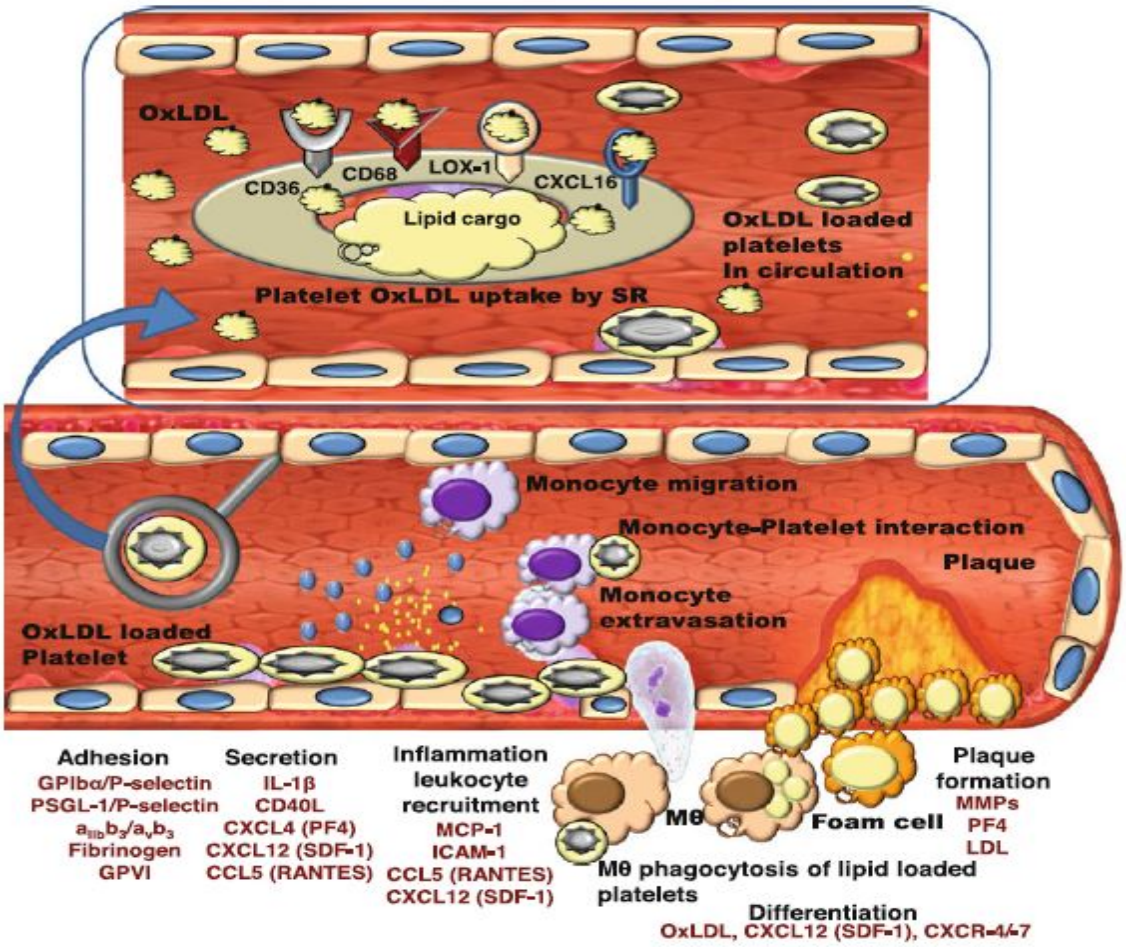


Figure 1.13: Le rôle des plaquettes dans l'athérogenèse. M. Chatterjee et M. Gawaz, chapitre: Platelets in Atherosclerosis, page 944. Platelets in thrombotic and non-thrombotic disorders. *Springer Nature* Mar 2017.

Chapitre 2 : Le CD40L

2.1 Origine

Le CD40L (aussi appelé CD154, gp39, TRAP et TBAM) est une protéine transmembranaire de type II appartenant à la superfamille des TNF (*Tumour necrosis factor*). Le gène codant du CD40L se trouve dans la région Xq26-q27 du chromosome X, la taille du fragment est de 12 à 13 kb. Ce fragment est composé de cinq exons; ainsi, la région intracellulaire et transmembranaire du CD40L est codée par l'exon I. Or, la région extracellulaire est codée par les exons II-V.

Le CD40L a été d'abord identifié chez les lymphocytes T $CD4^+$; on lui a attribué un rôle unique de modulateur immunitaire, et cela en interagissant avec un de ses récepteurs, le CD40, exprimé sur les lymphocytes B, où il entraine la prolifération et la différenciation des lymphocytes B. Effectivement, l'importance du CD40L dans l'immunité est soulignée chez les patients atteints du syndrome d'hyper-IgM lié à l'X (HIGM) qui présentent une absence de la fonction du CD40L dû à une mutation au niveau de son gène. Par conséquent, on observe chez ces individus une élévation des niveaux d'IgG et une absence de IgG, IgA et IgE circulants causée par l'absence du rôle crucial du CD40L dans la commutation isotypique du IgM en d'autres isotypes d'immunoglobulines. Le défaut au niveau de la commutation isotypique engendre chez ces patients une immunodéficience qui se caractérise par une importante susceptibilité d'infections bactériennes récurrentes, y compris des infections respiratoires et des pneumonies, ainsi que des risques de développer des maladies auto-immunitaires et lymphoprolifératives et des neutropénies. Cependant, des études durant les années qui suivent la découverte du CD40L démontrent que son expression n'est pas qu'exclusive sur les lymphocytes T, mais d'autres cellules du système vasculaire l'expriment aussi. Dès lors, la fonction du CD40L transcende la simple fonction d'un régulateur immunitaire et participe activement dans diverses physiopathologies impliquant un environnement inflammatoire comme l'athérosclérose. Aujourd'hui, le CD40L est perçu comme un candidat thérapeutique pour une panoplie de pathologies dont les maladies cardiovasculaires suite à l'émergence des études qui relient l'apparition de ces pathologies au niveau de CD40L soluble (sCD40L) circulant.

2.2 La structure du CD40L et ses récepteurs

Le CD40L est une protéine de 39 kDa; cependant, ce poids moléculaire est variable dû à des modifications post-traductionnelles (187). Il est constitué de 261 acides aminés et comprend un domaine C-terminal situé dans la région extracellulaire de 215 acides aminés, un domaine N-terminal dans la région intracellulaire de 22 acides aminés et un domaine transmembranaire de 24 acides aminés (188). Malgré que le CD40L soit une protéine de type II transmembranaire, elle forme un complexe multimérique composé de trois monomères (trimère) associés sur la membrane cellulaire (Figure 2.1) (189).

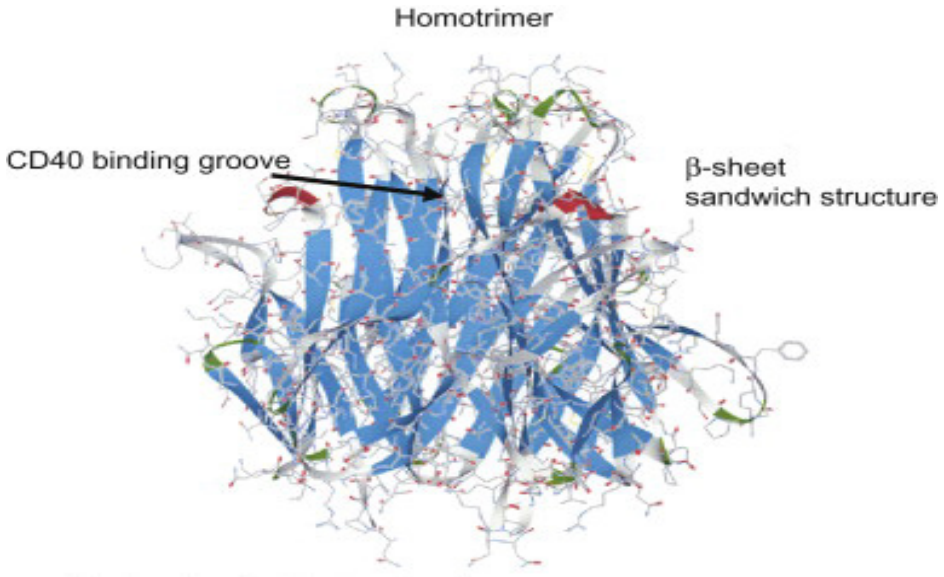


Figure 2.1: Modèle du complexe trimérique de CD40L. K. Clemenson et J.Clemenson. Chapitre : Platelet Receptors, p169. Platelets (Third Edition), AD. Michelson. *Academic Press* 2013

Cette structure faciliterait son interaction avec son récepteur principal, le CD40, afin de permettre l'induction de signaux intracellulaires. Cette interaction sera détaillée dans la section suivante. Outre sa forme membranaire, il existe la forme soluble de CD40L (sCD40L) provenant du clivage enzymatique du CD40L au niveau de la méthionine 113 de son domaine C terminal extracellulaire par des métalloprotéinases de matrice (MMPs) ou des ADAMs et maintient une forme trimérique fonctionnelle de 18 kDa (190). Le sCD40L est détecté dans la circulation sanguine; environ 95% du sCD40L provient de plaquettes, le reste des 5% sCD40L provient

surtout des lymphocytes. Le CD40L est exprimé constitutivement sur plusieurs types de cellules telles que les lymphocytes B, les cellules endothéliales, les neutrophiles et les macrophages. Cette expression du CD40L peut augmenter sur la surface de certaines de ces cellules suite à leur activation par des médiateurs inflammatoires comme les interleukines, l'interféron-γ ou TNF-α. Cependant, les plaquettes et les lymphocytes T n'expriment le CD40L que lorsqu'elles sont activées.

Le CD40L interagit avec les cellules du système vasculaire à travers quatre récepteurs. Pendant longtemps, le récepteur CD40 était considéré comme étant l'unique récepteur de CD40L; il aura fallu attendre l'année 2002 pour observer l'émergence d'autres récepteurs de CD40L, soit les intégrines $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, $\alpha_5\beta_1$ et $\alpha_M\beta_2$ (Mac-1) (191-193). La conformation trimérique du CD40L permet sa liaison à plusieurs récepteurs de même type comme les monomères de CD40 (on parle de liaison homotrimérique), mais aussi cette conformation lui confère la capacité de lier simultanément différents types de récepteurs due à la différence des résidus impliqués au niveau de la liaison du CD40L à chaque type de récepteurs (on parle de liaison hétérotrimérique) (194). Ainsi, la liaison du CD40L sur chacun des quatre récepteurs est bidirectionnelle, car elle implique l'activation des cellules exprimant le CD40L et les cellules interagissant avec le CD40L *via* l'expression des récepteurs aux CD40L. Cette interaction joue un rôle primordial dans la physiopathologie vasculaire associée à différentes maladies dont l'athéro-thrombose (Figure 2.2).

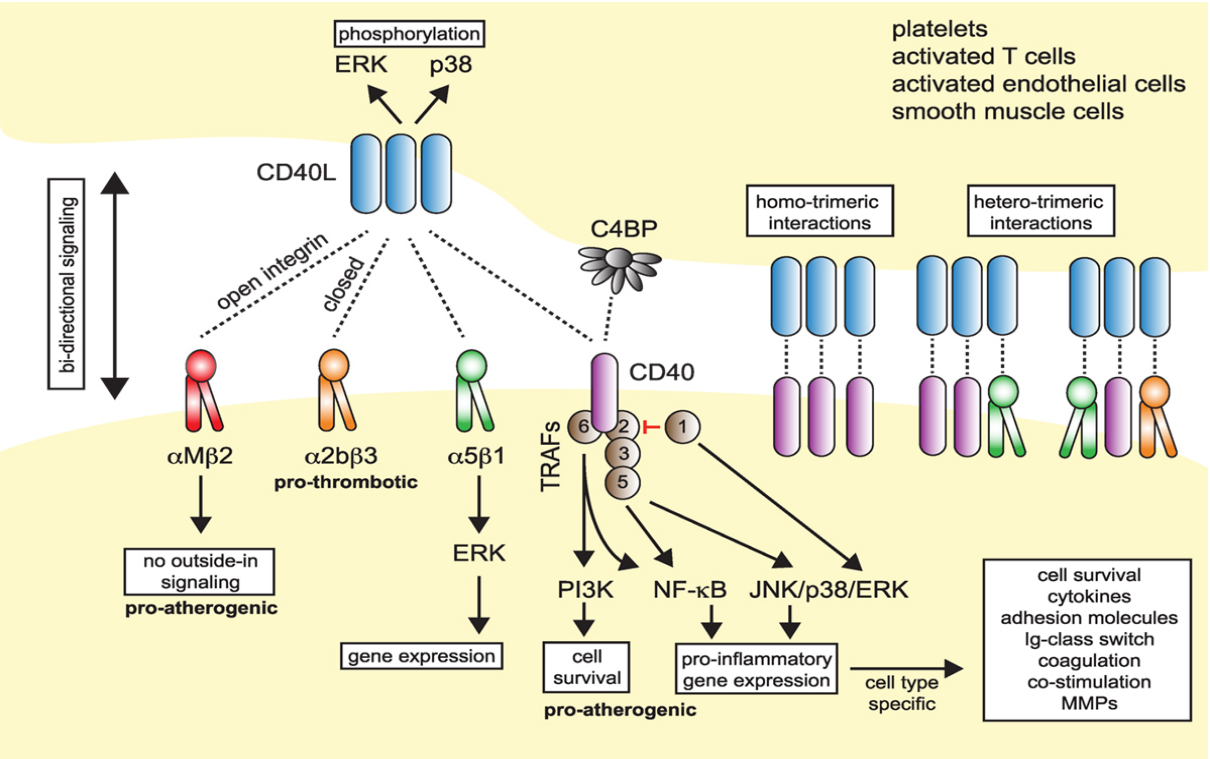


Figure 2.2: L'interaction du CD40L à ses récepteurs. Michel Na et al. *Front Cardiovasc Med.* 2017 Jun 20;4:40.

2.2.1 CD40

2.2.1.1 Structure et signalisation du CD40

Le CD40 est réputé pour être le récepteur classique du CD40L dû aux panoplies de fonctions qu'occupe l'axe CD40L/CD40 au sein de la physiopathologie. Aussi, il présente la plus grande affinité avec le CD40L (195-198). Le CD40 est une protéine transmembranaire de type I appartenant à la superfamille des récepteurs TNF de 48 kDa. Il a été d'abord identifié au niveau des lymphocytes B, où l'interaction CD40L/CD40 joue un rôle crucial dans leur prolifération, leur différentiation et leur capacité de production des anticorps. D'ailleurs, la première observation de la fonction du récepteur CD40 a été faite chez les patients souffrant du syndrome HIGM où l'absence de l'interaction CD40L avec les récepteurs CD40 exprimés sur les lymphocytes B entraine un défaut de la commutation isotypique du IgM. De plus, le complexe CD40L/CD40 est un médiateur important pour la prolifération des lymphocytes T et ses fonctions effectrices (187, 199-201). Une ambiguïté existe en ce qui concerne l'arrangement

conformationnel du CD40 sur la membrane des cellules; des études suggèrent que le CD40 est un trimère constitutivement associé en sa forme active sur la surface membranaire. Or, d'autres présentent le CD40 en tant qu'un assemblement de monomères ou de dimères qui se trimérisent sur le radeau lipidique suite à la liaison du CD40L (202-205).

L'interaction du CD40L au récepteur CD40 se fait grâce à la liaison polaire impliquant plusieurs résidus de CD40L et CD40 y compris les résidus basiques du CD40L comme K143, Y145, Y146 et R207 et les résidus acides du CD40 comme Y82, D84, E74 et E117. De plus, la liaison CD40L/CD40 est renforcée par un mur de résidus hydrophobique qui entoure l'interaction de ces deux groupes de résidus (206, 207). Par la suite, la liaison du CD40L au CD40 entraine le recrutement de protéines adaptatrices, nommées TRAF *(TNF receptor associated factor)* à la queue cytoplasmique de la molécule du CD40 (208). La famille des TRAFs rassemble six membres, TRAF1 à TRAF6. Ils sont composés d'un domaine C-terminal arrangés en sandwich β (TRAF-C ou MATH) permettant le recrutement des TRAFs sur la queue cytoplasmique du CD40, un domaine enroulé riche en leucine-zipper (TRAF-N) impliqué dans l'oligomérisation entre les TRAFs. Ce domaine est suivi par des motifs à doigts de zinc (à l'exception de TRAF1) qui permettent aux TRAFs d'agir en tant qu'ubiquitines ligases E3 (209, 210), afin de déclencher l'activation de plusieurs voies de signalisations en aval du CD40. On parle principalement de la voie du facteur NF-κB, les voies MAPKs dont p38, Akt, ERK1/2 et JNK ainsi que la voie PLCγ (208, 209). Cependant, d'autres voies peuvent être indépendantes du TRAFs; c'est le cas de la voie STAT5 qui découle de l'association directe de JAK3 au CD40 (211).

2.2.1.2 L'expression et fonction du CD40 sur les cellules

Le CD40 est constitutivement exprimé par les cellules présentatrices d'antigènes (CPA) comme les cellules dendritiques, les macrophages et les lymphocytes B et autres types de cellules. Cette expression augmente en présence de médiateurs pro-inflammatoires tels que TNF-α, IL-1, IFN-γ, CD40L (212, 213). La liaison du CD40L, exprimé par exemple sur les lymphocytes T au CD40 des CPAs, permet leur prolifération et leur différenciation, tels que la différenciation des lymphocytes B en lymphocytes B mémoires et en plasmocytes capables de produire des anticorps (187, 214). D'ailleurs, cette interaction permet la commutation isotypique permettant la production des IgM en IgG IgA et IgE (le IgE requiert la présence d'un signal

costimulateur comme IL-4 et IL-13) (215, 216) et la différentiation des monocytes en macrophages (217). De plus, cette liaison permet au CPAs la relâche des cytokines et chimiokines (IL-1, IL-6, IL-8, TNF-α, et autres) et de MMPs (MMP-1, MMP-2, MMP3, MMP-9 et autres) et l'expression de molécules costimulatrices (ICAM-1, LFA-1, B7.1, B7.2, CMH et autres), des médiateurs essentiels aux fonctions immunitaires, inflammatoires et angiogénique des CPAs (218-221). Les CPAs jouent aussi un rôle primordial dans l'activation des lymphocytes T; en effet, l'interaction du CD40 des CPAs avec le CD40L des lymphocytes T est bidirectionnelle, de sorte que l'activation des CPAs par le CD40L des lymphocytes T permet à son tour l'activation des lymphocytes T par le CD40 des CPAs et leur récepteur CMH (complexe majeur d'histocompatibilité). Effectivement, l'activation des lymphocytes T sollicite deux signaux de la part des CPAs; le premier est suite à l'interaction du CMH des CPAs qui présentent un antigène spécifique au récepteur des cellules T (TCR) des lymphocytes T. Ce signal induit l'expression à la surface des lymphocytes T des récepteurs costimulatrices CD28 et CD40L, qui se lient respectivement avec les récepteurs B7.1 ou B7.2 et CD40 des CPAs. Ainsi, ce signal d'activation bidirectionnelle CD40L/CD40 induit la prolifération et la différenciation des lymphocytes T en des lymphocytes T effecteurs et parallèlement, permet la différentiation des CPAs tels que les lymphocytes B en plasmocytes et lymphocytes B à mémoire, des monocytes en macrophages et amplifie l'expression membranaire des molécules costimulatrices et CMH des cellules dendritiques et la relâche de l'IL-12 qui, en combinaison avec le CD40L, induit la différenciation des lymphocytes T en lymphocytes T auxiliaires Th1 (187, 222, 223). Ces interactions sont au cœur des réactions immunitaires et inflammatoires. De plus, le CD40L exprimé à la surface des lymphocytes T, suite à leur activation, est clivé par l'ADAM10 et ADAM17, et libéré sous forme de sCD40L, représentant 5% du sCD40L présent en circulation (95% du sCD40L provenant des plaquettes)(224, 225).

Hormis les CPAs et les lymphocytes T, le CD40 est exprimé constitutivement sur les cellules endothéliales, les cellules musculaires lisses (CML), les neutrophiles et les plaquettes. La liaison du CD40L avec le CD40 des cellules endothéliales joue un rôle important dans la réaction inflammatoire. Suite à l'activation de l'endothélium *via* le CD40 suite au recrutement des leucocytes et des plaquettes activées qui expriment à leur surface le CD40L, les cellules endothéliales déploient une panoplie de protéines qui amplifie l'inflammation au site de leur activation par leur capacité à exprimer à leur surface des récepteurs d'adhésion tels que les

ICAM-1, VCAM-1, les P-séléctines et E-séléctines ainsi que la sécrétion de cytokines et chimiokines dont IL-1, IL-6, IL-8, MCP-1, MIP-1α et RANTES (226-228). Dès lors, l'activation du CD40 au niveau de l'endothélium participe à l'initiation des pathologies à caractère inflammatoire, dont l'athérosclérose qu'on discutera dans la prochaine section. D'ailleurs, l'activation du CD40 des cellules endothéliales contribue à l'angiogenèse *via* le relâche des MMPs (MMP-1, MMP2- et MMP-9) et des facteurs de croissance comme la VEGF et bFGF favorisant la progression de l'athérosclérose (229, 230). Enfin, comme on l'a mentionné dans la section 1.4.1 sur la thrombose, les cellules endothéliales expriment à leur surface TF qui est aussi médiée par l'interaction du CD40L sur les récepteurs CD40 de l'endothélium activé, induisant la cascade de coagulation et l'activation plaquettaire (231, 232).

La présence des molécules pro-inflammatoires sécrétées par les leucocytes et plaquettes au site de l'endothélium activé dont le TNF-α, IL-1β, et IFN-γ entraine une augmentation de l'expression de CD40 sur les CML. L'interaction de CD40L avec le CD40 des CML provoque une réaction similaire aux cellules endothéliales, et cela par l'expression de récepteurs d'adhésions (ICAM-1, VCAM-1, E-séléctine) et sécrétion de cytokines, chimiokines et MMPs favorisant leur prolifération et migration au site de l'endothélium activé afin de participer à la formation et le développement des plaques d'athérome (233-236). De plus, hormis ces fonctions proatherogénique, elles ont des fonctions pro-thrombotiques en recrutant les plaquettes et par sa capacité à exprimer le TF (237).

Le CD40 est aussi présent sur les neutrophiles; ces derniers sont les plus abondants leucocytes en circulation et sont les premiers intervenants au site d'inflammation. L'interaction du CD40L avec le CD40 des neutrophiles est majeure dans les interactions avec les plaquettes; en effet, la liaison du CD40L plaquettaire (membranaires et solubles) avec le CD40 des neutrophiles entraine leur activation et la sécrétion des DRO (Dérivés réactifs de l'oxygène). Les DRO générés par les neutrophiles provoquent réciproquement l'activation de plaquettes additionnelles, créant une sorte de rétroaction positive d'activation entre plaquettes et neutrophiles (238). La présence du CD40L plaquettaire favorise la surexpression du CD40 et Mac-1 et incite l'apparition d'agrégats plaquettes/neutrophiles, de même que la formation néointimale en un site de lésion vasculaire (239, 240). Enfin le CD40 est constitutivement sur les plaquettes et la voie CD40L/CD40 plaquettaire joue un rôle primordial dans les pathologies

thrombo-inflammatoires, l'interaction du CD40 plaquettaire avec l'endothélium activé, monocytes et leucocytes exprimant le CD40L permet aux plaquettes de provoquer une réaction inflammatoire majeure par leur formidable répertoire en cytokines, chimiokines, facteurs de croissance et angiogéniques. L'axe CD40L/CD40 plaquettaire sera discuté davantage dans la section 2.3.

2.2.2 $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$

Comme on l'a mentionné dans le chapitre des plaquettes, l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ est l'intégrine la plus exprimée sur les plaquettes et elle est primordiale à la fonction plaquettaire et surtout au phénomène de l'agrégation en liant le fibrinogène. Ainsi, cette intégrine lie le fibrinogène grâce au motif RGD. Cependant, la découverte de la capacité du poison de vipère (Sistrurus miliarius barbouri) à interagir avec un motif KGD (Lysine-Glycine-Acide aspartique) de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ a permis l'émergence de la possibilité que le CD40L puisse lier l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ des plaquettes *via* ce motif (241). En effet, en 2002, il a été démontré que le CD40L interagit avec l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ *via* le motif KGD et induit sur des plaquettes activées leur étalement, favorise l'agrégation plaquettaire dans des conditions de cisaillement élevé ainsi que la stabilisation des thrombi artériels in vivo (191) (Figure 2.3). Cette interaction engendre l'activation plaquettaire par une signalisation «*outside-in*» suite à la phosphorylation des tyrosines présentes sur la queue cytoplasmique β_3 de l'intégrine (242). Enfin, la liaison du CD40L avec l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ favorise l'adhésion plaquettaire sur l'endothélium et participe à la surexpression du CD40L sur les cellules endothéliales.

2.2.3 $\alpha_5\beta_1$

Comme discuté dans la section 1.2.2.3, l'intégrine $\alpha_5\beta_1$ est le récepteur plaquettaire principal de la fibronectine qu'elle lie *via* la séquence RGD. Hormis les plaquettes, il est exprimé sur différentes cellules, dont les monocytes/macrophages, les cellules endothéliales et les cellules stromales (192). L'$\alpha_5\beta_1$ joue un rôle important dans l'adhésion, la migration, la survie et la prolifération cellulaire; elle participe aussi à l'angiogenèse par sa capacité à interagir avec le VEGFR-1, l'angiopoietine-2 et l'endostatine (243-246). L'$\alpha_5\beta_1$ a été identifié comme étant un récepteur de CD40L sur la ligné monocytaire U937 et la liaison du CD40L à l'intégrine induit une activation en aval de $\alpha_5\beta_1$ similaire à celle induite par la fibronectine, soit par l'activation de la MAPK, ERK1/2 et l'expression génique de l'IL-8. De plus, le CD40L ne peut interagir

qu'avec la forme inactive de l'$\alpha_5\beta_1$ (192). Récemment, il été démontré que la liaison du CD40L avec l'$\alpha_5\beta_1$ entraine la génération des cytokines et l'adhésion du CD40L des lymphocytes T avec les fibroblastes (247); aussi, elle bloque l'apoptose dans les lymphocytes T (248). Enfin, une étude suggère que l'inhibition de $\alpha_5\beta_1$ atténue l'activation plaquettaire entrainée par le CD40L (249).

2.2.4 $\alpha_M\beta_2$

L'intégrine $\alpha_M\beta_2$ ou Mac-1 est composé de deux sous-unités, α_M et β_2. Elle est exprimée sur différents leucocytes impliqués dans l'immunité dont les monocytes/macrophages, neutrophiles et les cellules NK (Natural Killers). Le Mac-1 participe au roulement et l'adhésion des leucocytes sur l'endothélium activé (250, 251), et cela par sa capacité à lier une panoplie de ligands impliqués dans le recrutement des leucocytes comme ICAM-1, le fibrinogène, la fibronectine, le GPIb-IX-V (251-254). Le Mac-1 a été identifié comme étant un récepteur du CD40L sur des monocytes activés par le PMA (phorbo-12-myristate-13-acetate) en liant le domaine I de la sous unité α_M; la liaison de haute affinité entre le CD40L et Mac-1 requiert le changement conformationnel de l'intégrine suite à son activation (255, 256). L'interaction entre le CD40L et Mac-1 engendre l'adhésion et la migration des monocytes au sein de site de formation de la plaque d'athérome menant à la sécrétion des cytokines, chimiokines et myélopéroxydases favorisant la réaction inflammatoire et la progression athérosclérotique. Par conséquent, l'inhibition de Mac-1 réduit l'athérosclérose chez les souris (255). De plus, les cellules endothéliales exprimant CD40L recrutent les macrophages, exprimant hautement le Mac-1, et participent à leur activation, l'expression des gènes inflammatoires et contribuent à leur fonction phagocytaire (257-259). Ainsi, l'interaction CD40L/Mac-1 joue un rôle primordial dans différents processus physiopathologiques dont l'inflammation et la réaction immunitaire (258).

2.3 Le CD40L plaquettaire

En 1998, Hen et al. découvrent que les plaquettes activées expriment le CD40L à leur surface *in vitro* et suite à la formation du thrombus *in vivo*. Cette étude identifie chez les plaquettes une fonction au-delà de leur rôle classique au niveau de l'hémostase. En effet, le

CD40L plaquettaire était capable d'induire la sécrétion de chimiokines et de molécules d'adhésion par les cellules endothéliales et de promouvoir le recrutement des leucocytes au site de lésion (260). Ainsi, la découverte du CD40L sur les plaquettes est l'un des piliers fondateurs dans l'émergence des études qui exploreront l'implication des plaquettes dans les réactions inflammatoires dont l'athérosclérose et les pathologies immunitaires.

2.3.1 Expression du CD40L plaquettaire

Les plaquettes sont dépourvues de CD40L à leurs surfaces membranaires quand elles sont au repos. Or, suite à leur activation par des agonistes plaquettaires (thrombine, collagène ou ADP), le CD40L transloque à la membrane des plaquettes. Grâce à la technique d'immunocoloration en microscopie, le CD40L a été identifié comme étant stocké dans les α-granules au sein du cytosol (261). De même, les patients souffrants du syndrome des plaquettes grises se caractérisent par des plaquettes qui ne contiennent pas d'α-granules et n'expriment pas de CD40L (261). Le stockage du CD40L semble être réalisé au sein des mégacaryocytes avant la formation des plaquettes. En effet, les mégacaryocytes possèdent l'ARNm (ARN messager) du CD40L, son expression augmente suite à la différentiation des mégacaryocytes (262). De plus, malgré que les plaquettes possèdent la machinerie pour produire des protéines de novo comme des cytokines, cela ne paraît pas être le cas pour le CD40L. Justement, le séquençage d'ARNm au sein des plaquettes ne montre pas la présence d'ARNm de CD40L (263-266).

La structure du CD40L plaquettaire exprimé demeure sous la forme d'un trimère associé par des liens non covalents (267). Suite à l'activation plaquettaire et la dégranulation des α-granules, l'expression du CD40L à la membrane ne dure que quelques minutes à une heure. Effectivement, il est ensuite clivé de la membrane plasmatique en un fragment extracellulaire trimérique, le sCD40L de 18 kDa. Il est important de mentionner que 95% du sCD40L est d'origine plaquettaire, le 5% provient des lymphocytes T activés (222, 260). La concentration moyenne du sCD40L sérique d'un adulte est estimée entre 0,79 et 4,7 ng/ml; cependant, chez un patient diabétique ou thrombotique, elle peut atteindre 50 ng/ml (268-270). Le mécanisme impliquant la conversion du CD40L en sCD40L demeure intrigant, mais différentes études essayent d'élucider le mécanisme exact du clivage du CD40L plaquettaire. L'activité protéolytique des MMPs serait fortement impliquée dans le clivage du CD40L plaquettaire, plus précisément la MMP-2 et la MMP-9 plaquettaire (271, 272) à l'opposé du clivage du CD40L

des lymphocytes T activé qui implique ADAM10 et ADAM17 (224, 225). Le clivage du CD40L est $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$-dépendant; en effet, les antagonistes $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ (abciximab ou Reopro) empêchent le relâche du sCD40L en circulation. De plus, les patients souffrant du syndrome de Glanzmann présentent beaucoup moins le sCD40L au sein de leur circulation sanguine (273, 274). Un mécanisme nécessitant l'interaction entre l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et MMP-2 pourrait être impliqué (275). D'ailleurs, il a été démontré que l'activation du NADPH (Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate) et la génération des DRO par les plaquettes activées ainsi que la liaison du CD40L au CD40 contribuent au clivage du CD40L membranaire (276, 277). De plus, le sCD40L pouvant participer à l'activation plaquettaire suggère une certaine une rétroaction positive amplifiant la sécrétion du sCD40L (242, 278). Le CD40L peut aussi prendre une autre forme soluble, soit en s'attachant sur les MP. Effectivement, les MP sont relâchés suite à l'activation plaquettaire et une forme fonctionnelle du CD40L est exprimée sur ces MP (279-281). Malgré les défis que rencontrent les méthodes d'ELISA à identifier le sCD40L du CD40L lié aux MP, les CD40L liés aux MP pourraient jouer un rôle dans l'amplification des réactions inflammatoires (282). Enfin, le taux de sCD40L en circulation corrèle avec l'activation des plaquettes et représente ainsi un biomarqueur important puisqu'il sollicite des réponses cellulaires thrombo-inflammatoires (283-286). D'ailleurs le taux élevé de sCD40L en circulation est considéré comme un prédicteur fiable des maladies cardiovasculaires (267), surtout chez les patients souffrant de diabète (269, 287, 288), d'hypercholestérolémie (289, 290), d'athérosclérose (291) et de SCA (270, 292, 293).

2.3.2 La signalisation des récepteurs du CD40L sur les plaquettes

Comme on l'a mentionné auparavant, il y a quatre récepteurs qui peuvent s'associer avec CD40L, soit CD40, $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, $\alpha_5\beta_1$, Mac-1. Les plaquettes n'expriment pas Mac-1; ainsi, elles possèdent trois récepteurs de CD40L, soit CD40, $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, $\alpha_5\beta_1$.

Les plaquettes expriment constitutivement le CD40, la liaison CD40L/CD40 induit l'activation des plaquettes en engendrant leur changement de forme, l'expression de la P-séléctine à la surface plaquettaire ainsi que la sécrétion des α-granules et granules dense. Malgré que cette liaison favorise une activation de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, elle est incapable de provoquer l'agrégation plaquettaire (260, 278). Le CD40L joue le rôle d'un amorceur ou «*primer*»; ainsi, il peut déclencher une agrégation plaquettaire en présence de doses sous-optimales d'agonistes

plaquettaires comme la thrombine et le collagène. Effectivement, au sein de notre laboratoire, on a trouvé que le CD40L amorce les plaquettes en activant la voie de signalisation CD40/TRAF2/Rac-1/p38 MAPK et induit l'agrégation plaquettaire en présence de doses sous-optimales d'agonistes. Les plaquettes traitées avec une forme de sCD40L mutée qui ne reconnait pas CD40 ou les plaquettes de souris déficiente en CD40 ($CD40^{-/-}$) sont incapables d'induire une telle réponse. De plus, un modèle de thrombose artérielle induite par lésion avec $FeCl_3$ démontre que l'infusion de sCD40L de souris exacerbe la formation de thrombose et l'infiltration leucocytaires chez les souris sauvages (WT), mais pas chez les souris $CD40^{-/-}$ (294). Une autre étude suggère que le sCD40L amorce les plaquettes et les agrège en présence de doses sous-optimales d'agonistes *via* une voie de signalisation activant NF-κB, une voie indépendante de p38 MAPK. Cette voie pourrait être activée par le récepteur CD40 aussi en se basant sur l'activation du NF-κB par le CD40 dans les cellules nucléées suite à la liaison au CD40L (295). La liaison du CD40L au CD40 plaquettaire induit la sécrétion de DRO et des chimiokines comme PF4, MCP-1 et RANTES (296-299). Ainsi, l'interaction CD40L/CD40 est fortement impliquée dans les phénomènes athéro-thrombotique en favorisant le recrutement leucocytaire, la formation des agrégats plaquettes-leucocytes, l'adhésion des plaquettes à l'endothélium activé et la progression de la plaque athérosclérotique (298, 299).

Comme on l'a déjà mentionné, la liaison du CD40L à l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ induit l'activation plaquettaire et participe à l'agrégation plaquettaire dans des conditions de cisaillement élevé ainsi que la stabilisation des thrombi artériels in vivo (191). La liaison CD40L/$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ engendrant l'étalement plaquettaire, la formation du thrombus, l'expression du CD40L et la génération des MP *via* la signalisation «*outside-in*» de l'intégrine permettent la phosphorylation de la tyrosine-759 du domaine cytoplasmique de la sous-unité β3 de l'intégrine. Cette signalisation déclenche par conséquent une boucle d'auto-amplification favorisant la stabilisation du thrombus (242, 267). Une étude suggère que le CD40L favorise l'activation et l'agrégation plaquettaire en présence de collagène ainsi que la formation du thrombus en liant l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ en activant la voie PI3K (300).

Peu d'informations est connue sur la liaison du CD40L sur l'$\alpha_5\beta_1$; une étude propose que l'$\alpha_5\beta_1$ serait impliqué dans l'activation plaquettaire. En effet, l'incubation des plaquettes avec l'anticorps anti-$\alpha_5\beta_1$ réduit l'activation plaquettaire médiée par le sCD40L, diminuant

l'expression de la P-séléctine et PAC-1 (*Procaspase activating compound*), l'épitope d'activation de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ dans les plaquettes humaines (249). Ainsi, la capacité du CD40L à lier les récepteurs plaquettaires de CD40L de façon hétérodimérique suggère que l'action du $\alpha_5\beta_1$ sur l'activité des plaquettes serait en coopération avec les récepteurs CD40 et $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ (194, 249).

2.4 CD40L et pathologies

Le CD40L joue une rôle physiologique important dont l'immunité cellulaire et humorale. En effet, le syndrome HIGM a permis l'émergence de l'importance du CD40L dans la réaction immunitaire où il joue un rôle primordial dans la prolifération et la différentiation des lymphocytes T et B ainsi que leur activation en interagissant avec les CPAs. Cependant, un manque de régulation de l'expression du CD40L ou des interactions atypiques du CD40L avec ces récepteurs peut engendrer une panoplie de pathologies dont les maladies auto-immunitaires, le cancer et l'athéro-thrombose.

2.4.1 Les maladies auto-immunitaires.

L'interaction CD40L/CD40 joue un rôle crucial dans les maladies auto-immunitaires en favorisant la production d'autoanticorps et une hyperactivité immunitaire ciblant l'organisme. Plusieurs mécanismes peuvent engendrer le développement des maladies auto-immunitaires, d'abord au niveau des organes lymphoïdes primaires, une hyperactivation ou un défaut d'activation du CD40 au niveau du thymus lors de la sélection des lymphocytes T peut entrainer l'évasion des lymphocytes T auto-réactifs de la sélection négative. Effectivement, les cellules épithéliales médullaires du thymus sont responsables aussi de la délétion des lymphocytes auto-réactifs *via* un mécanisme impliquant le récepteur CD40 et RANK (*Receptor activator of NF-κB*) (301). Ensuite, au niveau des organes lymphoïdes secondaires, une hyperactivation du CD40 des lymphocytes B et des cellules dendritiques causée par l'action d'une surexpression de CD40L des lymphocytes T pourrait promouvoir une sécrétion accrue de cytokines et d'auto-anticorps en circulation participant à l'occurrence des maladies auto-immunes (302). On retrouve d'ailleurs une surexpression du CD40L chez différents patients souffrant de maladies auto-immunes comme le lupus érythémateux disséminé, l'arthrite rhumatoïde, la sclérose en plaques, la maladie inflammatoire de l'intestin et la psoriasis (303-307). Enfin, on observe chez les patients atteints de maladies immunitaires une expression importante du CD40 au niveau des

tissus ou organes qui expriment normalement peu ou pas le CD40, favorisant une interaction plus importante avec le CD40L. Par exemple, on retrouve une expression membranaire accrue de CD40 sur les cellules de la glande thyroïde dans la maladie de Graves et du pancréas dans le diabète de type 1. D'ailleurs, la surexpression du CD40 induit la génération de cytokines qui participent au rejet de transplantations d'ilots pancréatiques chez les patients souffrant de diabète (308-311).

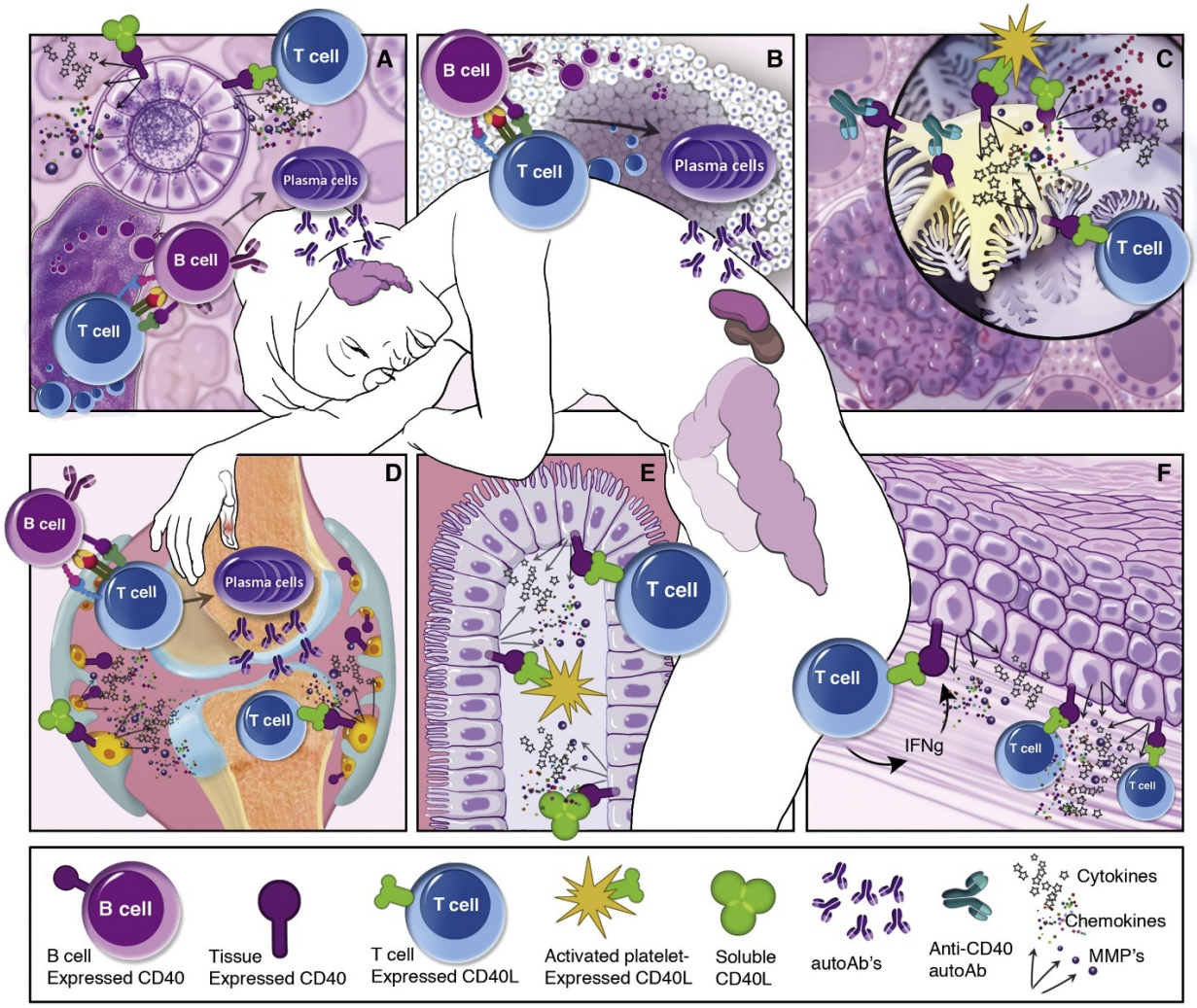


Figure 2.3: La contribution du CD40L dans les pathologies auto-immunitaires. Karnel JL et al. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev*. 2018 Dec 13. pii: S0169-409X(18)30308-9

L'interaction CD40L/CD40 sont au centre de différents organes qui peuvent développer des maladies auto-immunitaires dont les glandes salivaires dans le syndrome de Sjögren. En

effet, le CD40 exprimé par les cellules épithéliales de glandes salivaires lie le CD40L des lymphocytes T et le sCD40L des plaquettes activées provoquant la sécrétion de cytokines, chimiokines et MMPs. De plus, le CD40 des lymphocytes B interagissant avec le CD40L des lymphocytes T peut se différencier en des plasmocytes autoréactifs (Figure 2.3 A). Au niveau de la rate, les lymphocytes T du centre germinal contribuent à la différenciation plasmocytaire et la commutation des lymphocytes B du tissu lymphoïde (Figure 2.3 B). Au niveau des reins, l'interaction CD40L/CD40 contribue aux néphropathies auto-immunitaires - par exemple, la liaison du CD40 exprimé par les podocytes de la capsule de Bowman au CD40L des lymphocytes T, du CD40L membranaire et soluble des plaquettes activées ou des auto-anticorps anti-CD40 agonistes qui sont produits lors de la glomérulosclérose segmentaire et focale peuvent contribuer à la pathogenèse de la néphropathie auto-immunitaire en altérant la perméabilité glomérulaire (Figure 2.3 C). Au niveau des articulations, l'expression du CD40 sur les synoviocytes peut contribuer à l'arthrite rhumatoïde à la suite de leur interaction avec le CD40L des lymphocytes T et CD40L solubles des plaquettes activées, en entrainant la destruction de l'articulation, en déclenchant la production de médiateurs proinflammatoires. De plus, des lymphocytes B exprimant CD40 activées par le CD40L des lymphocytes T peuvent produire localement des auto-anticorps (Figure 2.3 D). Au niveau de l'intestin, la voie CD40L/CD40 est impliquée dans les maladies inflammatoires de l'intestin. En effet, les cellules épithéliales de l'intestin de la muqueuse enflammée expriment fortement le CD40; ainsi, ces cellules secrètent cytokines, chimiokines et MMPs qui favorisent le recrutement des lymphocytes, neutrophiles et plaquettes activées qui expriment le CD40L. Cela mène à l'amplification de la réaction inflammatoire (Figure 2.3 E). Enfin, au niveau cutané, le CD40 est exprimé de façon importante sur les kératinocytes dans des maladies telles que le psoriasis et le lupus érythémateux systémique. L'interaction du CD40L des lymphocytes T infiltrant le milieu épidermique contribue à la production de cytokines et chimiokines pouvant provoquer la progression des maladies auto-immunitaires cutanées (Figure 2.3 F)(221).

2.4.2 Le cancer

La littérature suggère un rôle paradoxal du CD40L dans le cancer. Effectivement, les études sur l'implication du CD40L dans le cancer sont controversées et ainsi, on observe que le CD40L pourrait à la fois induire le développement du cancer, comme il peut la réduire. Ce qui

semble expliquer cette fonction paradoxale du CD40L dans la pathogenèse du cancer est l'expression du CD40 sur la surface des cellules cancéreuses qui peut varier entre les types de cellules néoplasiques (Figure 2.4) (312)

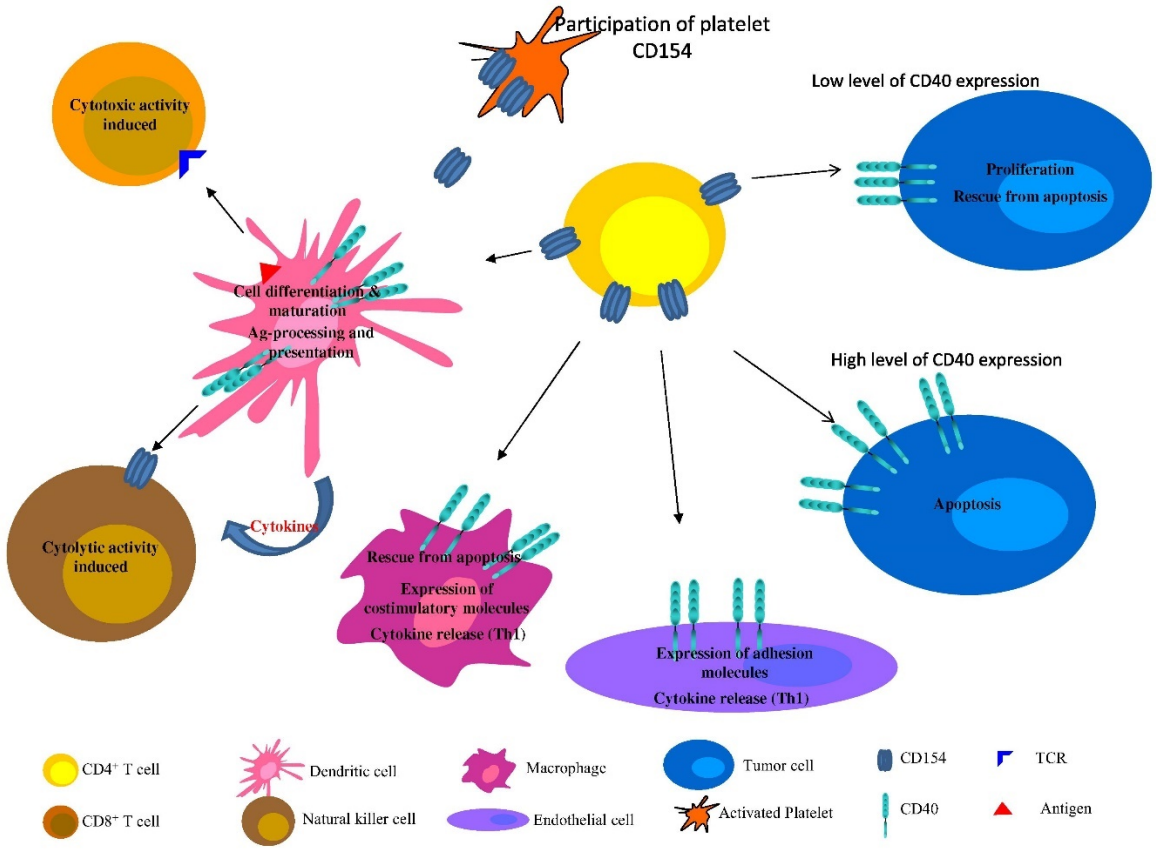


Figure 2.4: Rôle du CD40L dans le développement et l'élimination du cancer. Hassan GS et al. *Cancer Treat Rev*. 2015 May;41(5):431-40.

Ainsi, le CD40 est exprimé sur plusieurs types de tumeurs; d'ailleurs, le CD40 a d'abord été identifié sur les cellules du lymphome de Burkitt (201, 313). Suite à cela, des études ont démontré sa présence sur de multiples tumeurs dont le mélanome, l'ostéosarcome, lymphome non-hodgkinien et plusieurs types de carcinomes (314-319). Dès lors, l'expression répandue du CD40 sur les cellules tumorales implique que l'interaction CD40L/CD40 joue un rôle dans la pathogenèse du cancer. Effectivement, des études démontrent qu'une faible expression constitutive de CD40 par les cellules néoplasiques interagissant avec le CD40L peut contribuer

à leur croissance. En effet, une faible génération de CD40L par les cellules tumorales comme ceux du lymphome non-hodgkinien, lymphome de Burkitt et le cancer du sein est capable de promouvoir une prolifération maintenue et une protection de l'apoptose chez ces cellules par un mécanisme impliquant le NF-κB et ainsi favoriser la progression tumorale (320-322). On observe chez les cellules tumorales qui co-expriment faiblement le CD40L et le CD40, un mécanisme autocrine qui amplifie la croissance des lymphomes et carcinomes. De plus, les lymphocytes T exprimant le CD40L participent à la survie cellulaire des cellules cancéreuses notamment dans la leucémie lymphoïde chronique, en activant le NF-κB. Enfin, l'utilisation d'anticorps anti-CD40L, afin de bloquer l'interaction CD40L/CD40 au niveau des cellules qui expriment faiblement CD40L et CD40, est capable d'inhiber l'activation du NF-κB et, par conséquent, prévient la croissance tumorale et active l'apoptose cellulaire (320-323).

En revanche, d'autres études démontrent que l'axe CD40L/CD40 joue plutôt un rôle négatif dans la pathogenèse tumorale. Un des cas qui soutient cet argument est la fréquence élevée de tumeurs chez les patients atteints du HIGM. Ces patients, comme on l'a mentionné auparavant, n'expriment pas le CD40L (324). Dans des modèles murins, des souris déficientes en CD40L perdent leur mécanisme anti-tumoral immunitaire contre différents types de tumeurs dont l'adénocarcinome, le carcinome de la vessie, mélanome et fibrosarcome (325, 326). De plus, le traitement de souris atteints de tumeurs avec un anticorps CD40 agoniste induit une diminution de la prolifération tumorale due à une augmentation de l'activité des lymphocytes T cytotoxiques et des cellules NK (327, 328). D'ailleurs, les cellules cancéreuses des tumeurs comme la leucémie lymphoïde chronique altèrent l'interaction CD40L/CD40 en clivant le CD40L ou en empêchant l'expression du CD40L membranaire des lymphocytes T afin d'échapper le mécanisme anti-tumoral des lymphocytes T cytotoxiques et des cellules NK (329). De plus, le CD40 subit un clivage enzymatique ou une mutation par les cellules tumorales afin de dévier l'interaction du CD40L. Ainsi, on retrouve un niveau élevé de CD40 soluble en circulation chez les patients atteints, par exemple, de leucémie myéloïde aigüe et du myélome multiple (330) ou une diminution d'expression du CD40 comme chez les patients atteints de lymphome non hodgkinien (353). Comme on l'a mentionné au début, l'expression de CD40 peut moduler la fonction du CD40L. Ainsi, une expression élevée du CD40 par les cellules tumorales induit la fonction anti-tumorale du CD40L. Dès lors, hormis l'activité des lymphocytes T cytotoxiques et des cellules NK médiant l'éradication de la tumeur, l'activation

du CD40 des cellules tumorales engendre la production des médiateurs proapoptotiques comme FasL (*Fas ligand*), TNF et TRAIL (*TNF-related apoptosis-inducing ligand*) induisant l'apoptose des cellules tumorales de façon paracrine ou autocrine (331-333). De plus, la liaison du CD40 entraine l'expression de molécules d'adhésion comme le TAP1 (*Antigen peptide transporter-1*), permettant alors la reconnaissance des cellules tumorales par les cellules immunitaires anti-tumorales (334, 335).

2.4.3 L'athérosclérose

L'athérosclérose est une maladie inflammatoire chronique qui se caractérise par l'accumulation d'une plaque de dépôt lipidique dans la couche interne ou intima d'un vaisseau sanguin, entrainant ainsi une diminution du flux sanguin et l'occurrence d'une occlusion thrombotique. Le développement de la plaque riche en lipides comme le LDL et l'activation de l'endothélium incitent le recrutement de cellules qui médient l'inflammation dont les leucocytes, les CML et les plaquettes. L'activation de ces cellules vasculaires crée un milieu riche en médiateurs pro-inflammatoires et pro-athérogéniques comme les cytokines, chimiokines et MMPs. L'expression répandue du CD40L sur les cellules qui régissent l'athérogénèse suggère une contribution importante du CD40L au sein de l'athérosclérose (336) (Figure 2.5).

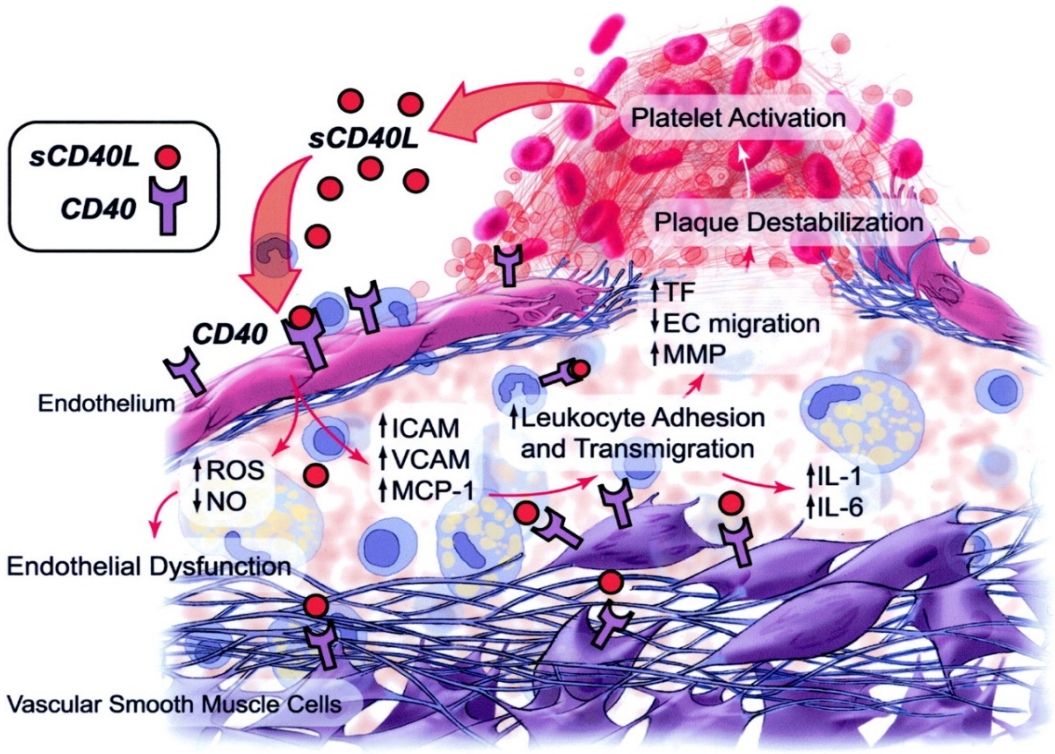


Figure 2.5: L'interaction CD40L/CD40 dans l'athérosclérose. Szmitko PE et al. *Circulation.* 2003 Oct 21;108(16):1917-23.

2.4.3.1 L'initiation de la plaque

L'initiation de la plaque d'athérosclérose se caractérise par l'activation de l'endothélium suite à l'accumulation de oxLDL et le recrutement des lymphocytes T et des monocytes. Ainsi, les oxLDL engendrent une surexpression du CD40 et CD40L des cellules endothéliales *via* l'activation du PKCα (337, 338) . De plus, les cellules immunocompétentes, dont les lymphocytes T, amplifient l'expression du CD40 sur les membranes des cellules endothéliales suite à leur sécrétion de cytokines comme IL-1, TNF-α, IFN-γ ainsi que par l'interaction du CD40L exprimé sur les lymphocytes T avec le CD40 des cellules endothéliales *via* l'activation du NF-κB (339-341). En outre, la liaison du CD40 des cellules endothéliales avec le CD40L des cellules immunocompétentes et des plaquettes activées induit la sécrétion de médiateurs pro-inflammatoires et pro-athérogéniques dont des molécules d'adhésion comme P-séléctine, E-séléctine, ICAM-1 et VCAM-1, une panoplie des cytokines et chimiokines comme IL-6, IL-8, IL-15, MCP-1, MIP-1α et RANTES (342-345). Ainsi, cela favorise la transmigration de leucocytes à l'endothélium activé. L'interaction CD40L/CD40 au niveau des

cellules endothéliales entraine une expression accrue de DRO et une diminution d'ARNm responsable de l'expression de l'oxyde nitrique synthase (NOS) et déstabilise son activité enzymatique, ce qui entraine une réduction des mécanismes antiinflammatoires de l'endothélium (346). Le CD40L promeut aussi la formation d'agrégats plaquettes-leucocytes qui amplifie le recrutement leucocytaire au niveau de l'endothélium *via* les récepteurs CD40 et Mac-1 (239, 298).

2.4.3.2 La progression de l'athérosclérose

Plusieurs évènements régissent la progression de l'athérosclérose. D'abord, la transmigration des monocytes engendre leur différentiation en macrophages capable de phagocyter l'oxLDL de l'espace sous-endothéliale. Ces macrophages se développent en des cellules spumeuses. Ces cellules spumeuses exprimant le CD40 interagissent avec les lymphocytes T infiltrés, ce qui provoque la production de molécules favorisant la réponse athérogénique dont les cytokines (IL-1β, IL-6, IL-12, et TNFα), MMPs (MMP-1 et MMP-3) et facteur de croissance (VEGF) (212, 336, 347). De plus, ces macrophages modifiés sont capables d'amplifier leur activation de façon autocrine en exprimant le CD40L (344). Dès lors, les réactions pro-athérogéniques et pro-inflammatoires induites par les cellules spumeuses jouent un rôle important dans la prolifération des CML et leur migration au niveau de l'intima du vaisseau, un événement clé dans la progression de l'athérosclérose (235). En effet, la liaison du CD40L au CD40 des CML entraine la sécrétion de médiateurs contribuant à l'athérogénèse dont des cytokines incluant IL-1β, IL-6, IL-8 et MCP-1 ainsi que des MMPs comme MMP9 (213, 233, 235). Parallèlement, le CD40L engendre la prolifération des fibroblastes ainsi que l'expression de molécules d'adhésion et la génération de cytokines pro-inflammatoires, participant ainsi à l'exacerbation de l'athérosclérose (348, 349). Enfin, la capacité du CD40L à entrainer la génération de facteurs pro-angiogéniques comme les MMPs et les facteurs de croissance chez une variété de cellules dont les lymphocytes, macrophages et cellules endothéliales, favorise la formation de nouveaux vaisseaux afin d'irriguer la plaque athérosclérotique. Effectivement, les MMPs incluant MMP-1, MMP2, MMP3 et MMP9 dégradent la matrice extracellulaire afin que les cellules endothéliales activées prolifèrent au sein de la matrice riche en facteurs de croissance dont VEGF, FGF et PAF (229, 230, 350, 351). Ainsi, ces événements amènent à la formation d'une plaque fibrolipidique composée d'une

panoplie de cellules comme les cellules spumeuses, CML, leucocytes ainsi que des particules riches en lipides et des protéines de la matrice extracellulaire (213).

2.4.3.2 L'instabilité de la plaque et l'athéro-thrombose

La rupture de la plaque est l'évènement causal principal responsable de l'athéro-thrombose. En effet, la rupture de la plaque entraine l'exposition de facteurs thrombogéniques dont l'exposition des protéines de la matrice extracellulaire, surtout le collagène, permettant l'adhésion des plaquettes recrutées à la lésion vasculaire et la formation éventuelle du thrombus (352). L'interaction du CD40L avec le CD40 des cellules leucocytaires, cellules endothéliales et CML, favorise l'instabilité de la plaque en induisant la sécrétion accrue des MMPs (MMP1, MMP2, MMP3, MMP8, MMP9 et MMP13). En effet, les MMPs dégradent la matrice extracellulaire dont le collagène interstitiel menant à la fragilisation de la chape fibreuse et la rupture de la plaque. Par conséquent, les composantes de la matrice sous-endothéliale exposées comme le collagène extracellulaire incitent l'adhésion des plaquettes au site de rupture, menant alors à la formation du thrombus (234, 236, 344, 353-355). L'interaction CD40L/CD40 provoque aussi la génération du TF au niveau de la lésion athérosclérotique. En effet, la signalisation du CD40 de différentes cellules vasculaires dont les macrophages, cellules endothéliales et CML induit une augmentation de l'expression du TF (231, 237, 356). Le niveau élevé de TF favorise le potentiel thrombogénique du site de rupture par l'activation de la voie extrinsèque de la cascade de coagulation ainsi que l'activation plaquettaire suite à la contribution du TF à la formation de la thrombine, un puissant activateur plaquettaire et un facteur pro-coagulant. D'ailleurs, la liaison du CD40L aux cellules endothéliales diminue l'expression de la thombomoduline, une molécule inactivatrice de la thrombine (232, 357).

La liaison du CD40L sur les plaquettes joue un rôle crucial dans la formation du thrombus dans l'athérothombose. Ainsi, l'interaction du CD40L avec le CD40 des plaquettes induit l'activation, la sécrétion et le changement de forme plaquettaire (278, 296, 297). Notre laboratoire a démontré que l'interaction du CD40L avec le CD40 des plaquettes potentialise l'agrégation plaquettaire en présence de doses sous-optimales d'agonistes plaquettaire *via* l'activation de deux voies indépendantes, p38 MAPK et NF-κB. Cela peut favoriser la formation de thrombus (294, 295). D'ailleurs, le sCD40L augmente l'activation plaquettaire et la formation de thrombus chez les souris WT, mais pas chez les souris $CD40^{-/-}$ (294). De plus,

l'interaction du CD40L avec l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ des plaquettes permet la stabilisation du thrombus (191, 242). Or, l'interaction du CD40L avec $\alpha_5\beta_1$ pourrait participer à l'activation plaquettaire (249). Enfin, les plaquettes sont majoritairement à l'origine de la présence du sCD40L en circulation (95% du sCD40L proviennent des plaquettes). Le sCD40L constitue un prédicteur de plusieurs pathologies cardiovasculaires considérant la contribution importante du CD40L dans l'athéro-thrombose. Effectivement, plusieurs études cliniques associent le taux de sCD40L circulant à l'occurrence des maladies cardiovasculaires dont l'ACS, IM et l'angine. D'ailleurs, des patients souffrant de maladies cardiovasculaires présentent un taux élevé de sCD40L circulant, comparativement à des sujets sains (358-364). Le taux élevé de sCD40L est aussi associé à la resténose chez les patients ayant subi une angioplastie (365, 366).

Chapitre 3 : Le NF-κB plaquettaire

3. Revue de littérature

Ce chapitre sera couvert par une revue de littérature publiée en 2019 dans le journal *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*.

Role of NF-κB in Platelet Function

Kevin Kojok [1,2], Abed El-Hakim El-Kadiry [1,2] and Yahye Merhi [1,2,*]

[1] The Laboratory of Thrombosis and Hemostasis, Montreal Heart Institute, Research Centre, 5000 Belanger Street, Montreal, H1T 1C8, QC, Canada
[2] Faculty of Medicine, Université de Montréal, Montreal, H3T 1J4, QC, Canada
***** Correspondence: yahye.merhi@icm-mhi.org; Tel.: +1-514-376-3330

Abstract: Platelets are megakaryocyte-derived fragments lacking nuclei and prepped to maintain primary hemostasis by initiating blood clots on injured vascular endothelia. Pathologically, platelets undergo the same physiological processes of activation, secretion, and aggregation yet with such pronouncedness that they orchestrate and make headway the progression of atherothrombotic diseases not only through clot formation but also via forcing a pro-inflammatory state. Indeed, nuclear factor-κB (NF-κB) is largely implicated in atherosclerosis and its pathological complication in atherothrombotic diseases due to its transcriptional role in maintaining pro-survival and pro-inflammatory states in vascular and blood cells. On the other hand, we know little on the functions of platelet NF-κB, which seems to function in other non-genomic ways to modulate atherothrombosis. Therein, this review will resemble a rich portfolio for NF-κB in platelets, specifically showing its implications at the levels of platelet survival and function. We will also share the knowledge thus far on the effects of active ingredients on NF-κB in general, as an extrapolative method to highlight the potential therapeutic targeting of NF-κB in coronary diseases. Finally, we will unzip a new horizon on a possible extra-platelet role of platelet NF-κB, which will better expand our knowledge on the etiology and pathophysiology of atherothrombosis.

Keywords: NF-κB; platelet; signaling pathways; inflammation; thrombosis

---

1. Introduction

Cardiovascular disease is the largest cause of death globally. According to the report from the World Health Organization (WHO), the death rate caused by cardiovascular diseases worldwide is estimated at 17.3 million people in 2008, accounting for 30% of deaths globally. In addition, it is estimated that this number may increase to 23.6 million people [1]. Cardiovascular disease is often caused by thrombotic events such as coronary heart disease. Platelets are major players in the occurrence of cardiovascular diseases since they are involved in various thrombo-inflammatory diseases, particularly atherosclerosis and its progression to atherothrombosis in acute coronary syndrome (ACS) patients [2–5]. Indeed, platelets mediate primary hemostasis and formation of thrombosis, however, thrombosis can become pathological when it occurs, mainly, after the rupture of an atherosclerotic plaque. Thus, following an atherosclerotic vascular lesion, exposed sub-endothelial collagen, alongside thrombin and adenosine diphosphate (ADP) production, triggers platelet activation by interacting with several receptors expressed on platelets such GPIb-IX-V, GPVI-FcRγ, protease activated receptors (PARs), P2Ys, and integrins ($\alpha_2\beta_1$, $\alpha_5\beta_1$, $\alpha_6\beta_1$, $\alpha_v\beta_3$ et $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$). Consequently, the "inside-out" signaling of the $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ integrin, in response to platelet activation, leads to platelet aggregation thanks to the binding of $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ to fibrinogen promoting the formation of a thrombus [6,7]. Such a process could induce a partial or complete occlusion of the blood vessel, which leads to a decrease or blockage of the blood flow and thus becomes a cause of occurrence of ischemia or infarction of an irrigated organ such as the heart. Furthermore, the release of a plethora of inflammatory mediators by activated platelets such as soluble P-selectin, soluble CD40 ligand (sCD40L, also known as CD154) and interleukin-1 beta (IL-1β), which interact with cells that mediate inflammation such as circulating leukocytes, endothelial cells, and progenitor cells, and thereby aggravate inflammatory responses [8,9]. At the molecular level, several pathways promoting the initiation and progression of inflammatory diseases [10] are regulated by NF-κB, a prominent transcription factor extensively described in innate and adaptive immune cells as a governor of essential physiological processes including cell survival, proliferation, and activation. In terms of atherosclerosis, vascular fatty plaques host a pro-inflammatory milieu partly kindled by platelets in which NF-κB appears as an important regulator of inflammatory and thrombotic responses, albeit to a less clear extent in terms of mechanics and functions, compared to NF-κB expressed in various cells [11]. Indeed, the activation of NF-κB in

endothelial cells in response to an inflammatory environment triggers the expression of adhesion molecules, which increases binding and transmigration of leukocytes and platelets, while unleashing their thrombogenic potential. The activation of NF-κB in monocytes is required for their differentiation to macrophages and contributes to the expression of tissue factor and release of inflammatory cytokines. In neutrophils, NF-κB activation extends their survival and induce the expulsion of neutrophil extracellular traps (NETs), which exert antibacterial functions and triggers a strong coagulatory response and may induce the formation of microthrombi. NF-κB plays a crucial role in lymphocyte proliferation and cytokines production, which promotes enhanced inflammatory and thrombotic response by recruiting platelets [11]. In this review, since NF-κB is a central hub in thrombo-inflammatory reactions, we aim to enhance our knowledge on the less-characterized role of NF-κB in platelets. Moreover, we will harness this novel non-genomic role of NF-κB at in pinpointing its implications in cardiovascular diseases like atherosclerosis and atherothrombosis in ACS. Furthermore, we will highlight the effects of several active compounds on NF-κB, thereby bridging to its potential therapeutic utility particularly at the level of platelets. Finally, we will widen our compass to include a potential extra-platelet role of platelet NF-κB, which might oblige us to modify our understanding not only of the role of platelets but also of the progression of atherothrombotic diseases.

2. The Genomic Role of NF-κB

NF-κB proteins exist in the cytoplasm as inactive dimers associated with the inhibitor IκB subunits (IκBα and IκBβ) which prevent their activation. Of the two subunits, IκBα is the most represented. In most cells, those dimers are formed by five Rel/NF-κB DNA-binding subunits: p50 NFκB1, p65/REL A, cRel, NFκB2/p52, and Rel B. NF-κB is regulated by the multi-subunit IκB kinase (IKK) [12], which catalyzes the phosphorylation of IκB causing its proteasome-mediated degradation. Among IKK subunits, IKKβ is the most active. Indeed, IKKβ deficiency in embryonic mice fiercely prevents NF-κB activation [13]. Once IκB is degraded, active NF-κB is liberated, after which it translocates to the nucleus to transcribe pro-inflammatory and pro-survival genes in two distinctive pathways, canonical and non-canonical, implicating p50/RelA and p52/RelB, respectively [14] (Figure 1). In such cellular settings, the role of NF-κB is genomic and well-documented since its discovery in immune cells over 30 years ago [15–23].

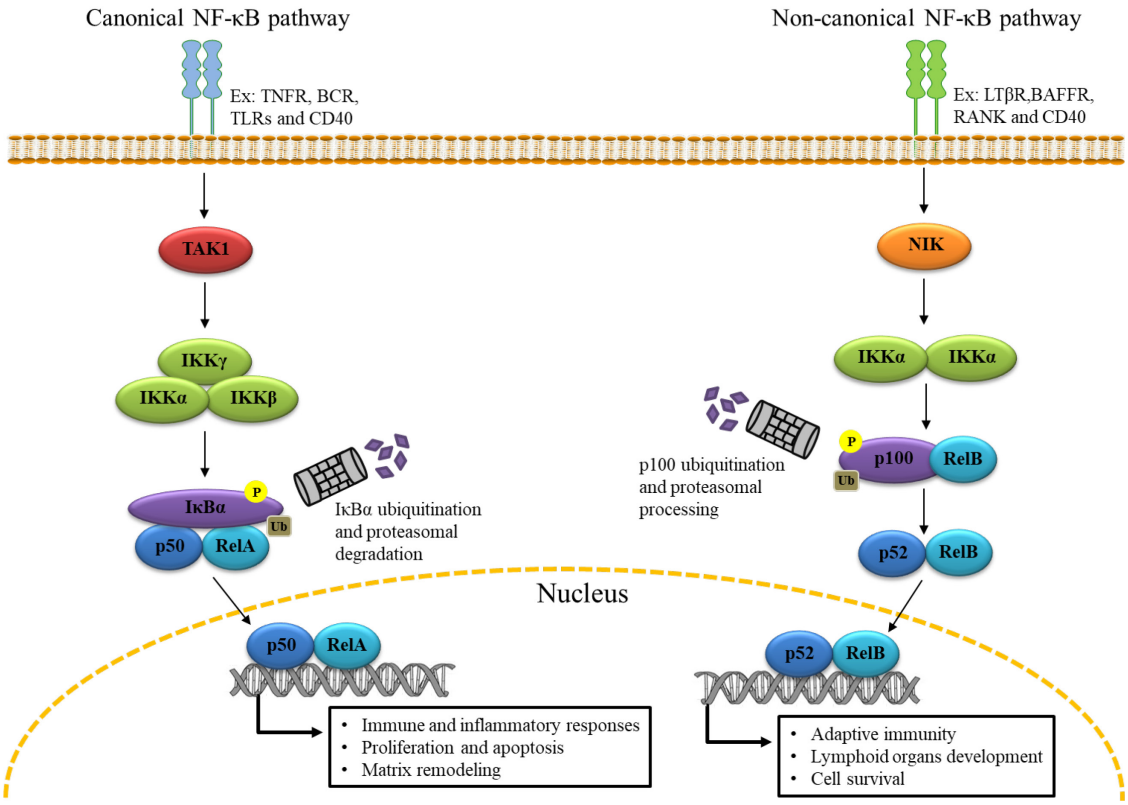


Figure 1. NF-κB Activation: Canonical and non-canonical pathways. The activation of the canonical pathway is triggered by various receptors such as the tumor necrosis factor receptor (TNFR) and Toll-like receptors (TLRs) or the B-cell receptor (BCR). This pathway involves activation of the IκB kinase (IKK) complex (IKKα, IKKβ, and IKKγ) by TAK1 and IKK-mediated IκBα phosphorylation. IκBα phosphorylation induces its ubiquitination and degradation by the proteasome leading to the nuclear translocation of p50/RelA dimers. The activation of the non-canonical pathway is activated by different receptors such as the lymphotoxin-β receptor (LTβR) and the B-cell activating factor receptor (BAFFR). This pathway relies on the activation of NF-κB-inducing kinase (NIK) an IKKα, which leads to the phosphorylation and ubiquitination of p100 and subsequently the processing of p100 by the proteasome to generate transcriptionally active p52/RelB dimers.

3. NF-κB Expression in Platelets

Acellular fragments are derived from megakaryocytes, platelets are devoid of nuclei, yet they express IKK, IκB, and NF-κB [24]. Likewise, NF-κB is expressed in other anucleated cells like mature erythrocytes [25]. Specifically, Liu et al. were the first to demonstrate the expression of NF-κB in platelets in 2002, revealing that thrombin-induced platelet activation triggers the

degradation of IκBα following its serine 32 residue phosphorylation [26]. Afterwards, several other studies corroborated the same finding [24,27–29], suggesting that platelets have a much more complex nature than simply being the "remnants of megakaryocytes". This is supported by the identification of several other transcription factors in platelets such as peroxisome proliferator–activated receptors (PPARs) [30–33], retinoid X receptor (RXR) [34,35], glucocorticoid receptor (GR) [36,37], STAT3 [38], as well as spliceosomes, transcriptomes, messenger RNAs (mRNAs), microRNAs (miRNAs) [39–42], and other diverse components, which partake in translational execution in a signal-driven manner [43]. The exact role of platelet NF-κB, however, remains elusive.

4. NF-κB Functions in Platelets

As is the case in other cells, NF-κB signaling in platelets involves IKKβ phosphorylation, IκBα degradation, and p65 phosphorylation [24,44,45]. However, unlike other cells, the culminating events of NF-κB signaling in platelets remain partially understood. For this purpose, multiple studies were performed utilizing either pharmacological inhibitors of NF-κB such as BAY 11-7082 or knockout mice to unravel the role of NF-κB in platelets, specifically in the context of their survival/apoptosis, priming, activation, and aggregation.

4.1. Platelet Survival and Apoptosis

The least ventured in platelet NF-κB research is its function in survival and apoptosis, namely because platelets are short-lived with a lifespan close to 5 days in mice and 10 days in humans [46]. A report by Dowling et al. reasons out this brief lifespan using a bio-mathematical model, demonstrating that early platelet senescence is an internally controlled mechanism rather than being the result of multiple deteriorating hits [47]. More specifically, it is proposed that early after shedding from megakaryocytes, platelets encompass enough B-cell lymphoma-extra large (Bcl-xL), a protein of the antiapoptotic Bcl-2 family, to overthrow the effects of Bax and Bak, pro-apoptotic molecules, which disrupt mitochondrial membrane permeability and trigger caspase-driven apoptosis. Later in their lifespan, however, and in the absence of external death signals, platelets are unable to synthesize more Bcl-xL, and thus the more labile Bak and Bax regain their status, driving platelets to their final demise-being washed away from the blood stream [48]. Although the proteasome might be a major contributor [49], the players and exact

mechanisms that control this putative internal timer between life and death are still partially understood, especially given that caspase-independent pathways are also recorded in platelets [49,50]. In multiple cell types, NF-κB confers a pro-survival role by promoting G1-to-S phase cell cycle progression [51], inducing the transcription of several above-mentioned cytokines and growth factors, and upregulating anti-apoptotic proteins (XIAP, Bcl-xL, Bcl-2, A1/Bfl-1) [52,53]. In platelets, however, the role of NF-κB in the same context is still elusive. A recent study showed that upon treatment of platelets with NF-κB inhibitors, a significant increase of intracellular calcium was recorded in parallel with (i) decreased sarco/endoplasmic reticulum (ER) Ca^{2+}-ATPase (SERCA) activity, (ii) increased ER stress, (iii) pronounced mitochondrial membrane depolarization and mitochondrial permeability transition pore (MPTP) formation, (iv) downregulated Bcl-2 levels, and (v) increased caspase activity and apoptosis. Upon pharmacologically preventing ER stress, however, MPTP formation and apoptosis were reversed. This string of events suggests that NF-κB might moderate calcium hemostasis in platelets, possibly by regulating the function of ER membrane-implemented SERCA, thereby favoring survival and preventing ER stress-triggered mitochondrial-driven platelet apoptosis [54]. Aside from the apoptosis pathway, inhibiting GPIbα shedding in platelets was able to reduce platelet clearance [55–57]. Indeed, the shedding of GPIbα is a physiological mechanism mediated by a disintegrin and metalloproteinase domain-containing protein 17 (ADAM17) that takes place constantly on the platelet surface [58]. However, GPIbα shedding is linked to an increase in platelet clearance. Indeed, under physiological shear stress, the binding of Von Willebrand Factor (VWF) with GPIbα induces unfolding of the mechanosensory domain (MSD) on the platelet surface, thereby boosting shedding of GPIbα and triggering GPIb-IX signaling, leading to rapid platelet clearance [59,60]. NF-κB could contribute to GPIbα shedding in platelets; for instance, in response to thrombin stimulation, IKKβ-deficient platelets were unable to shed GPIbα. However, in response to ADP or collagen stimulation, GPIbα shedding was unaffected; this might suggest that IKKβ is uniquely implicated in thrombin-induced GPIbα shedding [61].

4.2. Platelet Activation and Priming

Following their stimulation with specific agonists such as thrombin or collagen, platelets undergo activation in a series of processes including shape change, cytoskeleton rearrangement,

and organelle centralization. In parallel, the release of dense granules content including ADP occurs, triggering further platelet recruitment and activation. More specifically, ADP activates platelets by binding its receptors, $P2Y_1$ and $P2Y_{12}$, and inducing the expression of platelet P-selectin. Similarly, the release of thromboxane A2 (TXA_2) enhances platelet activation and recruitment and leads to platelet aggregation [62,63].

NF-κB inhibitors prevent platelet activation following stimulation with several agonists, suggesting that NF-κB in platelets functions rather non-genomically inducing platelet activity.

4.2.1. Thrombin-Activated Platelets

Thrombin is a key activator of human platelets by binding PAR-1 and PAR-4 receptors, promoting the expression of several inflammatory mediators such as P-selectin, IL-1β, and CD40L [64]. Moreover, thrombin triggers ADP release, TXA_2 production, and IκBα phosphorylation [26]. Thrombin-stimulated platelets pretreated with BAY 11-7082, an irreversible inhibitor of IKKβ phosphorylation, or Ro 106-9920, a selective inhibitor of IκBα ubiquitination, exhibit drastically low expression of P-selectin, TXA_2 production, and ADP release [27]. Interestingly, the phosphorylation of ERK, a mediator of granule secretion, is inhibited, too [65]. Karim et al. further explain IKKβ implication in platelet secretion through its ability to phosphorylate synaptosome-associated protein-23 (SNAP-23), a member of membrane proteins complex called soluble *N*-ethylmaleimide-sensitive-factor attachment protein receptors (SNAREs), which regulates granule secretion. Indeed, SNAREs play a major role in the fusion of platelet granules with the platelet membrane. In fact, when platelets are activated in response to thrombin stimulation, vSNAREs (vesicular SNAREs) such as VAMP-8 (vesicle-associated membrane protein–8) that present on platelet granules surface bind to tSNAREs (target SNAREs) such as Syntaxin 11 expressed on the platelet membrane. The binding is mediated mainly by SNAP-23. Thus, SNAP-23 phosphorylation in thrombin-stimulated platelets facilitates the fusion between granules and plasma membrane for cargo release [66]. In contrast, the use of selective inhibitors of IKKβ (BMS-345541 [67], TPCA-1 [68], and BAY-11-7082) prevents thrombin-stimulated SNAP-23 phosphorylation in a dose-dependent manner [66]. Additionally, the same group shows that thrombin-stimulated platelets from IKKβ knockouts have a lower capacity to release alpha, dense, and lysosomal granules content by an overall decrease of 30%. Wei et al. [61], who demonstrated that platelet IKKβ

deficiency exhibits decreased secretion and activation confirmed this observation. Interestingly, a recent study showed that the inhibition of MALT1, an upstream regulator of IKK complex and a member of the functional proteasome CARMA/MALT1/Bcl10 (CBM) complex, prevented platelet activation and secretion by abrogating SNARE formation [69]. Such findings suggest that NF-κB could contribute to platelet degranulation in platelet secretion.

It is suggested that PAR-4, a thrombin receptor, is the main activator of NF-κB in platelets through a mechanism involving sphingomyelinase (nSMase), an enzyme which catalyzes the transformation of sphingomyelin into ceramide and phosphorylcholine and which notably partakes in macrophage NF-κB activation [70]. More specifically, the binding of thrombin to platelet PAR4 induces nSMase activation, which increases C24:0-ceramide levels. This is followed by the activation of p38 MAPK, which in turn initiates NF-κB and platelet activation [71].

4.2.2. Collagen-Activated Platelets

In addition to thrombin, collagen is another platelet agonist discovered to phosphorylate IκBα and thus activate NF-κB [24]. Collagen interacts with platelet glycoprotein receptors, GP1b and GPVI, triggering intracellular signaling, promoting integrin αIIbβ3 receptor activation, and inducing the release of secondary mediators like ADP and TXA_2. The use of BAY-11-7082 prior to platelet stimulation with collagen elevates cyclic AMP and enhances vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP) phosphorylation, therefore, suppressing TXA_2 formation, ATP release, P-selectin expression, and intracellular Ca^{2+} immobilization [29]. Of note, VASP, an actin-and prolifin-binding protein and a substrate of cAMP-dependent protein kinase A (PKA) [72] is a major negative regulator of platelet secretion and adhesion [73]. Oppositely, a study by Gambaryan et al. suggested that upon IκBα degradation, PKA dissociates from NF-κB and phosphorylates VASP. In addition, following platelet pre-treatment with an IKK inhibitor VII, a competitive reversible inhibitor of IKKβ, VASP phosphorylation, and its platelet-inhibitory effect is lost after stimulation with both, collagen and thrombin [28]. However, this study might be demonstrating a peculiar negative feedback signaling to avert excessive platelet activation. Nevertheless, the results require further explanation.

4.2.3. CD40L-Primed Platelets

As mentioned before, platelet agonists trigger the expression of several inflammatory mediators, among which is CD40L, a member of the TNF family mainly expressed in T lymphocytes and activated platelets. CD40L rapidly appears on the platelet surface following activation, upon which it is subsequently cleaved generating a soluble fragment of 18-kDa, termed sCD40L [74]. Activated platelets constitute the primary source of sCD40L, accounting for >95% of its plasmatic concentration [75,76]. Elevated levels of sCD40L are now considered reliable predictors of cardiovascular diseases [76–85]. The discovery of new CD40L receptors ($\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, $\alpha_5\beta_1$, and $\alpha_M\beta_2$) [86–88], in addition to its classical/high-affinity receptor CD40[89], adds complexity to the diverse interplays to which CD40L takes part in cells in general and platelets in particular.

The receptor CD40, constitutively expressed on platelets, lacks intrinsic signaling activity and needs to recruit adaptor molecules, such as the (TNFR)-associated factors (TRAFs) that bind to the cytoplasmic domain of CD40 and subsequently recruit kinases and other effector proteins responsible for transducing signals [90]. CD40 can bind five of the seven TRAF family members (TRAF1, 2, 3, 5, and 6). The cytoplasmic domain of CD40 has a proximal TRAF6 binding site and a more distal TRAF2/3/5 binding site. TRAF1 only binds to CD40 when CD40 signaling is already active and acts as a regulator rather than an activator of CD40 signaling [91]. The binding of TRAF5 to CD40 is still debated, and its role in CD40-mediated signaling remains controversial [92]. Overall, CD40-TRAF signals stimulate kinase activation and gene expression and induce the production of antibodies and a variety of cytokines, expression and upregulation of adhesion molecules, and protection or promotion of apoptosis. These various pathways can culminate in either the induction or inhibition of biological functions.

Conversely, platelets express the receptors $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ and $\alpha_5\beta_1$ in their inactive form, whereupon platelet activation by ligands such as fibrinogen and fibronectin, undergo certain conformational changes including the interaction through their cytoplasmic tails with intracellular signal transduction proteins such as as FAK, Src, and talin rendering them active [93]. CD40L can bind both inactive and active forms of $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, yet can only bind the inactive form of $\alpha_5\beta_1$ [94].

In platelet physiology, our laboratory showed that CD40L alone induced IκBα phosphorylation and NF-κB activation exclusively through platelet CD40 receptor [95]. We also showed that sCD40L, in the presence of sub-optimal doses of platelet agonists like collagen and thrombin, significantly increased platelet activation and aggregation through an NF-κB-

independent CD40/TRAF-2/Rac-1/p38 MAPK axis [9]. The first result explains the priming effects of CD40L, priming being a pre-activation process that ultimately prepares platelets for aggregation through a series of molecular events including P-selectin expression and lamellepodia formation, all of which we found concurrent with NF-κB activation. The second result, however, might explain that NF-κB activity driven by sCD40L priming capacity bridges to CD40/TRAF-2/Rac-1/p38 MAPK axis-induced platelet aggregation. This was evident in first, following the use of IKK inhibitor VII, platelet priming, and potentiation of aggregation were significantly diminished, and second, IκBα and p38 MAPK phosphorylation were found to be independent upon platelet pre-treatment with either of their inhibitors followed by sCD40L stimulation. Furthermore, our recent study dug deeper into the unique NF-κB signaling pathway, showcasing that CD40L activated NF-κB through CD40 and TAK-1 and endorsing that TAK-1 is upstream of NF-κB in CD40L signaling as its inhibition completely eliminated NF-κB activation [95]. Nevertheless, a study by Kuijpers et al. [96] contradicted our results, demonstrating that CD40L enhanced collagen-induced platelet-platelet interactions by supporting integrin αIIbβ3 activation, platelet secretion, and thrombus growth via PI3Kβ but not CD40 and IKKα/NFκB. Still and all, the paper claimed that first, CD40 deficiency led to increased integrin αIIbβ3 expression, which contradicts the results of a third study by Inwald et al. [97] and second, P-selectin expression and phosphatidylserine exposure were not affected by CD40L preincubation, thereby also contradicting several other studies [9,97–99].

In summary, Figure 2 resumes our previous findings that established the link between sCD40L, enhanced platelet reactivity and thrombosis involving its main receptor CD40 binding to an adaptor protein the (TNFR)-associated factor-2 (TRAF2) and downstream signaling via Rac1/p38-MAPK [9]. We have also revealed that sCD40L is a potent activator of NF-κB [100], which primes platelets through CD40 signaling via the transforming growth factor-B (TGF-B)-activated Kinase (TAK1) [95].

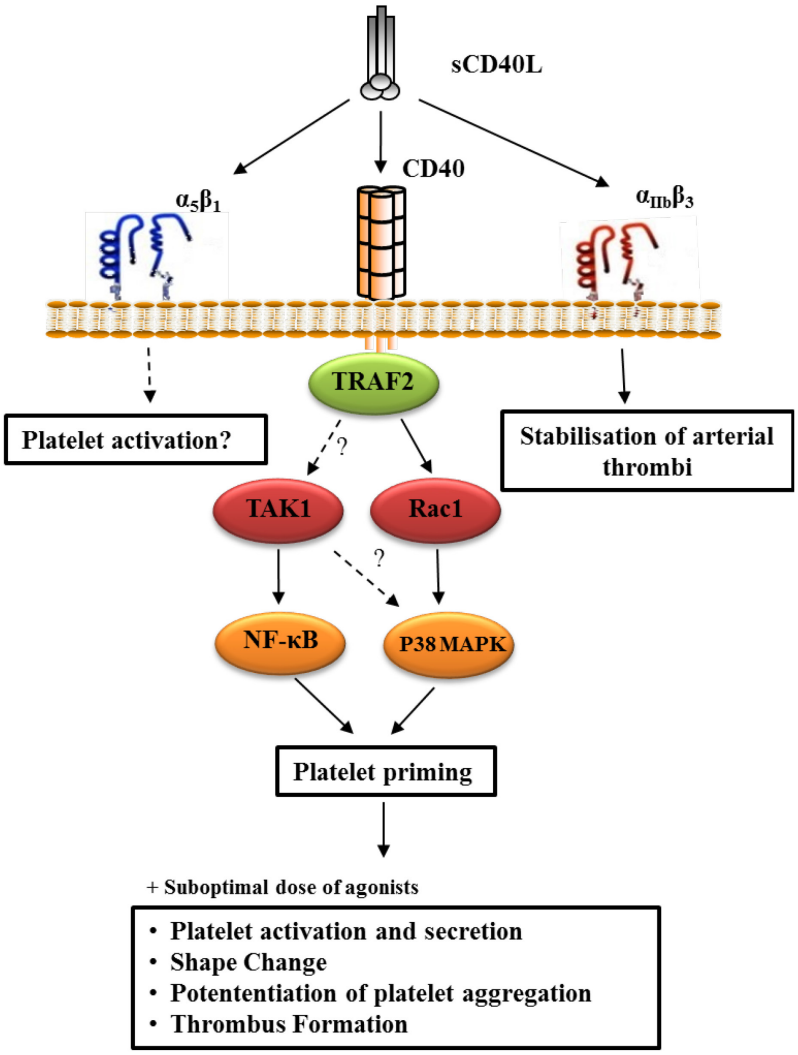


Figure 2. Proposed pathways of sCD40L/CD40 function in platelets**.** sCD40L enhancement of platelet reactivity or priming involves its main receptor CD40 binding to an adaptor protein the (TNFR)-associated factor-2 (TRAF2) and downstream signaling Rac1/p38-MAPK and TAK1/NF-κB. In response to suboptimal doses of agonists, primed platelets potentiate platelets function, which can promote thrombus formation.

4.2.4. TLR Ligand-Activated Platelets

Involved in immune and inflammatory responses, the family of toll-like receptors (TLRs) is expressed on platelets [101,102]. Each TLR identifies different types of pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs) or ligands present on viruses, bacteria, and fungi. Among TLRs, TLR2, and TLR4 are the most involved in platelet activation, as translated by their increased

expression [103]. Following platelet TLR 1/2 stimulation with Pam3CSK4, a synthetic agonist of TLR2/TLR1, αIIbβ3 activation, and P-selectin expression are increased, leading to hemostatic and inflammatory responses. This coincides with an elevation in PI3K/Akt, ERK1/2, and p38 activity, P2 × 1-mediated Ca^{2+} mobilization, TXA_2 production, and ADP release. As for TL4, platelet activation with lipopolysaccharide (LPS), a TLR4 agonist, triggers platelet secretion and potentiates platelet aggregation via TLR4/MyD88 and cGMP-dependent protein kinase pathways [104]. It is also well documented that TLRs activate NF-κB in nucleated cells and drive the production of proinflammatory cytokines like IL-1β and TNFα [105,106]. A study by Rivadeneyra et al. demonstrated that TLR2 and 4 agonists induced platelet activation responses through NF-κB. In parallel, IκBα degradation and p65 phosphorylation were observed. In a relatable manner, platelet treatment with BAY 11-7082 or Ro 106-9920 impaired TLR-mediated platelet activation [44]. Other studies on chicken thrombocytes, the hematological equivalents to mammalian platelets, highlighted the role of NF-κB in TLR signaling, showing that inhibition of IKK with BMS345541 results in a significant reduction in thrombocytes' secretory profile [107,108].

4.2.5. AGE-Activated Platelets

The binding of advanced glycation end-products (AGEs) to their receptor, RAGE, is believed to play an important role in the pathophysiology of several cardiovascular diseases such as heart failure and coronary disease, as well as peripheral artery diseases observed in diabetes [109]. RAGE is expressed on a plethora of cells such as macrophages, monocytes, endothelial cells, neutrophils, lymphocytes, and platelets [110–113]. In platelets, RAGE activation increases P-selectin expression on the platelet membrane, hence promoting platelet activation [111]. Knowing that RAGE induces NF-κB activation leading to the secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines in monocytes [114] and that platelets possess all elements of NF-κB signaling cascade downstream RAGE, including ERK and p38 MAP kinase [115], it is possible that RAGE might induce NF-κB activation in platelets, however, further investigations are required to confirm this theory.

4.2.6. Epinephrine-Primed Platelets

Secreted by the adrenal gland, epinephrine is a hormone with alpha- and beta-adrenergic sympathomimetic activities [116,117]. Alone, epinephrine does not induce platelet activation through platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. However, when present with other platelet agonists, it can potentiate their activation and aggregation responses, hence being a platelet "primer" like CD40L mentioned above [118]. This priming action is primarily mediated by IKK activation, which culminates in inducing p38 and PKA signaling as well as activating $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ integrin receptor [11]. In platelet rich plasma pre-treated with BAY 11-7082 and Ro 106-9920, the potentiating action of epinephrine is impaired in the initial stages of aggregation inclusively, further evidencing the involvement of NF-κB in moderating the early stages of platelet activation [27].

4.2.7. ADP-Activated Platelets

ADP is the earliest identified platelet agonist which exerts its effects through three purinergic receptors, two of which are G protein-coupled: (i) $G_{\alpha q}$ coupled-P2Y1, (ii) $G_{\alpha i}$-coupled P2Y12, and Ca^{2+} channel P2 × 1 [119]. Some of the actions mediated by ADP on platelets include adhesion, shape change, granule secretion, Ca^{2+} influx and intracellular mobilization, adenylyl cyclase inhibition, TXA_2 production, and aggregation induction [120,121]. The role of NF-κB in regulating the initial stages of ADP-induced platelet activation is demonstrated upon pre-incubation of platelet rich plasma with BAY 11-7082 and Ro 106-9920 followed by ADP treatment. Resulting is a significant impairment of early platelet aggregation [27].

4.3. Platelet Aggregation

Platelet aggregation is the ultimate process in primary hemostasis, wherein platelets clump together creating a stable hemostatic plug following their endothelial damage. The cross-linking of essentially activated αIIbβ3 integrin receptors on adjacent platelets by soluble fibrinogen mediates this process. In fact, platelets express an inactive form of αIIbβ3 integrin, which upon platelet activation by thrombin, collagen, and ADP, intracellular signals are triggered, leading to conformational changes in αIIbβ3 that transit the receptor from an inactive low affinity state to an active high affinity state. This "inside-out" signaling mechanism allows the full exposure of fibrinogen binding sites in αIIbβ3 integrin.

The use of inhibitors of IKKβ phosphorylation highlighted the influence of NF-κB activation on platelet aggregation. Therein, treating platelets with BAY 11-7082 or Ro 106-9920

decreases fibrinogen binding following thrombin and collagen stimulation, which inhibits αIIbβ3 inside-out signaling, platelet aggregation, and clot retraction [27,29,71]. Andrographolide, an active ingredient found in the leaves of a medicinal herb, is another less-utilized potent NF-κB inhibitor, which prevents p65 phosphorylation in collagen-stimulated platelets NF-κB and interferes with their function. Although andrographolide is shown to inhibit platelet aggregation via eNOS activation and inhibition of both, PLCγ2–PKC and PI3kinase/Akt-MAPKs pathways, it is unknown yet if this is the result of its NF-κB inhibitory functions [45,122]. As aforementioned, NF-κB signaling has a significant role in platelet activation. Therefore, it is not surprising that the cytoskeletal rearrangements leading to the conformational changes of αIIbβ3 integrin, which grants platelets their activity, do not occur since IKKβ phosphorylation inhibitors dampen platelet activation. Our laboratory showed that the use of IKK inhibitor VII and BAY 11-7082 prevented aggregation of platelets pretreated with sCD40L and stimulated thereafter with a priming dose of collagen [100]. Surprisingly, the study by Gambaryan et al. demonstrated the opposite role of IKKβ inhibitors, which they potentiated platelet aggregation. Nevertheless, the maximum amplitude of aggregation was similar between IKK inhibitor VII-treated platelets and controls following their stimulation with optimal doses of thrombin and collagen. Therefore, a more plausible result would necessitate the stimulation of IKK inhibitor VII-pretreated platelets with a priming/sub-optimal dose of those agonists, in order to better observe the potentiating effect of the inhibitor. In this context, our recent study demonstrated that the aggregation of platelets pretreated with BAY 11-7082 or TAK-1 inhibitors, 5Z-7-Oxozeaenol and Takinib, primed with sCD40L, and then stimulated with sub-optimal doses of thrombin was abrogated completely [95]. Our results also pinpointed the emerging importance of TAK-1 in NF-κB activation in platelets as another attractive therapeutic target in thrombotic diseases.

Similarly, an in vivo study by Karim et al. reported that the inhibition of IKKβ in mice slowed down thrombus formation and increased bleeding time. Moreover, IKKβ knockout mice also showed increased bleeding times, consistent with the effects of pharmacological inhibition [66]. Of note, Wei et al. demonstrated that IKKβ deficiency promoted leukocyte-platelet interaction by delaying ADAM17-mediated GPIbα shedding, therefore, enhancing platelet aggregation [61].

The pro-coagulant activity of NF-κB was also evident in thrombo-inflammatory conditions like sepsis, in which tissue factor was upregulated in parallel with a downregulation of anticoagulation molecules like anti-thrombin and tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Eventually, the pronounced production of thrombi in this condition induces platelet depletion and subsequent bleeding vulnerabilities, which reflects an extreme role of NF-κB in hematological diseases [123,124].

In the context of diabetes, a recent study on diabetic rats and humans demonstrated that the enhanced expression of platelet $P2Y_{12}$, a pro-thrombotic ADP receptor, correlates with increased IκBα phosphorylation and degradation in platelets and megakaryocytes as well as increased p65 expression and binding to $P2Y_{12}$ promoter in megakaryocytes. The study hence suggested that hyperglycemic conditions render NF-κB the mediator of the increased expression of $P2Y_{12}$ in platelets of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus [125], evidencing further the pro-thrombotic role of platelet NF-κB in platelets.

Alongside NF-κB, other transcription factors regulate platelet aggregation. For instance, PPARγ agonists decrease CD40L and TXA_2 release as well as platelet aggregation by modulating early GPVI receptor signaling and thus inhibiting collagen-mediated activation [126]. Moreover, RXR ligands inhibit TXA_2 and ADP production and platelet aggregation by binding the GTP-binding protein Gq thus preventing its subsequent activation of Rac and aggregation-driving signaling pathways [34].

5. Natural/Pharmacological Compounds and NF-κB

Several studies on pharmacological and natural active compounds, even those specifically targeting platelets, recount off-target effects on cellular rather than platelet NF-κB.

Firstly, aspirin or acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) is a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and anti-platelet drug. Requiring the lowest dose and used in the prevention of thrombosis, the anti-platelet indication is established through inhibiting the action of cyclooxygenase-1 (COX-1) responsible for TXA_2 secretion [127]. Because of its dual function, ASA is the most studied medicament in terms of its effects on NF-κB. Kopp and Ghosh were the first to demonstrate that sodium salicylate, an ASA derivative, targets the NF-κB pathway by inhibiting IκB degradation and subsequent NF-κB nuclear translocation in activated T cell lines [128]. Later, it was shown in vitro as well that ASA and salicylate mediated the latter effects through IKKβ inhibition

[129]. In vivo, in a rat model of acute pulmonary embolism, ASA reduced the expression of NF-κB in lung tissues dose-dependently [130]. In peripheral blood mononucleated cells (PBMC) of diabetic patients, the daily dosing of ASA significantly decreased NF-κB binding activity to DNA [131]. However, in atherosclerotic patients, NF-κB expression in carotid artery plaques, precisely that of foam and endothelial cells origins, was unaffected by ASA treatment [132], suggesting that ASA effects on NF-κB are cell- and/or pathophysiology-dependent.

Platelet $P2Y_{12}$ receptor antagonists such as ticagrelor and clopidogrel are another family of anti-platelet agents indicated for patients with acute coronary syndrome at risk of ischemic events [133]. In rats with gastric ulcer, ticagrelor impairs NF-κB p65 phosphorylation [134]. In porcine models undergoing coronary interventions, the long-term administration of clopidogrel shows significant reductions in NF-κB activity [135].

Another anti-aggregation agent, cilostazol is a phosphodiesterase (PDE) 3 inhibitor indicated for treating intermittent claudication in the lower periphery. By increasing cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) levels, it exhibits vasodilator as well as anti-platelet effects [136]. Cilostazol interferes with the transcriptional activity of NF-κB in macrophages after their treatment with TLR ligands, therefore, reducing the generation of TLR-mediated pro-inflammatory cytokines [137]. In platelets, a recent study on hypercholesterolemia rats treated with cilostazol reported enhanced IκBα expression coinciding with NF-κB inhibition, an effect linked to AMP kinase (AMPK) activation. The study went further by attributing to AMPK activation and subsequent NF-κB inhibition a major role in preserving endothelial function by reducing platelet P-selectin and CD40L expression while increasing endothelial nitric oxide synthase activity responsible for anti-platelet nitric oxide production [138]. Another non-selective PDE inhibitor with anti-inflammatory as well as anti-platelet functions, dipyridamole, exhibits inhibitory actions against IKKβ, IκB phosphorylation and degradation, and p65 nuclear translocation in macrophage cell lines [139] and human PBM [140].

Vorapaxar, a PAR-1 antagonist, recently indicated for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in patients with myocardial infarction and peripheral arterial disease [141], also shows off-label NF-κB effects. In endothelial cells stimulated with cholesterol, vorapaxar significantly increased NF-κB expression levels, suggesting that the molecule performs a protective role in atherosclerotic settings [142]. However, and although of a different clinical context pertaining to hypoxic effects on ventricular remodeling, another study showed the exact opposite, as

endothelial cells from hypoxic mice treated with a PAR-1 antagonist demonstrates downregulated NF-κB levels. The same study showed similar results with rivaroxaban, an anticoagulant drug which functions by directly targeting the clotting factor Xa [143]. In another study, rivaroxaban was demonstrated to attenuate deep venous thrombosis in a rat model by targeting NF-κB signaling pathway in endothelial cells, more specifically downregulating IκB levels as well as NF-κB levels and activity and thereby performing anti-inflammatory and pro-fibrinolytic functions [144]. In cardiac fibroblasts stimulated with Angiotensin II to induce structural and functional remodeling mimicking that of heart failure, rivaroxaban diminished NF-κB activity by 82% [145].

Other non-antiplatelet and non-anticoagulant compounds also exhibit modulatory actions against NF-κB. For instance, a recent study demonstrated that nifedipine, a calcium channel blocker, triggers PPARβ/γ activity. Interestingly, PPARβ/γ inhibits NF-κB activation, hence attenuating intracellular Ca^{2+} mobilization, reducing inside-out αIIbβ3 signaling and fibrinogen binding, and preventing platelet aggregation. It is suggested that the inhibitory effect of PPARβ/γ on NF-κB activation following nifedipine treatment is mediated by its regulation of NO/cGMP/PKG1[146]. Other drug activators of PPARs such as statins, fibrates [147], and thiazolidin [148,149] confer anti-aggregation properties seemingly by acting in a similar way and inhibiting NF-κB. A high dose of simvastatin for example significantly diminishes plasma low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL) levels (including oxidized LDL) in parallel to the binding activity of NF-κB in PBMC [150].

Lastly, a few studies on natural molecules offer additional data on NF-κB modulation. Sesamol 3,4-methylenedioxyphenol), a constituent of sesame oil with antiplatelet effects, inhibits NF-κB pathway by inducing cAMP-PKA signaling cascade, which culminates in the inhibition of intracellular Ca^{2+} mobilization and ultimately platelet aggregation [[151]. Vitamin C dose-dependently prevents IκB degradation and NF-κB activation in vitro, thus aiding to reduce inflammation [152]. Vitamin E, another antioxidant, shows similar effects in vitro and in vivo, although it is unclear whether the inhibition is direct or automatically follows a reduction in oxidative stress [153]. Other natural molecules such as β-carotene, *N*-acetylcysteine, selenium, and omega 3 fatty acids have also exhibited indirect inhibition of the NF-κB pathway [11].

Evident above, there is a scarcity of data on drug pharmacodynamics at the level of platelet NF-κB, as compared to NF-κB in other cells. However, this is fathomable, taking into consideration the reasoning of this review article, that is expanding our limited knowledge on the role of NF-κB in platelet functioning. Consequently, one can extrapolate from the studies performed thus far that targeting platelet NF-κB, as demonstrated with cellular NF-κB, might confer a plethora of therapeutic benefits first at the level of platelet survival, priming, activation, and aggregation and second in the context of atherothrombotic coronary artery diseases. Still and all, further research is mandatory to provide us with the facts.

6. The Interplay between mRNA, miRNA, and NF-κB in Platelets

As mentioned in Section 3, platelets harbor both mRNA and miRNA. In fact, RT-PCR and microarray studies of highly purified human platelets corroborate that the platelet proteome is a copy image of its transcriptome, having identified an average of 2500 platelet-expressed mRNA transcripts (approximately 12,500-fold less than nucleated cells) [39,154,155]. Likewise, Landry et al. have shown that human platelets encompass a wide array of miRNAs (miRs) [156], small (about 22 nucleotides) non-coding RNAs derived from long RNA precursors, and Gregory et al. [157] evidenced further a modulatory role of miRNA in controlling platelet activity [156]. Later genome wide profiling of platelet RNA allowed the identification of about 284 platelet-expressed miRNA [158,159]. Other studies provide further insight on the involvement of miRNA in platelet activation by showing a differential up- and down-regulation of 6 miRNAs upon thrombin stimulation [160].

The NF-κB pathway is not only a direct target but also a modulator of several miRNAs. For instance, miR-223, miR-199a, miR-155, and miR-124a inhibit the expression of different IKK subunits, thus preventing NF-κB activity. On the other hand, NF-κB also regulates a few miRNAs such as miR-29b which is implicated in tumor suppression [161]. It is well known that functional RNA, including miRNA, can move intracellularly via exosomal shuttle-like microparticulate vesicles released by the cell [162]. In addition, activated platelets possess the ability to release microvesicles harboring functional miRNA which can be passed to nucleated cells [163] to modulate their pathological states [164,165], which may suggest the presence of an orchestrated interplay between miRNA and NF-κB mediated by platelet microvesicles. This was recently manifested in a murine study on the protective mechanisms of action of thrombin-

activated platelet-derived exosomes in atherosclerosis. In the scope of our topic, however, and considering that platelet NF-κB is found in platelet microparticles [164], one can postulate that in addition to its non-genomic role in platelet survival and activation-aggregation, platelet NF-κB may harbor an extra-platelet genomic role, which unfolds only following platelet microparticles uptake by other nucleated cells.

7. Conclusion

NF-κB has been shown to be implicated in the transcriptional regulation of over a hundred genes, a large number of these genes exhibit pro-inflammatory properties [166]. In nuclei-devoid platelets which play a major role in cardiovascular diseases, NF-κB is shown to have a different non-genomic function, as summarized in Figure 3. Herein, our endeavors in recapitulating diverse data on platelet NF-κB might help to characterize the exceptional function of this protein in platelets. Although emerging studies corroborate that NF-κB has a primordial role in positively regulating platelet survival, priming, activation, and aggregation, further investigations are warranted to fully elucidate the mechanics and roles of NF-κB in those acellular fragments, especially that another perplexing and equally interesting extra-platelet function for platelet NF-κB has recently been fading in and since few studies showcase an opposite role for NF-κB in platelet function and may, therefore, act as a double-edged sword [28,61]. This, and given the fact that the targeting of NF-κB by several active compounds is elucidated to ameliorate diverse pathophysiological conditions, more pre-clinical research might also bestow upon platelet NF-κB a therapeutic potential in cardiovascular diseases. Thus, inhibiting platelet NF-κB may have a high therapeutic potential to treat thrombotic disorders. Because platelet activation is linked to hemostasis, and also has a key role in inflammation and thrombosis, our present review demonstrates that inhibition of NF-κB interferes with platelet function by reducing its thrombogenic potential and holds great promise when compounds that block NF-κB activation are considered for treating various thrombo-inflammatory diseases.

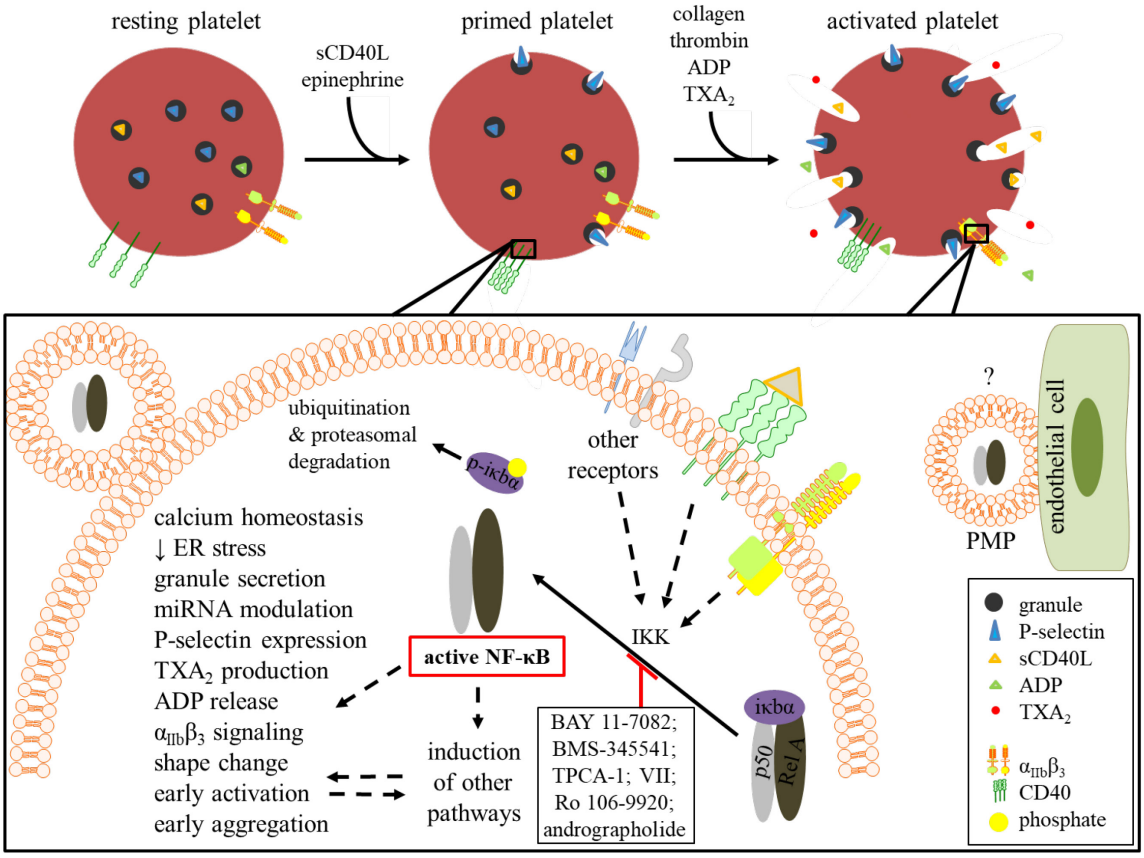


Figure 3. Schematic diagram portraying the role of NF-κB in platelets. Upon ligation of different receptors by priming (sCD40L and epinephrine) and/or activating ligands (collagen; thrombin; ADP; and TxA_2), IKK activation triggers NF-κB pathway. Unlike nucleated cells-originating NF-κB, which translocates into the nucleus and binds genomic DNA, platelet NF-κB confers functions of other nature as shown by the utility of several pharmacological inhibitors of IKK such as BAY 11-7082 and BMS-345541. Activated NF-κB plays a role in platelet survival and platelet priming. Platelet NF-κB might also be involved in regulating miRNA, however, this requires further validation. Although it has been shown that platelet NF-κB carried by platelet microparticles (PMP) is endocytosed by other cells such as endothelial cells, its exact extra-platelet functions are still elusive.

Funding: The authors acknowledge support from the Research Foundation of the Montreal Heart Institute.

Author Contributions: K.K. wrote the manuscript. A.H.K. corrected and added a few insights to the manuscript. K.K. and A.H.K. conceived the figures. Y.M. supervised and reviewed the manuscript.

Conflicts of interest: The authors declare no conflicts of interest

References

1. Balakumar, P.; Maung, U.K.; Jagadeesh, G. Prevalence and prevention of cardiovascular disease and diabetes mellitus. *Pharm. Res.* **2016**, *113*, 600–609, doi:10.1016/j.phrs.2016.09.040.
2. Gawaz, M. Platelets in the onset of atherosclerosis. *Blood Cells Mol. Dis.* **2006**, *36*, 206–210,
3. Lindemann, S.; Kramer, B.; Daub, K.; Stellos, K.; Gawaz, M. Molecular pathways used by platelets to initiate and accelerate atherogenesis. *Curr. Opin. Lipidol.* **2007**, *18*, 566–573, doi:10.1097/MOL.0b013e3282ef7c1e.
4. Duchene, J.; von Hundelshausen, P. Platelet-derived chemokines in atherosclerosis. *Hamostaseologie* **2015**, *35*, 137–141, doi:10.5482/HAMO-14-11-0058.
5. Keating, F.K.; Whitaker, D.A.; Kabbani, S.S.; Ricci, M.A.; Sobel, B.E.; Schneider, D.J. Relation of augmented platelet reactivity to the magnitude of distribution of atherosclerosis. *Am. J. Cardiol.* **2004**, *94*, 725–728, doi:10.1016/j.amjcard.2004.05.054.
6. Huang, J.; Li, X.; Shi, X.; Zhu, M.; Wang, J.; Huang, S.; Huang, X.; Wang, H.; Li, L.; Deng, H., et al. Platelet integrin alphaIIbbeta3: Signal transduction, regulation, and its therapeutic targeting. *J Hematol. Oncol.* **2019**, *12*, 26, doi:10.1186/s13045-019-0709-6.
7. van der Meijden, P.E.J.; Heemskerk, J.W.M. Platelet biology and functions: New concepts and clinical perspectives. *Nat. Rev. Cardiol.* **2019**, *16*, 166–179, doi:10.1038/s41569-018-0110-0.
8. Prescott, S.M.; McIntyre, T.M.; Zimmerman, G.A.; Stafforini, D.M. Inflammation as an early component of atherosclerosis and vascular damage--a role for P-selectin and platelet-activating factor. *Jpn. Circ. J.* **1996**, *60*, 137–141.
9. Yacoub, D.; Hachem, A.; Theoret, J.F.; Gillis, M.A.; Mourad, W.; Merhi, Y. Enhanced levels of soluble CD40 ligand exacerbate platelet aggregation and thrombus formation through a CD40-dependent tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor-2/Rac1/p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway. *Arter. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2010**, *30*, 2424–2433, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.110.216143.
10. Libby, P. Inflammation in atherosclerosis. *Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2012**, *32*, 2045–2051, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.108.179705.
11. Mussbacher, M.; Salzmann, M.; Brostjan, C.; Hoesel, B.; Schoergenhofer, C.; Datler, H.; Hohensinner, P.; Basilio, J.; Petzelbauer, P.; Assinger, A., et al. Cell Type-Specific Roles of NF-kappaB Linking Inflammation and Thrombosis. *Front. Immunol.* **2019**, *10*, 85, doi:10.3389/fimmu.2019.00085.
12. Arenzana-Seisdedos, F.; Turpin, P.; Rodriguez, M.; Thomas, D.; Hay, R.T.; Virelizier, J.L.; Dargemont, C. Nuclear localization of I kappa B alpha promotes active transport of NF-kappa B from the nucleus to the cytoplasm. *J. Cell Sci.* **1997**, *110*, 369–378.

13. Tanaka, M.; Fuentes, M.E.; Yamaguchi, K.; Durnin, M.H.; Dalrymple, S.A.; Hardy, K.L.; Goeddel, D.V. Embryonic lethality, liver degeneration, and impaired NF-kappa B activation in IKK-beta-deficient mice. *Immunity* **1999**, *10*, 421–429.
14. Gilmore, T.D. Introduction to NF-kappaB: Players, pathways, perspectives. *Oncogene* **2006**, *25*, 6680–6684, doi:10.1038/sj.onc.1209954.
15. Baeuerle, P.A.; Baltimore, D. I kappa B: A specific inhibitor of the NF-kappa B transcription factor. *Science* **1988**, *242*, 540–546.
16. Baeuerle, P.A.; Baltimore, D. NF-kappa B: Ten years after. *Cell* **1996**, *87*, 13–20.
17. Zandi, E.; Rothwarf, D.M.; Delhase, M.; Hayakawa, M.; Karin, M. The IkappaB kinase complex (IKK) contains two kinase subunits, IKKalpha and IKKbeta, necessary for IkappaB phosphorylation and NF-kappaB activation. *Cell* **1997**, *91*, 243–252.
18. Morgan, M.J.; Liu, Z.G. Crosstalk of reactive oxygen species and NF-kappaB signaling. *Cell Res.* **2011**, *21*, 103–115, doi:10.1038/cr.2010.178.
19. Hayden, M.S.; Ghosh, S. Shared principles in NF-kappaB signaling. *Cell* **2008**, *132*, 344–362, doi:10.1016/j.cell.2008.01.020.
20. Senftleben, U.; Cao, Y.; Xiao, G.; Greten, F.R.; Krahn, G.; Bonizzi, G.; Chen, Y.; Hu, Y.; Fong, A.; Sun, S.C., et al. Activation by IKKalpha of a second, evolutionary conserved, NF-kappa B signaling pathway. *Science* **2001**, *293*, 1495–1499, doi:10.1126/science.1062677.
21. S., G.B. Wired for eating. *Med Sci (Paris)* **2004**, *20*, 958–959, doi:10.1051/medsci/20042011958.
22. Vallabhapurapu, S.; Karin, M. Regulation and function of NF-kappaB transcription factors in the immune system. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* **2009**, *27*, 693–733, doi:10.1146/annurev.immunol.021908.132641.
23. Sen, R.; Baltimore, D. Multiple nuclear factors interact with the immunoglobulin enhancer sequences. *Cell* **1986**, *46*, 705–716.
24. Spinelli, S.L.; Casey, A.E.; Pollock, S.J.; Gertz, J.M.; McMillan, D.H.; Narasipura, S.D.; Mody, N.A.; King, M.R.; Maggirwar, S.B.; Francis, C.W., et al. Platelets and megakaryocytes contain functional nuclear factor-kappaB. *Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2010**, *30*, 591–598, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.109.197343.
25. Ghashghaeinia, M.; Toulany, M.; Saki, M.; Rodemann, H.P.; Mrowietz, U.; Lang, F.; Wieder, T. Potential roles of the NFkappaB and glutathione pathways in mature human erythrocytes. *Cell. ξ Mol. Biol. Lett.* **2012**, *17*, 11–20, doi:10.2478/s11658-011-0032-x.
26. Liu, F.; Morris, S.; Epps, J.; Carroll, R. Demonstration of an activation regulated NF-kappaB/I-kappaBalpha complex in human platelets. *Thromb. Res.* **2002**, *106*, 199–203.
27. Malaver, E.; Romaniuk, M.A.; D'Atri, L.P.; Pozner, R.G.; Negrotto, S.; Benzadon, R.; Schattner, M. NF-kappaB inhibitors impair platelet activation responses. *J Thromb. Haemost.* **2009**, *7*, 1333–1343, doi:10.1111/j.1538-7836.2009.03492.x.
28. Gambaryan, S.; Kobsar, A.; Rukoyatkina, N.; Herterich, S.; Geiger, J.; Smolenski, A.; Lohmann, S.M.; Walter, U. Thrombin and collagen induce a feedback inhibitory signaling pathway in platelets involving dissociation of the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A from an NFkappaB-IkappaB complex. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2010**, *285*, 18352–18363, doi:10.1074/jbc.M109.077602.
29. Lee, H.S.; Kim, S.D.; Lee, W.M.; Endale, M.; Kamruzzaman, S.M.; Oh, W.J.; Cho, J.Y.; Kim, S.K.; Cho, H.J.; Park, H.J., et al. A noble function of BAY 11-7082: Inhibition of platelet aggregation mediated by an elevated cAMP-induced VASP, and decreased

ERK2/JNK1 phosphorylations. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **2010**, *627*, 85–91, doi:10.1016/j.ejphar.2009.11.005.
30. Akbiyik, F.; Ray, D.M.; Gettings, K.F.; Blumberg, N.; Francis, C.W.; Phipps, R.P. Human bone marrow megakaryocytes and platelets express PPARgamma, and PPARgamma agonists blunt platelet release of CD40 ligand and thromboxanes. *Blood* **2004**, *104*, 1361–1368, doi:10.1182/blood-2004-03-0926.
31. Ali, F.Y.; Davidson, S.J.; Moraes, L.A.; Traves, S.L.; Paul-Clark, M.; Bishop-Bailey, D.; Warner, T.D.; Mitchell, J.A. Role of nuclear receptor signaling in platelets: Antithrombotic effects of PPARbeta. *FASEB J.* **2006**, *20*, 326–328, doi:10.1096/fj.05-4395fje.
32. Chen, T.H.; Shih, C.Y.; Hsu, W.L.; Chou, T.C. Mechanisms of Nifedipine-Downregulated CD40L/sCD40L Signaling in Collagen Stimulated Human Platelets. *PLoS ONE* **2015**, *10*, e0127054, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0127054.
33. Shih, C.Y.; Chou, T.C. The antiplatelet activity of magnolol is mediated by PPAR-beta/gamma. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **2012**, *84*, 793–803, doi:10.1016/j.bcp.2012.06.022.
34. Moraes, L.A.; Swales, K.E.; Wray, J.A.; Damazo, A.; Gibbins, J.M.; Warner, T.D.; Bishop-Bailey, D. Nongenomic signaling of the retinoid X receptor through binding and inhibiting Gq in human platelets. *Blood* **2007**, *109*, 3741–3744, doi:10.1182/blood-2006-05-022566.
35. Ray, D.M.; Spinelli, S.L.; Pollock, S.J.; Murant, T.I.; O'Brien, J.J.; Blumberg, N.; Francis, C.W.; Taubman, M.B.; Phipps, R.P. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma and retinoid X receptor transcription factors are released from activated human platelets and shed in microparticles. *Thromb. Haemost.* **2008**, *99*, 86–95, doi:10.1160/TH07-05-0328.
36. Dhawan, L.; Liu, B.; Blaxall, B.C.; Taubman, M.B. A novel role for the glucocorticoid receptor in the regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 mRNA stability. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2007**, *282*, 10146–10152, doi:10.1074/jbc.M605925200.
37. Moraes, L.A.; Paul-Clark, M.J.; Rickman, A.; Flower, R.J.; Goulding, N.J.; Perretti, M. Ligand-specific glucocorticoid receptor activation in human platelets. *Blood* **2005**, *106*, 4167–4175, doi:10.1182/blood-2005-04-1723.
38. Lu, W.J.; Lin, K.C.; Huang, S.Y.; Thomas, P.A.; Wu, Y.H.; Wu, H.C.; Lin, K.H.; Sheu, J.R. Role of a Janus kinase 2-dependent signaling pathway in platelet activation. *Thromb. Res.* **2014**, *133*, 1088–1096, doi:10.1016/j.thromres.2014.03.042.
39. Gnatenko, D.V.; Dunn, J.J.; McCorkle, S.R.; Weissmann, D.; Perrotta, P.L.; Bahou, W.F. Transcript profiling of human platelets using microarray and serial analysis of gene expression. *Blood* **2003**, *101*, 2285–2293, doi:10.1182/blood-2002-09-2797.
40. Denis, M.M.; Tolley, N.D.; Bunting, M.; Schwertz, H.; Jiang, H.; Lindemann, S.; Yost, C.C.; Rubner, F.J.; Albertine, K.H.; Swoboda, K.J., et al. Escaping the nuclear confines: Signal-dependent pre-mRNA splicing in anucleate platelets. *Cell* **2005**, *122*, 379–391, doi:10.1016/j.cell.2005.06.015.
41. Weyrich, A.S.; Schwertz, H.; Kraiss, L.W.; Zimmerman, G.A. Protein synthesis by platelets: Historical and new perspectives. *J. Thromb. Haemost.* **2009**, *7*, 241–246, doi:10.1111/j.1538-7836.2008.03211.x.
42. Rowley, J.W.; Oler, A.J.; Tolley, N.D.; Hunter, B.N.; Low, E.N.; Nix, D.A.; Yost, C.C.; Zimmerman, G.A.; Weyrich, A.S. Genome-wide RNA-seq analysis of human and mouse platelet transcriptomes. *Blood* **2011**, *118*, e101–111, doi:10.1182/blood-2011-03-339705.
43. Zimmerman, G.A.; Weyrich, A.S. Signal-dependent protein synthesis by activated platelets: New pathways to altered phenotype and function. *Arterioscler. Thromb. avascular Biol.* **2008**, *28*, s17–24, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.107.160218.

44. Rivadeneyra, L.; Carestia, A.; Etulain, J.; Pozner, R.G.; Fondevila, C.; Negrotto, S.; Schattner, M. Regulation of platelet responses triggered by Toll-like receptor 2 and 4 ligands is another non-genomic role of nuclear factor-kappaB. *Thromb. Res.* **2014**, *133*, 235–243, doi:10.1016/j.thromres.2013.11.028.
45. Lu, W.J.; Lin, K.H.; Hsu, M.J.; Chou, D.S.; Hsiao, G.; Sheu, J.R. Suppression of NF-kappaB signaling by andrographolide with a novel mechanism in human platelets: Regulatory roles of the p38 MAPK-hydroxyl radical-ERK2 cascade. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **2012**, *84*, 914–924, doi:10.1016/j.bcp.2012.06.030.
46. Lebois, M.; Josefsson, E.C. Regulation of platelet lifespan by apoptosis. *Platelets* **2016**, *27*, 497–504, doi:10.3109/09537104.2016.1161739.
47. Dowling, M.R.; Josefsson, E.C.; Henley, K.J.; Hodgkin, P.D.; Kile, B.T. Platelet senescence is regulated by an internal timer, not damage inflicted by hits. *Blood* **2010**, *116*, 1776–1778, doi:10.1182/blood-2009-12-259663.
48. Mason, K.D.; Carpinelli, M.R.; Fletcher, J.I.; Collinge, J.E.; Hilton, A.A.; Ellis, S.; Kelly, P.N.; Ekert, P.G.; Metcalf, D.; Roberts, A.W., et al. Programmed anuclear cell death delimits platelet life span. *Cell* **2007**, *128*, 1173–1186, doi:10.1016/j.cell.2007.01.037.
49. Nayak, M.K.; Kulkarni, P.P.; Dash, D. Regulatory role of proteasome in determination of platelet life span. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2013**, *288*, 6826–6834, doi:10.1074/jbc.M112.403154.
50. Brown, S.B.; Clarke, M.C.; Magowan, L.; Sanderson, H.; Savill, J. Constitutive death of platelets leading to scavenger receptor-mediated phagocytosis. A caspase-independent cell clearance program. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2000**, *275*, 5987–5996, doi:10.1074/jbc.275.8.5987.
51. Guttridge, D.C.; Albanese, C.; Reuther, J.Y.; Pestell, R.G.; Baldwin, A.S., Jr. NF-kappaB controls cell growth and differentiation through transcriptional regulation of cyclin D1. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **1999**, *19*, 5785–5799, doi:10.1128/mcb.19.8.5785.
52. Ghosh, S.; Hayden, M.S. New regulators of NF-kappaB in inflammation. *Nat. Rev. Immunol.* **2008**, *8*, 837–848, doi:10.1038/nri2423.
53. Piva, R.; Belardo, G.; Santoro, M.G. NF-kappaB: A stress-regulated switch for cell survival. *Antioxid. Redox Signal.* **2006**, *8*, 478–486, doi:10.1089/ars.2006.8.478.
54. Paul, M.; Kemparaju, K.; Girish, K.S. Inhibition of constitutive NF-kappaB activity induces platelet apoptosis via ER stress. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **2017**, *493*, 1471–1477, doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2017.10.011.
55. Quach, M.E.; Chen, W.; Li, R. Mechanisms of platelet clearance and translation to improve platelet storage. *Blood* **2018**, *131*, 1512–1521, doi:10.1182/blood-2017-08-743229.
56. Chen, W.; Liang, X.; Syed, A.K.; Jessup, P.; Church, W.R.; Ware, J.; Josephson, C.D.; Li, R. Inhibiting GPIbalpha Shedding Preserves Post-Transfusion Recovery and Hemostatic Function of Platelets After Prolonged Storage. *Arter. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2016**, *36*, 1821–1828, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.116.307639.
57. Chen, W.; Druzak, S.A.; Wang, Y.; Josephson, C.D.; Hoffmeister, K.M.; Ware, J.; Li, R. Refrigeration-Induced Binding of von Willebrand Factor Facilitates Fast Clearance of Refrigerated Platelets. *Arter. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2017**, *37*, 2271–2279, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.117.310062.
58. Bergmeier, W.; Piffath, C.L.; Cheng, G.; Dole, V.S.; Zhang, Y.; von Andrian, U.H.; Wagner, D.D. Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-converting enzyme (ADAM17) mediates GPIbalpha shedding from platelets in vitro and in vivo. *Circ. Res.* **2004**, *95*, 677–683, doi:10.1161/01.RES.0000143899.73453.11.

59. Deng, W.; Xu, Y.; Chen, W.; Paul, D.S.; Syed, A.K.; Dragovich, M.A.; Liang, X.; Zakas, P.; Berndt, M.C.; Di Paola, J., et al. Platelet clearance via shear-induced unfolding of a membrane mechanoreceptor. *Nat. Commun.* **2016**, *7*, 12863, doi:10.1038/ncomms12863.
60. Quach, M.E.; Dragovich, M.A.; Chen, W.; Syed, A.K.; Cao, W.; Liang, X.; Deng, W.; De Meyer, S.F.; Zhu, G.; Peng, J., et al. Fc-independent immune thrombocytopenia via mechanomolecular signaling in platelets. *Blood* **2018**, *131*, 787–796, doi:10.1182/blood-2017-05-784975.
61. Wei, S.; Wang, H.; Zhang, G.; Lu, Y.; An, X.; Ren, S.; Wang, Y.; Chen, Y.; White, J.G.; Zhang, C., et al. Platelet IkappaB kinase-beta deficiency increases mouse arterial neointima formation via delayed glycoprotein Ibalpha shedding. *Arter. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2013**, *33*, 241–248, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.112.300781.
62. Malerba, M.; Clini, E.; Malagola, M.; Avanzi, G.C. Platelet activation as a novel mechanism of atherothrombotic risk in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Expert. Rev. Hematol.* **2013**, *6*, 475–483, doi:10.1586/17474086.2013.814835.
63. Zucker, M.B.; Nachmias, V.T. Platelet activation. *Arteriosclerosis* **1985**, *5*, 2–18.
64. Nurden, A.T. Platelets, inflammation and tissue regeneration. *Thromb. Haemost.* **2011**, *105*, S13-33, doi:10.1160/THS10-11-0720.
65. Flevaris, P.; Li, Z.; Zhang, G.; Zheng, Y.; Liu, J.; Du, X. Two distinct roles of mitogen-activated protein kinases in platelets and a novel Rac1-MAPK-dependent integrin outside-in retractile signaling pathway. *Blood* **2009**, *113*, 893–901, doi:10.1182/blood-2008-05-155978.
66. Karim, Z.A.; Zhang, J.; Banerjee, M.; Chicka, M.C.; Al Hawas, R.; Hamilton, T.R.; Roche, P.A.; Whiteheart, S.W. IkappaB kinase phosphorylation of SNAP-23 controls platelet secretion. *Blood* **2013**, *121*, 4567–4574, doi:10.1182/blood-2012-11-470468.
67. Burke, J.R.; Pattoli, M.A.; Gregor, K.R.; Brassil, P.J.; MacMaster, J.F.; McIntyre, K.W.; Yang, X.; Iotzova, V.S.; Clarke, W.; Strnad, J., et al. BMS-345541 is a highly selective inhibitor of I kappa B kinase that binds at an allosteric site of the enzyme and blocks NF-kappa B-dependent transcription in mice. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2003**, *278*, 1450–1456, doi:10.1074/jbc.M209677200.
68. Cataldi, M.; Shah, N.R.; Felt, S.A.; Grdzelishvili, V.Z. Breaking resistance of pancreatic cancer cells to an attenuated vesicular stomatitis virus through a novel activity of IKK inhibitor TPCA-1. *Virology* **2015**, *485*, 340–354, doi:10.1016/j.virol.2015.08.003.
69. Karim, Z.A.; Vemana, H.P.; Khasawneh, F.T. MALT1-ubiquitination triggers non-genomic NF-kappaB/IKK signaling upon platelet activation. *PLoS ONE* **2015**, *10*, e0119363, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0119363.
70. Chen, B.C.; Chang, H.M.; Hsu, M.J.; Shih, C.M.; Chiu, Y.H.; Chiu, W.T.; Lin, C.H. Peptidoglycan induces cyclooxygenase-2 expression in macrophages by activating the neutral sphingomyelinase-ceramide pathway. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2009**, *284*, 20562–20573, doi:10.1074/jbc.M109.028084.
71. Chen, W.F.; Lee, J.J.; Chang, C.C.; Lin, K.H.; Wang, S.H.; Sheu, J.R. Platelet protease-activated receptor (PAR)4, but not PAR1, associated with neutral sphingomyelinase responsible for thrombin-stimulated ceramide-NF-kappaB signaling in human platelets. *Haematologica* **2013**, *98*, 793–801, doi:10.3324/haematol.2012.072553.
72. Aszodi, A.; Pfeifer, A.; Ahmad, M.; Glauner, M.; Zhou, X.H.; Ny, L.; Andersson, K.E.; Kehrel, B.; Offermanns, S.; Fassler, R. The vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP) is involved in cGMP- and cAMP-mediated inhibition of agonist-induced platelet

aggregation, but is dispensable for smooth muscle function. *EMBO J.* **1999**, *18*, 37–48, doi:10.1093/emboj/18.1.37.
73. Wentworth, J.K.; Pula, G.; Poole, A.W. Vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP) is phosphorylated on Ser157 by protein kinase C-dependent and -independent mechanisms in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. *Biochem. J.* **2006**, *393*, 555–564, doi:10.1042/BJ20050796.
74. Henn, V.; Steinbach, S.; Buchner, K.; Presek, P.; Kroczek, R.A. The inflammatory action of CD40 ligand (CD154) expressed on activated human platelets is temporally limited by coexpressed CD40. *Blood* **2001**, *98*, 1047–1054.
75. Viallard, J.F.; Solanilla, A.; Gauthier, B.; Contin, C.; Dechanet, J.; Grosset, C.; Moreau, J.F.; Praloran, V.; Nurden, P.; Pellegrin, J.L., et al. Increased soluble and platelet-associated CD40 ligand in essential thrombocythemia and reactive thrombocytosis. *Blood* **2002**, *99*, 2612–2614.
76. Andre, P.; Nannizzi-Alaimo, L.; Prasad, S.K.; Phillips, D.R. Platelet-derived CD40L: The switch-hitting player of cardiovascular disease. *Circulation* **2002**, *106*, 896–899, doi:10.1161/01.cir.0000028962.04520.01.
77. Fong, S.W.; Few, L.L.; See Too, W.C.; Khoo, B.Y.; Nik Ibrahim, N.N.; Yahaya, S.A.; Yusof, Z.; Mohd Ali, R.; Abdul Rahman, A.R.; Yvonne-Tee, G.B. Systemic and coronary levels of CRP, MPO, sCD40L and PlGF in patients with coronary artery disease. *BMC Res. Notes* **2015**, *8*, 679, doi:10.1186/s13104-015-1677-8.
78. Heeschen, C.; Dimmeler, S.; Hamm, C.W.; van den Brand, M.J.; Boersma, E.; Zeiher, A.M.; Simoons, M.L.; Investigators, C.S. Soluble CD40 ligand in acute coronary syndromes. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2003**, *348*, 1104–1111, doi:10.1056/NEJMoa022600.
79. Varo, N.; Vicent, D.; Libby, P.; Nuzzo, R.; Calle-Pascual, A.L.; Bernal, M.R.; Fernandez-Cruz, A.; Veves, A.; Jarolim, P.; Varo, J.J., et al. Elevated plasma levels of the atherogenic mediator soluble CD40 ligand in diabetic patients: A novel target of thiazolidinediones. *Circulation* **2003**, *107*, 2664–2669, doi:10.1161/01.CIR.0000074043.46437.44.
80. de Lemos, J.A.; Zirlik, A.; Schonbeck, U.; Varo, N.; Murphy, S.A.; Khera, A.; McGuire, D.K.; Stanek, G.; Lo, H.S.; Nuzzo, R., et al. Associations between soluble CD40 ligand, atherosclerosis risk factors, and subclinical atherosclerosis: Results from the Dallas Heart Study. *Arter. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2005**, *25*, 2192–2196, doi:10.1161/01.ATV.0000182904.08513.60.
81. Sanguigni, V.; Pignatelli, P.; Lenti, L.; Ferro, D.; Bellia, A.; Carnevale, R.; Tesauro, M.; Sorge, R.; Lauro, R.; Violi, F. Short-term treatment with atorvastatin reduces platelet CD40 ligand and thrombin generation in hypercholesterolemic patients. *Circulation* **2005**, *111*, 412–419, doi:10.1161/01.CIR.0000153810.81187.7D.
82. Varo, N.; Libby, P.; Nuzzo, R.; Italiano, J.; Doria, A.; Schonbeck, U. Elevated release of sCD40L from platelets of diabetic patients by thrombin, glucose and advanced glycation end products. *Diab. Vasc. Dis. Res.* **2005**, *2*, 81–87, doi:10.3132/dvdr.2005.014.
83. Cipollone, F.; Chiarelli, F.; Davi, G.; Ferri, C.; Desideri, G.; Fazia, M.; Iezzi, A.; Santilli, F.; Pini, B.; Cuccurullo, C., et al. Enhanced soluble CD40 ligand contributes to endothelial cell dysfunction in vitro and monocyte activation in patients with diabetes mellitus: Effect of improved metabolic control. *Diabetologia* **2005**, *48*, 1216–1224, doi:10.1007/s00125-005-1750-2.
84. Garlichs, C.D.; John, S.; Schmeisser, A.; Eskafi, S.; Stumpf, C.; Karl, M.; Goppelt-Struebe, M.; Schmieder, R.; Daniel, W.G. Upregulation of CD40 and CD40 ligand (CD154) in

patients with moderate hypercholesterolemia. *Circulation* **2001**, *104*, 2395–2400, doi:10.1161/hc4501.099312.
85. Varo, N.; de Lemos, J.A.; Libby, P.; Morrow, D.A.; Murphy, S.A.; Nuzzo, R.; Gibson, C.M.; Cannon, C.P.; Braunwald, E.; Schonbeck, U. Soluble CD40L: Risk prediction after acute coronary syndromes. *Circulation* **2003**, *108*, 1049–1052, doi:10.1161/01.CIR.0000088521.04017.13.
86. Andre, P.; Prasad, K.S.; Denis, C.V.; He, M.; Papalia, J.M.; Hynes, R.O.; Phillips, D.R.; Wagner, D.D. CD40L stabilizes arterial thrombi by a beta3 integrin--dependent mechanism. *Nat. Med.* **2002**, *8*, 247–252, doi:10.1038/nm0302-247.
87. Leveille, C.; Bouillon, M.; Guo, W.; Bolduc, J.; Sharif-Askari, E.; El-Fakhry, Y.; Reyes-Moreno, C.; Lapointe, R.; Merhi, Y.; Wilkins, J.A., et al. CD40 ligand binds to alpha5beta1 integrin and triggers cell signaling. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2007**, *282*, 5143–5151, doi:10.1074/jbc.M608342200.
88. Zirlik, A.; Maier, C.; Gerdes, N.; MacFarlane, L.; Soosairajah, J.; Bavendiek, U.; Ahrens, I.; Ernst, S.; Bassler, N.; Missiou, A., et al. CD40 ligand mediates inflammation independently of CD40 by interaction with Mac-1. *Circulation* **2007**, *115*, 1571–1580, doi:CIRCULATIONAHA.106.683201 [pii].10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.106.683201.
89. Michel, N.A.; Zirlik, A.; Wolf, D. CD40L and Its Receptors in Atherothrombosis-An Update. *Front. Cardiovasc. Med.* **2017**, *4*, 40, doi:10.3389/fcvm.2017.00040.
90. Brass, L.F.; Zhu, L.; Stalker, T.J. Novel therapeutic targets at the platelet vascular interface. *Arter. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2008**, *28*, s43–50, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.107.161026.
91. Portillo, J.A.; Greene, J.A.; Schwartz, I.; Subauste, M.C.; Subauste, C.S. Blockade of CD40-TRAF2,3 or CD40-TRAF6 is sufficient to inhibit pro-inflammatory responses in non-haematopoietic cells. *Immunology* **2015**, *144*, 21–33, doi:10.1111/imm.12361.
92. Mukundan, L.; Bishop, G.A.; Head, K.Z.; Zhang, L.; Wahl, L.M.; Suttles, J. TNF receptor-associated factor 6 is an essential mediator of CD40-activated proinflammatory pathways in monocytes and macrophages. *J. Immunol.* **2005**, *174*, 1081–1090.
93. Kim, C.; Ye, F.; Ginsberg, M.H. Regulation of integrin activation. *Annu. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol.* **2011**, *27*, 321–345, doi:10.1146/annurev-cellbio-100109-104104.
94. Hassan, G.S.; Merhi, Y.; Mourad, W. CD40 ligand: A neo-inflammatory molecule in vascular diseases. *Immunobiology* **2012**, *217*, 521–532, doi:10.1016/j.imbio.2011.03.010.
95. Kojok, K.; Akoum, S.E.; Mohsen, M.; Mourad, W.; Merhi, Y. CD40L Priming of Platelets via NF-kappaB Activation is CD40- and TAK1-Dependent. *J Am Heart Assoc* **2018**, *7*, e03677, doi:10.1161/JAHA.118.009636.
96. Kuijpers, M.J.; Mattheij, N.J.; Cipolla, L.; van Geffen, J.P.; Lawrence, T.; Donners, M.M.; Boon, L.; Lievens, D.; Torti, M.; Noels, H., et al. Platelet CD40L Modulates Thrombus Growth Via Phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase beta, and Not Via CD40 and IkappaB Kinase alpha. *Arter. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2015**, *35*, 1374–1381, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.114.305127.
97. Inwald, D.P.; McDowall, A.; Peters, M.J.; Callard, R.E.; Klein, N.J. CD40 is constitutively expressed on platelets and provides a novel mechanism for platelet activation. *Circ. Res.* **2003**, *92*, 1041–1048, doi:10.1161/01.RES.0000070111.98158.6C.01.RES.0000070111.98158.6C [pii].
98. Chakrabarti, S.; Varghese, S.; Vitseva, O.; Tanriverdi, K.; Freedman, J.E. CD40 ligand influences platelet release of reactive oxygen intermediates. *Arter. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.*

2005, *25*, 2428–2434, doi:01.ATV.0000184765.59207.f3 [pii].10.1161/01.ATV.0000184765.59207.f3.
99. Danese, S.; de la Motte, C.; Reyes, B.M.; Sans, M.; Levine, A.D.; Fiocchi, C. Cutting edge: T cells trigger CD40-dependent platelet activation and granular RANTES release: A novel pathway for immune response amplification. *J. Immunol.* **2004**, *172*, 2011–2015.
100. Hachem, A.; Yacoub, D.; Zaid, Y.; Mourad, W.; Merhi, Y. Involvement of nuclear factor kappaB in platelet CD40 signaling. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **2012**, *425*, 58–63, doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2012.07.049.
101. Beaulieu, L.M.; Freedman, J.E. The role of inflammation in regulating platelet production and function: Toll-like receptors in platelets and megakaryocytes. *Thromb. Res.* **2010**, *125*, 205–209, doi:10.1016/j.thromres.2009.11.004.
102. Cognasse, F.; Hamzeh, H.; Chavarin, P.; Acquart, S.; Genin, C.; Garraud, O. Evidence of Toll-like receptor molecules on human platelets. *Immunol. Cell Biol.* **2005**, *83*, 196–198, doi:10.1111/j.1440-1711.2005.01314.x.
103. Stark, R.J.; Aghakasiri, N.; Rumbaut, R.E. Platelet-derived Toll-like receptor 4 (Tlr-4) is sufficient to promote microvascular thrombosis in endotoxemia. *PloS ONE* **2012**, *7*, e41254, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0041254.
104. Zhang, G.; Han, J.; Welch, E.J.; Ye, R.D.; Voyno-Yasenetskaya, T.A.; Malik, A.B.; Du, X.; Li, Z. Lipopolysaccharide stimulates platelet secretion and potentiates platelet aggregation via TLR4/MyD88 and the cGMP-dependent protein kinase pathway. *J. Immunol.* **2009**, *182*, 7997–8004, doi:10.4049/jimmunol.0802884.
105. Liu, S.F.; Malik, A.B. NF-kappa B activation as a pathological mechanism of septic shock and inflammation. *Am. J. Physiol. Lung Cell Mol. Physiol.* **2006**, *290*, L622-L645, doi:10.1152/ajplung.00477.2005.
106. Kawai, T.; Akira, S. Signaling to NF-kappaB by Toll-like receptors. *Trends Mol. Med.* **2007**, *13*, 460–469, doi:10.1016/j.molmed.2007.09.002.
107. Scott, T.; Owens, M.D. Thrombocytes respond to lipopolysaccharide through Toll-like receptor-4, and MAP kinase and NF-kappaB pathways leading to expression of interleukin-6 and cyclooxygenase-2 with production of prostaglandin E2. *Mol. Immunol.* **2008**, *45*, 1001–1008, doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2007.07.035.
108. Winkler, C.; Ferdous, F.; Dimmick, M.; Scott, T. Lipopolysaccharide induced Interleukin-6 production is mediated through activation of ERK 1/2, p38 MAPK, MEK, and NFkappaB in chicken thrombocytes. *Dev. Comp. Immunol.* **2017**, *73*, 124–130, doi:10.1016/j.dci.2017.03.017.
109. Hegab, Z.; Gibbons, S.; Neyses, L.; Mamas, M.A. Role of advanced glycation end products in cardiovascular disease. *World J. Cardiol.* **2012**, *4*, 90–102, doi:10.4330/wjc.v4.i4.90.
110. Neeper, M.; Schmidt, A.M.; Brett, J.; Yan, S.D.; Wang, F.; Pan, Y.C.; Elliston, K.; Stern, D.; Shaw, A. Cloning and expression of a cell surface receptor for advanced glycosylation end products of proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.* **1992**, *267*, 14998–15004.
111. Gawlowski, T.; Stratmann, B.; Ruetter, R.; Buenting, C.E.; Menart, B.; Weiss, J.; Vlassara, H.; Koschinsky, T.; Tschoepe, D. Advanced glycation end products strongly activate platelets. *Eur. J. Nutr.* **2009**, *48*, 475–481, doi:10.1007/s00394-009-0038-6.
112. Yonekura, H.; Yamamoto, Y.; Sakurai, S.; Petrova, R.G.; Abedin, M.J.; Li, H.; Yasui, K.; Takeuchi, M.; Makita, Z.; Takasawa, S., et al. Novel splice variants of the receptor for advanced glycation end-products expressed in human vascular endothelial cells and

pericytes, and their putative roles in diabetes-induced vascular injury. *Biochem. J.* **2003**, *370*, 1097–1109, doi:10.1042/BJ20021371.
113. Ott, C.; Jacobs, K.; Haucke, E.; Navarrete Santos, A.; Grune, T.; Simm, A. Role of advanced glycation end products in cellular signaling. *Redox Biol.* **2014**, *2*, 411–429, doi:10.1016/j.redox.2013.12.016.
114. Yeh, C.H.; Sturgis, L.; Haidacher, J.; Zhang, X.N.; Sherwood, S.J.; Bjercke, R.J.; Juhasz, O.; Crow, M.T.; Tilton, R.G.; Denner, L. Requirement for p38 and p44/p42 mitogen-activated protein kinases in RAGE-mediated nuclear factor-kappaB transcriptional activation and cytokine secretion. *Diabetes* **2001**, *50*, 1495–1504.
115. Kramer, R.M.; Roberts, E.F.; Strifler, B.A.; Johnstone, E.M. Thrombin induces activation of p38 MAP kinase in human platelets. *J. Biol. Chem.* **1995**, *270*, 27395–27398.
116. Simons, F.E. First-aid treatment of anaphylaxis to food: Focus on epinephrine. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* **2004**, *113*, 837–844, doi:10.1016/j.jaci.2004.01.769.
117. Kemp, S.F.; Lockey, R.F.; Simons, F.E.; World Allergy Organization ad hoc Committee on Epinephrine in, A. Epinephrine: The drug of choice for anaphylaxis-a statement of the world allergy organization. *World Allergy Organ J* **2008**, *1*, S18-26, doi:10.1097/WOX.0b013e31817c9338.
118. Lanza, F.; Beretz, A.; Stierle, A.; Hanau, D.; Kubina, M.; Cazenave, J.P. Epinephrine potentiates human platelet activation but is not an aggregating agent. *Am. J. Physiol.* **1988**, *255*, H1276–1288, doi:10.1152/ajpheart.1988.255.6.H1276.
119. Murugappa, S.; Kunapuli, S.P. The role of ADP receptors in platelet function. *Front. Biosci.* **2006**, *11*, 1977–1986.
120. Puri, R.N.; Colman, R.W. ADP-induced platelet activation. *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Mol. Biol.* **1997**, *32*, 437–502, doi:10.3109/10409239709082000.
121. Jin, J.; Quinton, T.M.; Zhang, J.; Rittenhouse, S.E.; Kunapuli, S.P. Adenosine diphosphate (ADP)-induced thromboxane A(2) generation in human platelets requires coordinated signaling through integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) and ADP receptors. *Blood* **2002**, *99*, 193–198, doi:10.1182/blood.v99.1.193.
122. Lu, W.J.; Lee, J.J.; Chou, D.S.; Jayakumar, T.; Fong, T.H.; Hsiao, G.; Sheu, J.R. A novel role of andrographolide, an NF-kappa B inhibitor, on inhibition of platelet activation: The pivotal mechanisms of endothelial nitric oxide synthase/cyclic GMP. *J. Mol. Med. (Berl)* **2011**, *89*, 1261–1273, doi:10.1007/s00109-011-0800-0.
123. Levi, M.; Schultz, M.; van der Poll, T. Sepsis and thrombosis. *Semin. Thromb. Hemost.* **2013**, *39*, 559–566, doi:10.1055/s-0033-1343894.
124. Angus, D.C.; van der Poll, T. Severe sepsis and septic shock. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2013**, *369*, 840–851, doi:10.1056/NEJMra1208623.
125. Hu, L.; Chang, L.; Zhang, Y.; Zhai, L.; Zhang, S.; Qi, Z.; Yan, H.; Yan, Y.; Luo, X.; Zhang, S., et al. Platelets Express Activated P2Y12 Receptor in Patients With Diabetes Mellitus. *Circulation* **2017**, *136*, 817–833, doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.116.026995.
126. Moraes, L.A.; Spyridon, M.; Kaiser, W.J.; Jones, C.I.; Sage, T.; Atherton, R.E.; Gibbins, J.M. Non-genomic effects of PPARgamma ligands: Inhibition of GPVI-stimulated platelet activation. *J. Thromb. Haemost.* **2010**, *8*, 577–587, doi:10.1111/j.1538-7836.2009.03732.x.
127. Schror, K. Aspirin and platelets: The antiplatelet action of aspirin and its role in thrombosis treatment and prophylaxis. *Semin. Thromb. Hemost.* **1997**, *23*, 349–356, doi:10.1055/s-2007-996108.

128. Kopp, E.; Ghosh, S. Inhibition of NF-kappa B by sodium salicylate and aspirin. *Science* **1994**, *265*, 956–959.
129. Yin, M.J.; Yamamoto, Y.; Gaynor, R.B. The anti-inflammatory agents aspirin and salicylate inhibit the activity of I(kappa)B kinase-beta. *Nature* **1998**, *396*, 77–80, doi:10.1038/23948.
130. Wang, L.C.; Jiang, R.L.; Zhang, W.; Wei, L.L.; Yang, R.H. Effects of aspirin on the expression of nuclear factor-kappaB in a rat model of acute pulmonary embolism. *World J. Emerg. Med.* **2014**, *5*, 229–233, doi:10.5847/wjem.j.1920-8642.2014.03.013.
131. Block, R.C.; Abdolahi, A.; Smith, B.; Meednu, N.; Thevenet-Morrison, K.; Cai, X.; Cui, H.; Mousa, S.; Brenna, J.T.; Georas, S. Effects of low-dose aspirin and fish oil on platelet function and NF-kappaB in adults with diabetes mellitus. *Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fatty Acids* **2013**, *89*, 9–18, doi:10.1016/j.plefa.2013.03.005.
132. Sattler, K.J.; Woodrum, J.E.; Galili, O.; Olson, M.; Samee, S.; Meyer, F.B.; Zhu, X.Y.; Lerman, L.O.; Lerman, A. Concurrent treatment with renin-angiotensin system blockers and acetylsalicylic acid reduces nuclear factor kappaB activation and C-reactive protein expression in human carotid artery plaques. *Stroke* **2005**, *36*, 14–20, doi:10.1161/01.STR.0000150643.08420.78.
133. Kubisa, M.J.; Jezewski, M.P.; Gasecka, A.; Siller-Matula, J.M.; Postula, M. Ticagrelor - toward more efficient platelet inhibition and beyond. *Ther. Clin. Risk Manag.* **2018**, *14*, 129–140, doi:10.2147/TCRM.S152369.
134. Li, J.J.; Wu, X.Y.; Chen, J.L.; Chen, G.R.; Xu, J.; Gu, Y.; Song, H.P. Antiplatelet drug ticagrelor delays gastric ulcer healing in rats. *Exp. Ther. Med.* **2017**, *14*, 3774–3779, doi:10.3892/etm.2017.4955.
135. Pels, K.; Schwimmbeck, P.L.; Rosenthal, P.; Loddenkemper, C.; Dang-Heine, C.; Rauch, U.; Martens, H.; Schultheiss, H.P.; Dechend, R.; Deiner, C. Long-term clopidogrel administration following severe coronary injury reduces proliferation and inflammation via inhibition of nuclear factor-kappaB and activator protein 1 activation in pigs. *Eur. J. Clin. Invest.* **2009**, *39*, 174–182, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2362.2009.02089.x.
136. Liu, Y.; Shakur, Y.; Yoshitake, M.; Kambayashi Ji, J. Cilostazol (pletal): A dual inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase type 3 and adenosine uptake. *Cardiovasc. Drug Rev.* **2001**, *19*, 369–386.
137. Sakamoto, T.; Ohashi, W.; Tomita, K.; Hattori, K.; Matsuda, N.; Hattori, Y. Anti-inflammatory properties of cilostazol: Its interruption of DNA binding activity of NF-kappaB from the Toll-like receptor signaling pathways. *Int. Immunopharmacol.* **2018**, *62*, 120–131, doi:10.1016/j.intimp.2018.06.021.
138. da Motta, N.A.; de Brito, F.C. Cilostazol exerts antiplatelet and anti-inflammatory effects through AMPK activation and NF-kB inhibition on hypercholesterolemic rats. *Fundam. Clin. Pharmacol.* **2016**, *30*, 327–337, doi:10.1111/fcp.12195.
139. Chen, T.H.; Kao, Y.C.; Chen, B.C.; Chen, C.H.; Chan, P.; Lee, H.M. Dipyridamole activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 mediates inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in RAW 264.7 cells. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **2006**, *541*, 138–146, doi:10.1016/j.ejphar.2006.05.002.
140. Massaro, M.; Scoditti, E.; Carluccio, M.A.; Pellegrino, M.; Calabriso, N.; Storelli, C.; Martines, G.; De Caterina, R. Dipyridamole decreases inflammatory metalloproteinase-9 expression and release by human monocytes. *Thromb. Haemost.* **2013**, *109*, 280–289, doi:10.1160/TH12-05-0326.

141. Gryka, R.J.; Buckley, L.F.; Anderson, S.M. Vorapaxar: The Current Role and Future Directions of a Novel Protease-Activated Receptor Antagonist for Risk Reduction in Atherosclerotic Disease. *Drugs R D* **2017**, *17*, 65–72, doi:10.1007/s40268-016-0158-4.
142. Pang, J.; Hu, P.; Wang, J.; Jiang, J.; Lai, J. Vorapaxar stabilizes permeability of the endothelial barrier under cholesterol stimulation via the AKT/JNK and NFkappaB signaling pathways. *Mol. Med. Rep.* **2019**, *19*, 5291–5300, doi:10.3892/mmr.2019.10211.
143. Shimada, M.; Imano, H.; Fujiwara, A.; Hashimoto, T.; Kato, R.; Ijiri, Y.; Izumi, Y.; Yoshiyama, M.; Hayashi, T. Direct factor Xa inhibition prevents cardiac remodeling induced by intermittent hypoxia through PAR-1/2 dual signaling pathway. *Eur. Heart J.* **2017**, *38*, doi:10.1093/eurheartj/ehx493.P5147.
144. Ma, J.; Li, X.; Wang, Y.; Yang, Z.; Luo, J. Rivaroxaban attenuates thrombosis by targeting the NF-kappaB signaling pathway in a rat model of deep venous thrombus. *Int. J. Mol. Med.* **2017**, *40*, 1869–1880, doi:10.3892/ijmm.2017.3166.
145. Hashikata, T.; Yamaoka-Tojo, M.; Namba, S.; Kitasato, L.; Kameda, R.; Murakami, M.; Niwano, H.; Shimohama, T.; Tojo, T.; Ako, J. Rivaroxaban Inhibits Angiotensin II-Induced Activation in Cultured Mouse Cardiac Fibroblasts Through the Modulation of NF-kappaB Pathway. *Int. Heart J.* **2015**, *56*, 544–550, doi:10.1536/ihj.15-112.
146. Shih, C.Y.; Lin, I.H.; Ding, J.C.; Chen, F.C.; Chou, T.C. Antiplatelet activity of nifedipine is mediated by inhibition of NF-kappaB activation caused by enhancement of PPAR-beta/-gamma activity. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **2014**, *171*, 1490–1500, doi:10.1111/bph.12523.
147. Ali, F.Y.; Armstrong, P.C.; Dhanji, A.R.; Tucker, A.T.; Paul-Clark, M.J.; Mitchell, J.A.; Warner, T.D. Antiplatelet actions of statins and fibrates are mediated by PPARs. *Arter. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* **2009**, *29*, 706–711, doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.108.183160.
148. Lehmann, J.M.; Moore, L.B.; Smith-Oliver, T.A.; Wilkison, W.O.; Willson, T.M.; Kliewer, S.A. An antidiabetic thiazolidinedione is a high affinity ligand for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR gamma). *J. Biol. Chem.* **1995**, *270*, 12953–12956.
149. Ishizuka, T.; Itaya, S.; Wada, H.; Ishizawa, M.; Kimura, M.; Kajita, K.; Kanoh, Y.; Miura, A.; Muto, N.; Yasuda, K. Differential effect of the antidiabetic thiazolidinediones troglitazone and pioglitazone on human platelet aggregation mechanism. *Diabetes* **1998**, *47*, 1494–1500.
150. Rudofsky, G.; Reismann, P.; Groener, J.B.; Djuric, Z.; Fleming, T.; Metzner, C.; Grafe, I.A.; Bierhaus, A.; Nawroth, P.P. Identical LDL-cholesterol lowering but non-identical effects on NF-kappaB activity: High dose simvastatin vs. combination therapy with ezetimibe. *Atherosclerosis* **2012**, *223*, 190–196, doi:10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2012.04.003.
151. Chang, C.C.; Lu, W.J.; Ong, E.T.; Chiang, C.W.; Lin, S.C.; Huang, S.Y.; Sheu, J.R. A novel role of sesamol in inhibiting NF-kappaB-mediated signaling in platelet activation. *J. Biomed. Sci.* **2011**, *18*, 93, doi:10.1186/1423-0127-18-93.
152. Abelson, K.S.; Hoglund, A.U. The effects of the alpha2-adrenergic receptor agonists clonidine and rilmenidine, and antagonists yohimbine and efaroxan, on the spinal cholinergic receptor system in the rat. *Basic. Clin. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* **2004**, *94*, 153–160, doi:10.1111/j.1742-7843.2004.pto940401.x.
153. Glauert, H.P. Vitamin E and NF-kappaB activation: A review. *Vitam. Horm.* **2007**, *76*, 135–153, doi:10.1016/S0083-6729(07)76006-5.
154. Bugert, P.; Dugrillon, A.; Gunaydin, A.; Eichler, H.; Kluter, H. Messenger RNA profiling of human platelets by microarray hybridization. *Thromb. Haemost.* **2003**, *90*, 738–748.

155. McRedmond, J.P.; Park, S.D.; Reilly, D.F.; Coppinger, J.A.; Maguire, P.B.; Shields, D.C.; Fitzgerald, D.J. Integration of proteomics and genomics in platelets: A profile of platelet proteins and platelet-specific genes. *Mol. Cell. Proteomics.* **2004**, *3*, 133–144, doi:10.1074/mcp.M300063-MCP200.
156. Landry, P.; Plante, I.; Ouellet, D.L.; Perron, M.P.; Rousseau, G.; Provost, P. Existence of a microRNA pathway in anucleate platelets. *Nat. Struct. & Mol. Biol.* **2009**, *16*, 961–966, doi:10.1038/nsmb.1651.
157. Gregory, R.I.; Yan, K.P.; Amuthan, G.; Chendrimada, T.; Doratotaj, B.; Cooch, N.; Shiekhattar, R. The Microprocessor complex mediates the genesis of microRNAs. *Nature* **2004**, *432*, 235–240, doi:10.1038/nature03120.
158. Nagalla, S.; Shaw, C.; Kong, X.; Kondkar, A.A.; Edelstein, L.C.; Ma, L.; Chen, J.; McKnight, G.S.; Lopez, J.A.; Yang, L., et al. Platelet microRNA-mRNA coexpression profiles correlate with platelet reactivity. *Blood* **2011**, *117*, 5189–5197, doi:10.1182/blood-2010-09-299719.
159. Ple, H.; Landry, P.; Benham, A.; Coarfa, C.; Gunaratne, P.H.; Provost, P. The repertoire and features of human platelet microRNAs. *PLoS ONE* **2012**, *7*, e50746, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0050746.
160. Osman, A.; Falker, K. Characterization of human platelet microRNA by quantitative PCR coupled with an annotation network for predicted target genes. *Platelets* **2011**, *22*, 433–441, doi:10.3109/09537104.2011.560305.
161. Ma, X.; Becker Buscaglia, L.E.; Barker, J.R.; Li, Y. MicroRNAs in NF-kappaB signaling. *J. Mol. Cell Biol.* **2011**, *3*, 159–166, doi:10.1093/jmcb/mjr007.
162. Valadi, H.; Ekstrom, K.; Bossios, A.; Sjostrand, M.; Lee, J.J.; Lotvall, J.O. Exosome-mediated transfer of mRNAs and microRNAs is a novel mechanism of genetic exchange between cells. *Nat. Cell Biol.* **2007**, *9*, 654–659, doi:10.1038/ncb1596.
163. Risitano, A.; Beaulieu, L.M.; Vitseva, O.; Freedman, J.E. Platelets and platelet-like particles mediate intercellular RNA transfer. *Blood* **2012**, *119*, 6288–6295, doi:10.1182/blood-2011-12-396440.
164. Li, J.; Tan, M.; Xiang, Q.; Zhou, Z.; Yan, H. Thrombin-activated platelet-derived exosomes regulate endothelial cell expression of ICAM-1 via microRNA-223 during the thrombosis-inflammation response. *Thromb. Res.* **2017**, *154*, 96–105, doi:10.1016/j.thromres.2017.04.016.
165. Barry, O.P.; Pratico, D.; Savani, R.C.; FitzGerald, G.A. Modulation of monocyte-endothelial cell interactions by platelet microparticles. *J. Clin. Invest.* **1998**, *102*, 136–144, doi:10.1172/JCI2592.
166. Pahl, H.L. Activators and target genes of Rel/NF-kappaB transcription factors. *Oncogene* **1999**, *18*, 6853–6866, doi:10.1038/sj.onc.1203239.

Chapitre 4 : Les antiplaquettaires

4.1 Les types d'antiplaquettaires

Les plaquettes jouent un rôle fondamental dans l'athéro-thrombose, un phénomène au centre de l'occurrence des coronaropathies, la cause d'environ un tiers des décès dans le monde. De plus, les patients survivant à un événement coronarien présentent un risque de mortalité élevé de 1,5 à 15 fois comparativement aux personnes saines (367). Puisque la composante thrombotique est d'une importance primordiale dans la pathogenèse des événements coronariens, les antiplaquettaires constituent la pierre angulaire des thérapies pour les patients souffrant de coronaropathies ainsi que les patients subissant des procédures de revascularisation comme les interventions coronariennes percutanées (ICP) (368, 369). Les antiplaquettaires diminuent d'environ 25% le risque d'événements ischémiques aigus chez les patients coronariens (370). Quatre types d'antiplaquettaires sont actuellement au cœur de la prise en charge des coronaropathies: les inhibiteurs de COX-1 (aspirine), les inhibiteurs du récepteur de $P2Y_{12}$ (clopidogrel, prasugrel, ticagrelor et cangrelor), les inhibiteurs de PAR1 (vorapaxar) et les inhibiteurs de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ (abciximab, eptifibatide et tirofiban) (371, 372) (Figure 4.1).

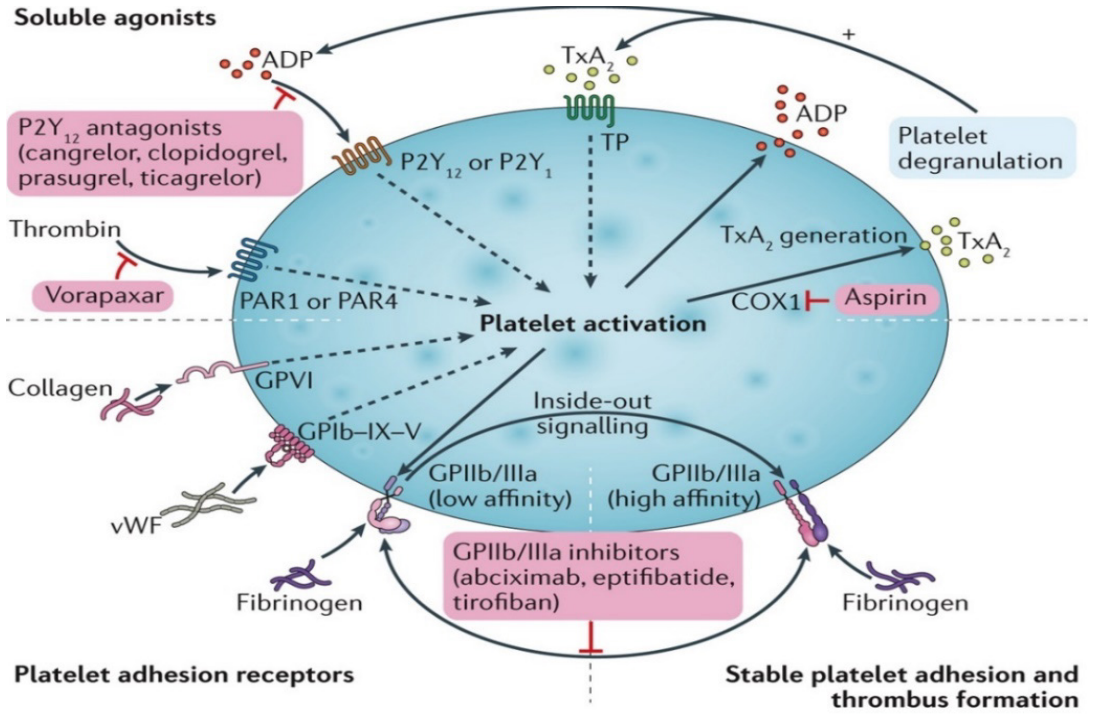


Figure 4.1: Les cibles des antiplaquettaires. McFadyen, JD et al. *Nat Rev Cardiol*. 2018 Mar;15(3):181-191

4.2 L'inhibiteur de COX, l'aspirine ou ASA

Pendant environ trois millénaires, l'écorce de saule était utilisée chez les anciens Égyptiens et Grecques pour réduire l'inflammation et la fièvre. En 1853, Charles-Frédiric Gerharld est le premier à synthétiser l'acide acétylsalicylique (ASA) en sa forme impure et instable. Cependant en 1897, Felix Hoffman, un chimiste allemand œuvrant pour les laboratoires Bayer, synthétise la forme pure et stable de l'ASA et en 1899, Bayer nomme la nouvelle drogue 'aspirine', un nom composé du mot acétyle et *Spiraea ulmaria*, l'arbre qui a permis l'extraction de l'acide salicylique (373). Aujourd'hui, l'ASA ou l'aspirine est le médicament antiplaquettaire le plus répandu pour la prévention et le traitement des thromboses artérielles cardio-cérébrales. L'ASA est capable de réduire efficacement l'incidence des IM non fatal dans la prévention primaire des maladies cardiovasculaires (0.18% ASA vs 0.23% contrôle; $P<0.0001$ par année). Il est aussi efficace dans la prévention secondaire des événements coronariens (4.3% ASA vs 5.3% contrôle par année; $P<0.0001$) et diminue l'incidence des AVC (2.08% ASA vs 2.54% contrôle; $P<0.002$) (374).

4.2.1 Pharmacologie

En 1971, John Vane décrit pour la première fois le mécanisme anti-thrombotique de l'ASA qui est attribuable à l'inhibition de la prostaglandine synthase ou la COX (375). Cette découverte a permis l'émergence des anti-inflammatoires non stéroïdiens (AINS) et autres inhibiteurs de COX. D'ailleurs, en 1982, un prix Nobel lui a été remis pour sa découverte (376). Ainsi, l'ASA inhibe la COX par l'acétylation irréversible d'un résidu sérine, soit la Ser^{529} de la COX-1 et Ser^{516} de la COX-2 (377, 378). En effet, il y a deux isomères de la COX, soit la COX-1 et la COX-2. La COX-1 est constitutivement exprimée sur la plupart des tissus et joue un «rôle domestique» (*houskeeping funtions)*. Elle est impliquée dans la cytoprotection de la muqueuse gastrique, la régulation de la fonction plaquettaire et autres activités physiologiques dont le maintien de la perfusion rénale. La COX-2 a généralement une expression inductible et elle est moins présente au niveau des tissus. Elle s'active durant la réaction inflammatoire afin de catalyser l'AA en une variété de prostaglandine dont le PGE_2 et PGI_2, qui jouent un rôle important dans l'inflammation, la douleur et la fièvre (379, 380). Les plaquettes expriment COX-1 qui catalyse l'AA en PGH_2. Ce dernier est ensuite catalysé par le TxA_2 synthase en

TxA_2 qui induit l'agrégation plaquettaire en liant les récepteurs TP. L'ASA inhibe préférentiellement la COX-1 avec une affinité qui est environ 170 fois supérieure à celle de la COX-2 (381). Ainsi, une administration de faibles doses d'ASA de 75-100 mg est capable d'inhiber la COX-1 plaquettaire et la génération de TxA_2 qui se reflète par un effet antiplaquettaire et affecte moins la COX-2 vasculaire (382, 383). Cependant, l'utilisation régulière de l'ASA peut augmenter les risques d'hémorragie, et ce à partir de faibles doses. Également, il peut augmenter l'occurrence de complications gastro-duodénales (384-386). De plus, l'ASA est capable d'inhiber la COX-1 des mégacaryocytes favorisant ainsi la production de plaquettes avec la COX-1 déjà inhibée (387). Enfin, les AINS comme l'ibuprofène et le naproxène sont aussi des inhibiteurs de la COX. Cependant, puisque la liaison est réversible, leur effet anti-thrombotique est transitoire et inapte à fournir la protection chez les patients souffrants de coronaropathies. De plus, l'interaction de l'AINS à la COX-1 prévient l'ASA d'acétyler la sérine de la COX-1 par encombrement stérique. Dès lors, la prise de l'AINS et de l'ASA devrait être écartée chez les patients souffrant de coronaropathie puisque cela pourrait augmenter le risque d'occurrence d'évènements thrombotiques (388-390) (Figure 4.2).

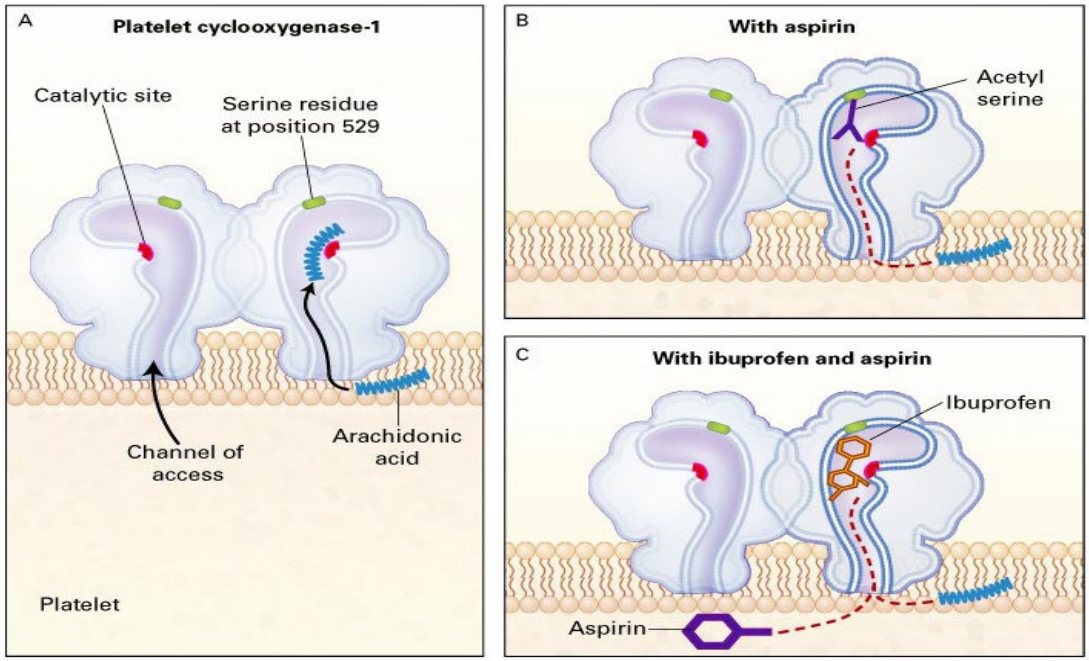


Figure 4.2: Le mécanisme d'action des inhibiteurs de COX-1. Catella-Lawson F et al. *N Engl J Med.* 2001 Dec 20;345(25):1809-17.

4.2.2 Pharmacocinétique

L'ASA est rapidement absorbé par diffusion passive au niveau gastrique et duodénal après administration orale. Il est hydrolysé en acide salicylique actif au niveau de la muqueuse intestinale, du foie et du sang. Il atteint un pic plasmatique 30 à 40 minutes après ingestion avec une biodisponibilité de 40 à 50%. Son effet antiplaquettaire TxA_2-dépendant est surtout atteint après 1h (391-393). Il est important de mentionner que les formulations comprenant un enrobage de protection gastrique ont une plus longue absorption qui est limitée, une plus faible biodisponibilité et un pic plasmatique d'environ 3-4h après ingestion (394, 395). L'ASA possède une demi-vie de 15 à 20 minutes dû à son hydrolyse rapide; cependant, malgré que la demi-vie soit particulièrement courte, l'inhibition de la fonction proagrégante des plaquettes dure tout au long de la durée de vie des plaquettes qui est d'environ de 7 à 10 jours (396-398). En revanche, puisqu'environ 10% des plaquettes sont régénérées dans la circulation quotidiennement, une dose d'ASA maintient un effet antiplaquettaire pendant environ deux jours (399). Puisque la majorité de l'ASA est rapidement hydrolysée, juste 1% de la dose administrée est excrétée de façon intacte dans l'urine. Le reste est excrété de façon rénale sous forme de métabolites inactifs comme l'acide salicylique libre, l'acide salicylurique et la glucuronide phénolique (397, 398).

4.2.3 La résistance à l'ASA

L'efficacité clinique de l'ASA à réduire le risque des évènements cardiovasculaires est bien établie. Cependant, un large nombre de patients ne bénéficie pas de l'ASA et souffre toujours d'événements thrombotiques récurrents malgré qu'ils soient sous traitement à l'ASA. Ces patients sont ainsi décrits comme étant résistant à l'ASA. En effet, il est estimé que 0.4% à 60% des patients souffrant de coronaropathie ont une réponse inadéquate à l'ASA associée à une résistance à l'ASA (400-406). Cette grande variabilité interindividuelle de réponse à l'ASA est multifactorielle; effectivement, plusieurs mécanismes contribuent au phénomène de la résistance à l'ASA (Figure 4.3).

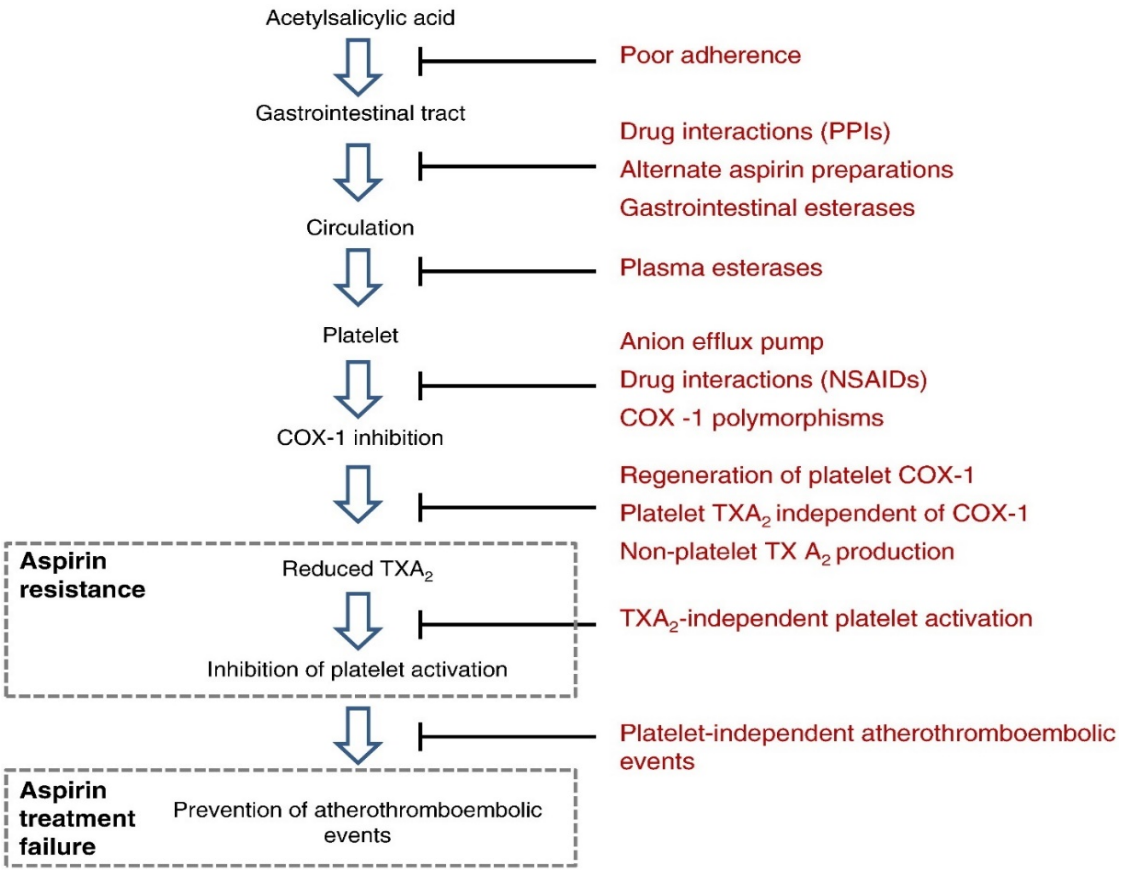


Figure 4.3: Les mécanismes de résistance à l'ASA. Floyd CN et al. Pharmacol Ther. 2014 Jan;141(1):69-78.

D'abord, une diminution de la biodisponibilité de l'ASA est un important aspect de la résistance à l'ASA. Les causes de cette diminution peuvent survenir suite à une mauvaise compliance au traitement (407, 408), une absorption réduite de l'ASA (la prise des inhibiteurs de pompes à protons (409), l'expression des transporteurs d'efflux comme la MRP4 (*multidrug resistance protein 4*) (410, 411) et la préparation de l'ASA avec un enrobage entérique (412)) et une augmentation du métabolisme de l'ASA médié par les estérases (413, 414). Ensuite, la résistance à l'ASA peut être engendrée par un défaut de liaison de l'ASA au COX-1 par interaction médicamenteuse suite à la prise de AINS (Figure 4.2), la biosynthèse de TxA_2 par des voies qui ne sont pas bloquées par l'ASA (exemple : la COX-2 des monocytes, macrophages et cellules endothéliales)(415-418) et la régénération de la COX-1 (la synthèse de novo de la COX-1 par les plaquettes ou une surproduction plaquettaire au sein de la moelle osseuse) (419, 420). De plus, des polymorphismes génétiques affectant différentes protéines dont les COX, la

TxA_2 synthase, les récepteurs plaquettaires incluant $\alpha_{IIb}\beta 3$, $\alpha_2\beta_1$, GPIb-IX-V, et le Facteur XIII peuvent participer à la résistance à l'ASA (421-425). Par la suite, un phénomène de tachyphylaxie qui résulte par une perte d'effet antiplaquettaire de l'ASA suite à son administration prolongée chez les patients est une cause possible de la résistance (426, 427). Enfin, la résistance à l'ASA peut être provoquée par des voies d'activation plaquettaire qui ne sont pas inhibées par l'ASA (exemples : stimulation par la thrombine, ADP et épinephrine)(428), ou encore, par la présence de niveaux élevés d'amorceurs circulants ou «*prime*rs» qui engendrent l'hyperactivité plaquettaire (429).

4.3 Les antagonistes de P_2Y_{12}

Le récepteur P_2Y_{12} joue un rôle crucial dans l'activation des plaquettes par l'ADP capable d'induire la signalisation «*inside-out*» du $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et l'amplification de l'agrégation plaquettaire (430). Ainsi, les antagonistes de P_2Y_{12} agissent en inhibant ce mécanisme d'amplification par l'ADP d'où leur effet antithrombotique. La double thérapie combinant l'ASA et un antagoniste de P_2Y_{12} est la pierre angulaire et «*gold standard*» pour le traitement des patients souffrant de SCA et ayant subi une ICP (431, 432). En effet, l'effet synergique de la double thérapie a été étudié dans une multitude d'essais cliniques afin d'établir le régime antiplaquettaire idéal chez les patients ayant subi une ICP (433-436) Les antagonistes de $P2Y_{12}$ approuvés comprennent deux classes: les thiénopyridines dont la ticlopidine, le clopidogrel; et le prasugrel et les non thiénopyridines dont le ticagrelor et le cangrelor.

4.3.1 La classe des thiénopyridines

Les thiénopyridines sont des prodrogues administrés oralement qui sont convertis par le Cytochrome P450 (CYP450) hépatique en métabolites actifs capables d'inhiber de façon irréversible les récepteurs de $P2Y_{12}$. La ticlopidine, le premier inhibiteur de la $P2Y_{12}$, représente la première génération des thiénopyridines approuvés par la FDA (*Food and Drug Administration*)(437, 438). Cependant, dus à ses effets indésirables fréquents d'ordre hématologique ou hémorragique (439), il a été remplacé par le clopidogrel, appartenant à la seconde génération de thiénopyridines, qui a un profil pharmacologique plus sécuritaire. Suite à son absorption, 85% du clopidogrel est hydrolysé par les estérases; il est intéressant de

mentionner que ces enzymes ont une activité plus élevée chez les diabétiques, ce qui diminue l'efficacité du médicament (440). Les 15% restants sont rapidement oxydés par le CYP450 (CYP3A4, CYP3A5, CYP2C19) en deux étapes; la première transformation est en 2-oxo-clopidogrel; ensuite en composé thiol actif et très instable, d'une demi-vie d'environ 60 minutes. Ainsi, ce métabolite actif inhibe irréversiblement le récepteur $P2Y_{12}$ de façon covalente pour toute la durée de vie des plaquettes (441). Dès lors, le clopidogrel demeure l'inhibiteur de $P2Y_{12}$ le plus utilisé et recommandé chez les patients souffrant de coronaropathie et ayant subi une ICP (442, 443). De plus, plusieurs études cliniques démontrent le bénéfice de la double thérapie de l'ASA avec le clopidogrel chez les patients souffrant de SCA et ceux qui subissent une ICP (432, 444-446). Cependant, 10% des patients recevant une double thérapie avec l'ASA et le clopidogrel souffrent d'évènements ischémiques récurrents pendant les 12 mois de thérapies double (444). De plus, 30 à 40% des patients traités avec du clopidogrel présentent une réactivité plaquettaire élevée (447-449). Cet inconvénient est attribué à la large variabilité interindividuelle de réponse au clopidogrel. La variabilité de réponse est plurifactorielle et peut être causée par un défaut dans l'absorption ou le métabolisme du clopidogrel incluant les polymorphismes génétiques des CYP450 et les interactions médicamenteuses(450-454). Ainsi, le développement d'une troisième génération de thiénopyridine, le prasugrel, présente moins de variabilité interindividuelle au niveau de sa réponse; ainsi, il y a une meilleure biodisponibilité in *vivo* et effet antiplaquettaire comparé au clopidogrel (455). Effectivement, le prasugrel ne requiert qu'une seule étape d'oxydation au niveau du CYP450 hépatique pour générer son métabolite actif (R-138727) (371, 456, 457). Des essais cliniques comme TRITON-TIMI 38 ont permis de recommander le prasugrel chez les patients souffrant de SCA qui subissent des ICP (458-462). Cependant, puisque le prasugrel a un effet antiplaquettaire puissant, il est contre-indiqué chez les patients à haut risque de saignement; ainsi, il doit être arrêté 7 à 10 jours avant toute opération afin de réduire les risques de saignement puisque le prasugrel inhibe le $P2Y_{12}$ de manière irréversible (463-466).

4.3.2 La classe des non thiénopyridines

Les non thiénopyridines sont des dérivés qui lient directement le récepteur du $P2Y_{12}$ qui présentent deux avantages en comparaison aux thiénopyridines : premièrement, elles ne requièrent pas d'activation métabolique, deuxièmement leur liaison aux récepteurs du $P2Y_{12}$ est

réversible, favorisant le rétablissement rapide de la fonction plaquettaire après l'arrêt de médication (467). Le ticagrelor est le premier cyclopentyl-triazolo-pyrimidine administré oralement, utilisé pour inhiber directement et de manière réversible le $P2Y_{12}$ en liant un site allostérique. Effectivement, au contraire des thiénopyridines qui bloquent le site de liaison de l'ADP au $P2Y_{12}$, le ticagrelor inhibe la liaison de l'ADP de façon non compétitive, qui suggère un site de liaison indépendant pour les cyclopentyl-triazolo-pyrimidines (468). Malgré qu'il ne nécessite pas d'être métabolisé par le CYP450 pour être capable d'agir, environ 30 à 40% de l'effet antiplaquettaire du ticagrelor est attribué à son métabolite actif (AR-C124910XX) qui est produit par le CYP450 (CYP3A4 et CYP3A5). Ainsi, le ticagrelor a un effet antiplaquettaire plus rapide que le clopidogrel ainsi qu'un rétablissement de la fonction plaquettaire qui se fait en 3 jours suite à la cessation de ticagrelor (469). De plus, le ticagrelor a une meilleure efficacité clinique comparée au clopidogrel, et ce selon l'étude PLATO qui a rapporté que chez les patients ayant subi un SCA, le ticagrelor induit une diminution significative du risque d'IM, d'AVC et de la mortalité cardiovasculaire par rapport au clopidogrel (470). Cependant le ticagrelor présente des effets indésirables comme la dyspnée et une altération du rythme cardiaque; ainsi, le nombre de sujets randomisés pendant l'étude PLATO a discontinué le traitement au ticagrelor était plus élevé que ceux traités avec le clopidogrel (470). Un autre inhibiteur direct et réversible du $P2Y_{12}$ est le cangrelor, qui se distingue des autres antagonistes de $P2Y_{12}$ par son administration qui est intraveineuse. Cette méthode lui procure ainsi un avantage comparé aux autres antagonistes (471). Effectivement, malgré que le prasugrel et le ticagrelor présentent une meilleure efficacité clinique que le clopidogrel, ces trois possèdent des limitations communes attribuées à leur administration orale. Ces limitations comprennent les variabilités pharmacodynamiques, un lent rétablissement de la fonction plaquettaire et la difficulté d'être administré à des patients présentant une instabilité hémodynamique, sous sédation, intubés ou souffrant de nausées et vomissement (371). Ainsi, le cangrelor se distingue par son délai d'action très rapide qui se traduit par une inhibition maximale des plaquettes dans un temps compris entre 15 à 30 min. De plus, le cangrelor (AR-C69931MX) possède particulièrement une très courte demi-vie de 3 à 6 min permettant le rétablissement de la fonction plaquettaire après 30 min à 1h suivant la cessation de l'infusion intraveineuse(472-474). Ce profile pharmacologique peut avoir un rôle avantageux chez les patients qui requiert l'administration d'un antagoniste du récepteur $P2Y_{12,}$ mais pour une durée transitoire en vue d'une chirurgie. D'ailleurs, le cangrelor

est utilisé à des doses réduites pour substituer les antagonistes de $P2Y_{12}$ oraux lorsqu'une chirurgie cardiaque est anticipée (475). Enfin, le cangrelor est approuvé pour utilisation durant une ICP afin de réduire les évènements ischémiques associés à l'emplacement d'une nouvelle endoprothèse cardiaque (476, 477).

4.4 L'antagoniste de PAR-1, le vorapaxar

La thrombine contribue à l'hémostase de différentes manières incluant l'activation plaquettaire, l'activation de la protéine C et la conversion du fibrinogène en fibrine. La thrombine est l'activateur plaquettaire le plus puissant en circulation et ces effets sont médiés surtout par le PAR-1 se trouvant à la surface des plaquettes (93, 478). Ainsi, le vorapaxar (SCH50348) est le premier antagoniste sélectif approuvé de PAR-1 administré par voie orale. Le vorapaxar est rapidement absorbé avec une grande biodisponibilité et il est métabolisé par le CYP3A4 qui résulte en un métabolite actif aussi puissant que le composé mère (129, 479). Chez les patients souffrant de SCA sans surélévation du segment ST, le vorapaxar atteint une inhibition quasi maximale des plaquettes en 2h; de plus, il possède une longue demi-vie de 173 à 269h (480). Deux grands essais cliniques de phase III, TRACER et TRA 2P-TIMI ont permis d'approuver le vorapaxar pour la réduction des évènements thrombotiques cardiovasculaires chez les patients avec historique d'IM et de maladie artérielle périphérique (MAP) (481-483). Cependant, il est contre-indiqué chez les patients avec historique d'AVC, d'accident ischémique transitoire (AIT) ou d'hémorragie intracrânienne et chez les patients présentant un saignement pathologique actif (480, 484).

4.5 Les antagonistes de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$

La liaison du fibrinogène aux récepteurs $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ constitue la phase finale et cruciale de l'agrégation plaquettaire. Ainsi, les antagonistes des récepteurs de $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ (abciximab, eptifibatide et tirofiban) empêchent la liaison du fibrinogène et VWF à l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ afin d'induire leur effet antiplaquettaire (485). Ils sont administrés par voie intraveineuse et leur effet antiplaquettaire est d'un délai d'action rapide de 10 à 30 min. L'abciximab bloque le récepteur $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ de manière irréversible; ainsi, il possède une longue demi-vie de 23h. Or, le tirofiban et l'eptifibatide ont une inhibition de type compétitif réversible avec une durée de vie plus courte

de 2 et 2.5h respectivement. Le rétablissement de la fonction plaquettaire a lieu après 6h suivant la cessation du tirofiban, 8h après l'arrêt de l'eptifibatide et 72h après l'arrêt de l'abciximab (486-489). Les antagonistes des récepteurs de $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ sont indiqués pour la prévention des événements thrombotiques chez les patients souffrant de SCA ayant subi une ICP et sont souvent prescrits 24 à 48h après une ICP avec pose d'endoprothèse (490). De plus, ils sont utilisés chez les patients souffrant de SCA à haut risque d'évènement thrombotique incluant les diabétiques et les patients avec le taux de troponines très élevé. Cependant, leur utilisation est limitée pour le risque élevé de saignement associé aux antagonistes des récepteurs de $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ (491, 492).

Mise en contexte, hypothèse et objectifs

La présence de médiateurs thrombo-inflammatoires dans la circulation sanguine des patients atteints de maladies cardiovasculaires amplifie l'athérosclérose et la thrombose, ainsi que leurs complications cliniques ultérieures, telles que la cardiopathie ischémique, le SCA, l'IM les accidents cérébro-vasculaires (493). Le sCD40L figure parmi les principaux médiateurs thrombo-inflammatoires apparus comme prédicteur fiable des maladies cardiovasculaires (213, 267, 494), en particulier chez les patients atteints de diabète (269, 287, 288), d'hypercholestérolémie (289, 290) d'athérosclérose (291) et de SCA (270, 292, 293).

Nous avons démontré que le sCD40L lui-même n'affecte pas la fonction plaquettaire, mais stimule et potentialise l'activation plaquettaire, l'agrégation et la formation de thrombus en réponse à un stimulus thrombotique (294, 295). En effet, notre laboratoire a démontré que le sCD40L augmente la réactivité plaquettaire et amplifie les réactions thrombotiques impliquant son récepteur principal le CD40 et en liant une protéine adaptatrice, le TRAF2 et la signalisation en aval via Rac1/p38-MAPK (294).Nous avons également révélé que le sCD40L était un puissant activateur de NF-κB (295). Plus récemment, notre laboratoire a aussi révélé dans des études préliminaires que l'ASA n'affectait pas l'action d'amorçage du sCD40L sur les plaquettes, ce qui suggère que le sCD40L réduit l'efficacité des traitements antiplaquettaires.

Je postule que le ciblage de l'action d'amorçage de l'axe sCD40L/CD40 sur les plaquettes pourrait représenter un nouveau traitement préventif chez les patients à haut risque présentant des taux circulants élevés de sCD40L; et aussi la gestion clinique des patients coronariens présentant des événements athéro-thrombotiques non liés au traitement conventionnel. Ainsi dans le cadre de nos études sur l'axe sCD40L/CD40 plaquettaire, ce projet de doctorat vise spécifiquement à valider l'hypothèse principale que le sCD40L active le NF-κB via CD40 et TAK1 et l'ASA affecte la fonction du sCD40L sur les plaquettes.

Les objectifs spécifiques sont :

1) Identifier les récepteurs plaquettaires de sCD40L impliqués dans l'activation du NF-κB

2) Déterminer l'impact de TAK1 dans l'axe sCD40L/NF-κB plaquettaire

3) Déterminer l'effet de l'ASA sur l'action d'amorçage du sCD40L sur les plaquettes

Chapitre 5 : Contributions scientifiques

5.1 Premier Article: Publié dans Journal of American Heart Association en Décembre 2018

CD40L priming of platelets via NF-κB activation is CD40- and TAK1-dependent

Résumé

Mise en contexte: Le CD40 ligand (CD40L) est une molécule thrombo-inflammatoire qui prédit les événements cardiovasculaires. Le CD40L est un puissant activateur de NF-κB dans les plaquettes qui amorce et potentialise l'activation plaquettaire en réponse à des stimuli thrombotiques. En plus de son récepteur classique CD40, le CD40L se lie à $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, $\alpha_5\beta_1$ et $\alpha_M\beta_2$ dans divers types de cellules. Cependant, la fonction des différents récepteurs de CD40L sur les plaquettes reste inexplorée. Cette étude vise à identifier les récepteurs de CD40L, impliqués dans l'activation du NF-κB plaquettaire, leur signalisation en aval et leur implication dans l'agrégation plaquettaire.

Méthodes et Résultats: Nous avons démontré que les plaquettes exprimaient CD40, $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et $\alpha_5\beta_1$ et libéraient CD40L en réponse à une stimulation avec le sCD40L. Le sCD40L seul a induit l'activation du NF-κB plaquettaire de manière dose-dépendante. Cet effet était absent chez les plaquettes de souris $CD40^{-/-}$ et inhibé par le blocage de CD40, mais n'était pas affecté par le blocage d'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et $\alpha_5\beta_1$ dans les plaquettes humaines. L'axe sCD40L/CD40 active TAK1 en amont de NF-κB. Dans les études fonctionnelles, le sCD40L seul n'a pas d'effet sur l'agrégation plaquettaire mais potentialise l'agrégation en présence de doses sous-optimales de thrombine; cet effet a été aboli par les inhibiteurs de CD40, TAK1 et NF-κB.

Conclusion: Le CD40L amorce les plaquettes *via* les voies de signalisation impliquant CD40/TAK1/NF-κB, ce qui prédispose les plaquettes à une activation et une agrégation prononcée en réponse à des stimuli thrombotiques.

Contribution des auteurs

Kevin Kojok: Planification et exécution des expériences d'agrégation plaquettaire et de signalisation intracellulaire (Figures 2,3 et 5-9). Analyse des résultats et montage des figures. Rédaction et correction de l'article.

Souhad El-Akoum: Planification et exécution des expériences de cytométrie en flux (Figure 1) et de signalisation intracellulaire (Figure 4), ainsi que correction de l'article.

Mira Mohsen: Participation aux techniques liées à l'agrégation plaquettaire

Walid Mourad: Codirection générale

Yahye Merhi: Direction générale et correction de l'article.

CD40L priming of platelets via NF-κB activation is CD40- and TAK1-dependent

Kevin Kojok, MSc; Souhad El Akoum, PhD; Mira Mohsen, BSc; Walid Mourad, PhD; Yahye Merhi, PhD

From The Laboratory of Thrombosis and Hemostasis, Montreal Heart Institute, Research Centre, 5000 Belanger Street, Montreal, QC, H1T 1C8, Canada (K.K., S.A., M.M., Y.M); Faculty of Medicine, Université de Montréal, Montreal, QC, Canada (K.K., S.A., M.M., W.M., Y.M);

Research Centre, Centre Hospitalier de l'Université de Montréal, Montréal, QC, Canada (W.M.).

Correspondence to: Yahye Merhi, PhD, The Laboratory of Thrombosis and Hemostasis, Montreal Heart Institute, Research Centre, 5000 Belanger Street, Montreal, QC, H1T 1C8, Canada.

Faculty of Medicine, Université de Montréal, Montreal, QC, Canada. E-mail: yahye.merhi@icm-mhi.org

Running Title: CD40L/CD40/TAK1/NF-κB axis in platelet function

Journal Subject Terms: Thrombosis, Coronary Artery Disease

Background—CD40 ligand (CD40L) is a thrombo-inflammatory molecule that predicts cardiovascular events. CD40L is a strong activator of NF-κB in platelets that primes and enhances platelet activation in response to thrombotic stimuli. In addition to its classical receptor CD40, CD40L binds αIIbβ3, α5β1 and αMβ2 in various cell types. However, the function of the different CD40L receptors on platelets remains unexplored. The present study aims to identify

the receptors of CD40L, involved in platelet NF-κB activation, their downstream signalling and their implication in platelet aggregation.

Methods and Results—We showed that platelets express CD40, αIIbβ3 and α5β1 and release CD40L in response to sCD40L stimulation. sCD40L alone dose-dependently induced platelet NF-κB activation; this effect was absent in $CD40^{-/-}$ mouse platelets and inhibited by the CD40 blockade, but was unaffected by the αIIbβ3 or α5β1 blockade in human platelets. sCD40L/CD40 axis activates TAK1 upstream of NF-κB. In functional studies, sCD40L alone did not affect platelet aggregation but potentiated the aggregation response in the presence of suboptimal doses of thrombin; this effect was abolished by CD40, TAK1 and NF-κB inhibitors.

Conclusions—CD40L primes platelets via signalling pathways involving CD40/TAK1/NF-κB, which predisposes platelets to enhanced activation and aggregation in response to thrombotic stimuli.

Key Words: Platelets • NF-κB • CD40L • CD40 • TAK1

Clinical Perspective

What is new?

- In platelets, activation of NF-κB by sCD40L is CD40-dependent.
- sCD40L/CD40 axis activates TAK1 upstream of NF-κB in platelets.
- CD40L/CD40/TAK1/NF-κB signaling primes platelets and potentiates aggregation in response to thrombotic stimuli.

What are the clinical implications?

- Targeting CD40L/CD40/TAK1/NF-κB limits platelet priming and activation and may ultimately represent a therapeutic target in the treatment of thrombo-inflammatory diseases.

Introduction

Patients with inflammatory diseases exhibit higher than expected rates of ischemic cardiovascular events that are not attributable to common risk factors, but rather to inflammatory stimuli that trigger pathways contributing to the pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases[1, 2]. In this regard, the thrombo-inflammatory mediator CD40L and its classical receptor CD40, molecules of critical importance in humoral immunity, have gained significant attention for their involvement in the pathophysiology of cardiovascular diseases and thrombotic events[3-5]. Indeed, CD40L/CD40 interactions in different cell types regulate a plethora of inflammatory cascades (cytokine release, up-regulation of adhesion molecules and activation of leukocytes and platelets) at the forefront of cardiovascular alterations. Thus, CD40L/CD40 axis may represent a pivotal contributor to the establishment of accelerated vascular alterations in patients with high circulating levels of CD40L. Like most members of the TNF family, CD40L can be detected in soluble form (sCD40L) in the blood circulation, whose principal source is activated platelets[6-8]. Circulating levels of sCD40L in patients have now emerged as reliable indicators of cardiovascular risk, as there appears to be a significant correlation between levels of sCD40L and vascular complications such as atherosclerosis and acute coronary syndromes[9, 10]. sCD40L activates platelets, as revealed by α- and dense-granule release, and morphological changes typically associated with activation of αIIbβ3[11]. In this regard, we have shown that enhanced levels of sCD40L exacerbate platelet activation and aggregation through the CD40/TRAF-2/Rac-1/p38 MAPK signalling pathways[12]. More recently, we have also shown that sCD40L triggers nuclear factor kappa B (NF-κB) activation in platelets[13]. Activation of NF-κB by sCD40L is independent of p38 MAPK, which suggests that CD40L activates NF-κB through a different pathway.

In nucleated cells, CD40L-induced NF-κB activation involves the phosphorylation of IκB (NF-κB inhibitor κB protein), thus causing its proteasome-mediated degradation. In response to stimuli, the NF-κB dimers, in association with the inhibitory IκB subunit, are regulated by the IκB kinase (IKK). Upon phosphorylation by IKK, the IκB subunit is targeted for proteasome degradation, thereby releasing an active form of NF-κB that translocates into the nucleus to transcript targeted genes[14]. In anucleated platelets, phosphorylation of IκBα, which is indicative of NF-κB activation, is also observed following platelet activation[15], and NF-κB

inhibitors lead to impairment of platelet function[16]. Indeed, inhibition of platelet NF-κB activation in response to sCD40L stimulation abolished the potentiation of platelet aggregation in response to suboptimal doses of agonists[13]. This led us to hypothesize that CD40L/NF-κB signalling in platelets plays a non-genomic role as a primer that predisposes platelets to enhanced activation and aggregation and may represent an important target against atherothrombosis.

Nevertheless, the discovery of new CD40L receptors (αIIbβ3, α5β1 and αMβ2)[17-19], in addition to its classical receptor CD40, adds complexity to the diverse interplays in which CD40L takes part in platelet function[5]. Several studies showed that CD40L-induced platelet activation passes through CD40[12, 20-22], while others examined the role of CD40L/αIIbβ3 interaction in platelet physiology[17, 23]; one study reported a role for CD40L/α5β1 interactions in platelet activity[24]. Despite these studies, the contribution of each of these different receptors in platelet activation and aggregation in response to CD40L, and in particular in the activation of the NF-κB cascade, remains unexplored.

In search of the effector that leads to sCD40L-induced NF-κB activation, the transforming growth factor-β (TGF-β)-activated kinase 1 (TAK1)[25] appeared as a principal candidate. In fact, TAK1 has been shown to function upstream of IKKβ in response to various NF-κB-inducing stimuli[26, 27]. Indeed, TAK1 is a major regulator of the inflammatory and immunity signalling pathways that can be activated through a variety of pro-inflammatory receptors, such as CD40[28]. Once activated, TAK1 leads to downstream activation of several pathways, including NF-κB[26, 29]. Although TAK1 is present in platelets[30], its function in the CD40L/NF-κB signalling remains unknown.

Thus, the present study was conducted to identify the CD40L receptors involved in platelet NF-κB activation, their downstream signalling and their impact on platelet aggregation. We found that sCD40L triggers activation of NF-κB and primes platelets through the CD40 receptor and activation of TAK1, which suggests that CD40L primes platelets via signalling pathways involving CD40/TAK1/NF-κB activation that predisposes platelets to enhanced activation and aggregation in response to thrombotic stimuli.

Methods

The data, analytic methods, and study materials will be made available, upon request from the corresponding author, to other researchers for the purpose of reproducing the results or replicating the procedure.

Preparation of human platelets

Venous blood was drawn from 30 healthy volunteers who had not taken medications known to interfere with platelet function for at least three weeks before the experiment. The protocol was approved by the Human Ethical Committee of the Montreal Heart Institute in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki for experiments involving humans. Informed consent was obtained from all participants. Washed platelets were prepared as previously described [12, 13]. Briefly, platelet-rich plasma (PRP) was obtained by centrifugation of acid-citrate-dextrose, anti-coagulated blood. Platelets were then pelleted from PRP, to which 1 μg/mL of PGE_1 was added, washed with HBSS-Hank's sodium citrate buffer and finally resuspended in HBSS-Hank's buffer, which contained 2 mM $MgCl_2$ and 2 mM $CaCl_2$. Platelets were adjusted to 250 $x10^6$ /mL and allowed to rest at 37ºC for at least 30 minutes before further manipulation.

Preparation of murine platelets

The handling and care of mice complied with the guidelines established by the Animal Care and Ethical Committee of the CHUM research Centre in agreement with the Canadian Council on Animal Care guidelines. Age- and sex-matched 18 wild-type (WT) and 18 $CD40^{-/-}$ mice, both on C57BLK/J6 background, were purchased from the Jackson Laboratory and housed under pathogen-free conditions. Briefly[12], mice (3-4 months; 20-30 g) were anesthetized using an intra-peritoneal injection of a mixture of 75 mg/kg Ketamine (Vetalar) and 0.5 mg/kg Medetomidine (Domitor, Pfizer). Blood was collected from the ventricular puncture into syringes containing one-twentieth of the blood volume of heparin as an anticoagulant. For each experiment, we combined the blood collected from three mice (750-1,000 μL/mouse), which

was diluted (1:1) using a modified Tyrode buffer containing 0.1 μg/mL PGE_1 and centrifuged. Washed platelets were then prepared from PRP and resuspended in a modified Tyrode buffer to yield a final concentration of 250 x 10^6 /mL.

Determination of platelet CD40L receptors

The known CD40L receptors in various cell types are CD40, αIIbβ3, α5β1 and αMβ2. Their expressions on human platelets were first measured by flow cytometry. Isolated platelets were fixed with 1% paraformaldehyde and were then washed and stained with saturating concentrations of primary antibody against CD40, α5, β1, αIIb, β3, αM and β2 integrins (R&D systems) for 30 minutes at 4ºC or their isotype-matched control IgGs. Platelets were washed three times with PBS/0.2% FBS, and Alexa 488 coupled secondary antibody was then added and incubated for 30 minutes at 4ºC. Samples were analysed (20,000 events) on a FACSCalibur flow cytometer (Becton Dickinson), and platelets were gated by their characteristic forward and side scatter properties, as described previously[12].

The presence of the different CD40L receptors in platelets was also measured by western blot (WB) of platelet lysates. Proteins were resolved in 10% sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) gels and transferred to nitrocellulose membranes. The membranes were blocked with 5% non-fat dry milk for 1 hour, washed three times with TBS/T (150 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris, pH 7.4, 0.1 % Tween-20) and incubated with appropriate primary antibody overnight at 4ºC. Following the washing steps, membranes were labelled with horseradish peroxidase-conjugated secondary antibodies for 1 hour; washing and bound peroxidase activity was detected using enhanced chemiluminescence (PerkinElmer Life Sciences).

Measurement of platelet CD40L

The presence of CD40L in platelet lysates was determined by WB, and its expression on the platelet surface was analysed by flow cytometry. The concentration of sCD40L secreted by platelets in a resting state and after stimulation with sCD40L was determined by using an ELISA kit (R&D system) that recognizes the sCD40L backbone.

Platelet NF-κB and TAK1 activation assay

Following stimuli that solicit the NF-κB pathway, the IκB inhibitory subunit of the NF-κB complex is phosphorylated and degraded, thus allowing the p65 subunit to be phosphorylated and activated. As described previously[13] we used primary antibodies against phospho-IκBα serine$^{32/36}$, phospho-TAK1 threonine$^{184/187}$, phospho-NF-κB p65 serine^{536}, TAK1, NF-κB p65 and β-actin (Cell Signaling Technology). Isolated platelets were suspended in HBSS complete medium at 10^9 platelets/mL and were rested at 37°C for 30 minutes. Resting platelets (control) and platelets stimulated with sCD40L for 5 min at 37°C were prepared. To elucidate the involvement of each CD40L receptor in NF-κB activation, Reopro® Abciximab, 10 μg/mL, Janssen/Lilly)[17, 31] and JBS5 (10 μg/mL, Calbiochem)[24] were used to block αIIbβ3 and α5β1, respectively. In order to block the CD40 receptor, a direct CD40 blocker could not be used because the available anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody has agonistic features[32, 33]. Therefore, we acquired the Fab-fragment 5C8 (10 μg/mL), an anti-CD40L antagonist that specifically blocks the binding site of CD40L that is recognized by CD40, thereby inhbiting CD40/CD40L binding[18, 34]. The corresponding IgG isoforms for each antibody was used as a control. BAY 11-7082 (10 μM, selective IκBα inhibitor; Sigma-Aldrich)[13], 5Z-7-Oxozeaenol (ZOL, 1-1000 nM, a selective TAK1 inhibitor; Sigma-Aldrich)[35, 36] and Takinib (0.01-100 μM, a selective TAK1 inhibitor, MedChemExpress)[37] were used to study TAK1 activation by sCD40L. Platelets were then lysed by adding hot SDS-blue containing β-mercaptoethanol and protease inhibitors and the lysates immunoblotted, as described previously[12, 13].

Platelets isolated from WT or CD40$^{-/-}$ mice were suspended in a modified Tyrode buffer at 10^9 platelets/mL and rested at 37°C for 30 minutes. They were then stimulated with mouse sCD40L (msCD40L; R&D System) to evaluate NF-κB complex activation. Lysates from mouse platelets were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for p-IκBα and p-P65. β-actin blots were generated from stripped membranes of p-IκB and p-P65 blots.

Measurement of platelet aggregation

We monitored aggregation of washed human platelets on a four-channel optical aggregometer (Chronolog Corp.) under shear (1,000 rpm) at 37ºC. Platelet suspensions were pre-incubated with increasing concentrations (10-1,000 ng/mL) of sCD40L (R&D systems) at 37ºC, for 5, 15 or 30 minutes. Platelet suspensions were also pre-treated with several inhibitors: 5C8 (10 µg/mL), JBS5 (10 µg/mL), BAY 11-7082 (10 µM), ZOL (10, 50 and 100 nM) or Takinib (1, 5 and 10 µM), for 10 minutes followed by a treatment of platelets with sCD40L (1,000 ng/mL) for 30 minutes. Platelet aggregation was then triggered by a suboptimal dose of α-thrombin (Sigma-Aldrich) approximating 0.025 ± 0.01 U/mL that induces no more than 30% aggregation, as observed in the dose-response curve of platelet aggregation in response to thrombin ranging from 0.0125 to 0.1 U/mL (Supplemental Figure 1). Traces were recorded until stabilization of platelet aggregation was reached[12, 13].

Statistical analysis

Statistical analysis was performed using IBM SPSS statistics 25. Results are presented as mean ± SEM. Statistical comparisons were done using a paired t-test or a one-way ANOVA followed by a Dunnett's test for comparison against a single group. In human platelets, each experiment (n) represents data obtained from one donor blood; wheras in mouse, each experiment (n) represents data obtained from platelets isolated from combined 3 mouse blood. The specific statistical tests used, the mean of data, the number (n) of experiments and the P values are specified in the figure legends. A P value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results

Detection of the CD40L system in platelets

First, we aimed to identify the different platelet CD40L receptors. This was done by analysing, using flow cytometry and WB, the different subunits of the known receptors for CD40L (CD40, αIIbβ3, α5β1 and αMβ2) on various cell types. As shown in Fig. 1A, we detected by flow cytometry the presence of CD40, αIIbβ3 and α5β1 on platelets; however, αMβ2, whose expression is restricted to leukocytes, was absent. This was confirmed by immunoblotting of the different subunits in platelet lysates (Fig. 1B).

We also confirmed the presence of the CD40L protein in platelet lysates through flow cytometry and WB (Fig. 1C). Moreover, we demonstrated its release by treating platelets with sCD40L. The platelet release of sCD40L was abolished by the blockade of CD40L/CD40 axis (Fig. 1C) using 5C8, a monoclonal antibody that binds with high affinity to CD40L and neutralizes its function by specifically blocking its binding site with CD40[34].

sCD40L activates platelet NF-κB via CD40

We have previously shown that NF-κB is required for sCD40L-induced platelet activation and potentiation of platelet aggregation independently of p38-MAPK activation[13]. Having shown that platelets express different receptors for CD40L, we aimed to determine the CD40L receptors involved in NF-κB activation. To this end, we first confirmed the activation of NF-κB by sCD40L by assessing IκBα phosphorylation, which leads to the degradation and release of the active form of NF-κB, and p65 phosphorylation, a subunit of NF-κB. Our results showed that sCD40L induces a dose-dependent phosphorylation of IκBα (Fig. 2A) and p65 (Fig. 2B). To confirm the specific action of sCD40L on platelet NF-κB activation, its action was abolished by a blocking monoclonal CD40L antibody (TNFSF5)[38] (Fig. 2). Moreover, sCD40L alone primes platelets via either NF-κB or p38 MAPK, independently of the presence of agonists such as thrombin or collagen, which were without any effects on NF-κB or p38 MAPK activation (Supplemental Figure 2).

To determine the CD40L receptors involved in platelet NF-κB activation, we employed specific blocking monoclonal antibodies to antagonize each receptor: Reopro® for αIIbβ3[17], JBS5 for α5β1[39], and 5C8 for CD40L/CD40 binding[34]. As shown in Fig. 3, blockade of αIIbβ3 (Fig. 3A) and α5β1 (Fig. 3B) receptors on platelets with their corresponding antagonists has no influence on IκB and p65 phosphorylation in response to sCD40L. In contrast, phosphorylation of both IκB and p65 (Fig. 3C) were abolished by 5C8, which binds with high affinity to CD40L and neutralizes its function by specifically blocking its binding site with CD40[34]. We confirmed the unique contribution of CD40 to platelet NF-κB activation in response to sCD40L using a genomic approach in CD40-deficient mouse platelets. Indeed, we demonstrated an increase in IκBα (Fig. 4A) and p65 phosphorylation (Fig. 4B) in msCD40L-treated, wild-type mouse

platelets; this effect was absent in CD40$^{-/-}$ mouse platelets. These results clearly showed that the CD40L receptor responsible for NF-κB activation in platelets is CD40.

sCD40L primes platelets and potentiates platelet aggregation via CD40

To obtain insights into the role of the sCD40L/CD40 axis in platelet function, we examined its effect on platelet aggregation. As shown previously[12], we first sought to confirm that sCD40L did not affect platelet aggregation by itself. Treatment of platelets with sCD40L alone did not affect aggregation independently of its concentration (Fig. 5A). However, pre-treatment of platelets with sCD40L for 5, 15 or 30 minutes lead to a significant and dose-dependent increase of aggregation in response to a suboptimal dose of thrombin (Fig. 5B). For example, pre-treatment of platelets with sCD40L for 30 minutes significantly potentiates the response to a suboptimal dose of thrombin from approximately 15% in the absence of sCD40L to 40%, 75% and 85% with 10, 100 and 1,000 ng/mL of sCD40L, respectively. This indicates that sCD40L primes platelets and predisposes them to increased aggregation in response to a suboptimal concentration of platelet agonists. Moreover, sCD40L potentiated platelet aggregation in the presence of a suboptimal dose of TRAP-1 replicating in a similar fashion the potentiation observed with a suboptimal dose of thrombin, indicating that the action of thrombin is related to its platelet activating property, independently from its proteolytic activity (Supplemental Figure 3).

Next, we sought to determine if such response involves CD40. Effectively, as shown in Fig. 6A, blockade of the CD40L/CD40 axis before treatment with sCD40L abolished the potentiation in platelet aggregation in response to a suboptimal dose of thrombin. In contrast, α5β1 blockade did not (Fig. 6B). Blockade of αIIbβ3 with Reopro® cannot be tested to observe the effect of sCD40L on platelet potentiation, because it is a platelet aggregation inhibitor that hinders the binding of fibrinogen to αIIbβ3 receptors, which is a necessary step for platelet aggregation. Finally, we confirmed the implication of NF-κB in platelet priming through the use of BAY 11-7082, a specific inhibitor of NF-κB, which hinders the potentiating role of sCD40L in platelet aggregation (Fig. 6C).

TAK1 is required in CD40L/CD40/NF-κB signalling and platelet priming

After demonstrating the involvement of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB signaling in platelet priming, we sought to determine whether TAK1 is the effector protein involved upstream of NF-κB. We showed that TAK1 is present in platelets and is phosphorylated upon sCD40L activation (Fig. 7). Moreover, we demonstrated that TAK1 is upstream of NF-κB because its inhibitors, ZOL and Takinib, in a dose-dependent manner, abolish IκB phosphorylation when stimulated with sCD40L. Indeed, at 100 nM, ZOL inhibits entirely TAK1 and IκB phosphorylation (Fig. 8A). Similarly, at 10 μM, Takinib suppresses TAK1 and IκB phosphorylation (Fig. 8B). Such results highlight the requirement of TAK1 for sCD40L-induced NF-κB activation in platelets. Furthermore, blockade of TAK1 with ZOL (Fig. 9A) or Takinib (Fig. 9B) dose dependently impairs the potentiating action of sCD40L on platelet aggregation, highlighting for the first time the key involvement of TAK1 in CD40L activation of NF-κB and priming of platelets. Notes that ZOL or Takinib alone have no effects on platelets aggregation (Supplemental Figure 4).

Discussion

Platelets are vital players in immune and inflammatory reactions[40, 41]. In particular, platelet CD40L, expressed on the surface of activated platelets and cleaved to generate most of the sCD40L within the blood circulation, induces inflammatory and thrombotic responses in the vascular system4, [5, 20, 42]. However, the mechanisms involved in its modulation of platelet function remain unclear. Our previous studies have shown that sCD40L alone, independently of the presence of agonists such as thrombin or collagen, primes platelets via different signaling mechanisms, which includes a CD40-dependent TRAF-2/Rac1/p38 MAPK signaling pathway[12]. In fact, the effect of sCD40L is CD40 dependent, since a mutated form of sCD40L that does not bind CD40 ($sCD40L^{R/Y}$), and $CD40^{-/-}$ mouse platelets failed to elicit such responses. More recently, our group also showed that sCD40L alone triggers a strong NF-κB activation in platelets[13]. Inhibition of IκBα reverses sCD40L-induced IκBα phosphorylation without affecting p38 MAPK phosphorylation. On the other hand, inhibition of p38 MAPK has no effect on IκBα phosphorylation, indicating a divergence in the signaling pathway originating from CD40L. However, it remains unclear if sCD40L triggers NF-κB activation via CD40 alone or with its other receptors. In addition, the downstream signaling and their impact on platelet aggregation remain unexplored.

In nucleated cells, CD40L/CD40 axis induces activation of the NF-κB signalling pathway to trigger the transcription of key genes involved in inflammation that may lead to increased cardiovascular events[43]. Although the presence of NF-κB in nucleated cells has been well documented since its discovery in immune cells over 30 years ago[44], it was not until 2002 that Liu et al. demonstrated the expression NF-κB in platelets and how thrombin-induced platelet activation triggers the degradation of IκBα[15]. Treatment with pharmacological inhibitors of NF-κB impairs platelet function, thus highlighting the non-genomic roles of NF-κB in platelet biology[16, 45]. Our group also showed that sCD40L could activate NF-κB and thus predisposes platelets to enhanced aggregation in response to a thrombotic stimulus[13]. However, CD40L has multiple receptors on platelets that might be involved in platelet function[23, 24].

We first confirmed that the priming action of sCD40L alone, via either p38MAPK or NF-κB, is insufficient to trigger platelet aggregation but potentiates platelet aggregation in response to suboptimal concentrations of platelets agonists, like thrombin or collagen, which are unable themselves to activate p38MAPK or NF-κB. Furthermore, we showed the ability of sCD40L, independently of the aggregation process, to act as a potent activator of platelet NF-κB through the phosphorylation of IκBα and p65. Such activation could be involved in platelet secretion, as we demonstrated that the main activator of NF-κB involved in platelet secretion, IKKβ, is phosphorylated upon sCD40L stimulation and its inhibition reduces the translocation of P-selectin from α granules to the platelet surface[13]. IKKβ implication on platelet secretion is related to the phosphorylation of synaptosomal-associated protein-23 (SNAP-23), which acts as a regulator of granule secretion[46]. Wei et al[47], who show that platelets with IKKβ deficiency exhibit decreased secretion and activation, confirmed this observation.

Since its discovery, CD40L was thought to possess only one receptor, CD40[48]. However, several studies have indicated the existence of additional receptors, such as αIIbβ3, α5β1 and αMβ2 or Mac-1[17, 18, 23, 49]. Of the four known CD40L receptors, CD40, α5β1 and αMβ2 are expressed on a wide variety of cell types, whereas αIIbβ3 is exclusively expressed on platelets and megakaryocytes. We first confirmed the presence, expression and release of sCD40L by activated platelets and demonstrated the presence and expression of its receptors CD40, αIIbβ3 and α5β1; however, we did not find the presence of αMβ2, which is expressed on leukocytes[50]. To elucidate whether αIIbβ3 or α5β1 triggers platelet NF-κB activation in response to CD40L, we used two relevant antagonists: Reopro® for αIIbβ3[17] and JBS5 for α5β1[39]. We observed no

changes in the phosphorylation of IκBα and p65 with or without the antagonists following sCD40L stimulation. To test the involvement of CD40, we used 5C8, which is an anti CD40L/CD40 antagonist[34]. Interestingly, NF-κB activation was abolished entirely by 5C8 following CD40L stimulation, which demonstrates that CD40L induces platelet NF-κB activation exclusively through CD40. To strengthen our observation, we confirmed those findings in a knockout mouse model, and similar to the CD40/CD40L blockade, NF-κB activation by msCD40L was absent in the $CD40^{-/-}$ mouse platelets. We had previously demonstrated that injection of msCD40L exacerbates thrombosis in WT mice but not in $CD40^{-/-}$ mice, indicating that enhanced levels of CD40L prime platelets in a CD40-dependent manner and thus predispose them to enhanced thrombus formation[12]. In the present study, we show that sCD40L triggers its intrinsic platelet secretion via CD40. In fact, minimal concentrations of sCD40L can induce significant intrinsic secretion of sCD40L from platelets compared to un-stimulated platelets; this effect is inhibited by the blockade of CD40L/CD40 binding. Moreover, blockade of CD40L/CD40 and NF-κB before treatment with sCD40L abolished the potentiation of platelet aggregation in response to a suboptimal dose of thrombin. Kuijpers et al[51], who claim that CD40 is not involved in CD40L-induced platelet priming, dispute this finding. However, several studies, including our own[11, 12, 52, 53], yield opposite results in this regard.

Finally, we demonstrated the critical role of TAK1 in platelet priming downstream of CD40L/CD40 and upstream of NF-κB. In fact, we showed the presence of TAK1 in platelets; CD40 blockade inhibits its phosphorylation upon sCD40L ligation. Moreover, two TAK1 inhibitors, ZOL and Takinib, in a dose dependent manner, abolish NF-κB activation following CD40L activation and block the priming action of CD40L on platelet aggregation. Previous studies have shown that TAK1 plays a central role in regulating proinflammatory signalling cascades in several cell types[26, 28]. The evidence for the involvement of TAK1 in CD40-induced NF-κB activation was first reported in carcinoma cells. Stimulated CD40, through its association with TRAFs, triggers the engagement of the TAK1/IKKβ/IκBα cascade, which leads to the mobilization of p65 to the IRF-1 promoter and the stimulation of IRF-1 transcriptional activation[54]. Furthermore, TAK1 mediates the production of ROS as well as the production of inflammatory mediators in a manner that implies the CD40L/CD40/NF-κB pathway in vascular smooth muscle cells[55].

We recognize that this study has some minor limitations that should be mentioned. sCD40L is released in humans in vivo in thrombotic conditions, although it attains circulating concentrations lower than those required in vitro to prime platelets. Indeed, at least 100 ng/ml of sCD40L was necessary to induce platelet NF-κB activation; whereas the levels of sCD40L in the circulating blood approximate 1-5 ng/ml and increased 10 folds up to 50 ng/ml in diabetic or in patients with thrombotic events[56, 57]. However, the level of sCD40L is predicted to be higher at the site of vascular injury. Indeed, the environment that forms in the gaps between aggregated platelets and the injured vessel wall might allow attaining active higher localized concentrations[58], than those found in the circulating blood. The study may be also limited by the fact that we did not assess the involvement of CD40L in TAK1 induced NF-κB activation and platelet priming in in vivo experimental thrombosis model, which is planned in further investigations.

In summary, the present study adds more insights on the role of CD40L in platelet function showing that 1) activation of platelet NF-κB by sCD40L is CD40-dependent; 2) sCD40L/CD40 axis activates TAK1 upstream of NF-κB; and 3) CD40L/CD40/TAK1/NF-κB signaling primes platelets and potentiates aggregation in response to thrombotic stimuli. Elevated levels of sCD40L are now considered reliable predictors of cardiovascular diseases7, particularly in patients with diabetes[56, 59], hypercholesterolemia[60] atherosclerosis[61] and ACS[10, 57, 62]. Thus, targeting CD40L/CD40/TAK1/ NF-κB limits platelet priming and activation and may ultimately represent a therapeutic target in the treatment of thrombo-inflammatory diseases.

Acknowledgments

The authors thank all blood donors and the nursing department of the Montreal Heart Institute bio-bank for their valuable technical support in blood sampling.

Source of Funding

This study was supported by a grant from the Research Foundation of the Montreal Heart Institute.

Disclosures

None.

References

1. Ross R. Atherosclerosis--an inflammatory disease. *N Engl J Med*. 1999;340:115-26.
2. Hansson GK and Libby P. The immune response in atherosclerosis: a double-edged sword. *Nature reviews Immunology*. 2006;6:508-19.
3. Hassan GS, Merhi Y and Mourad WM. CD154 and its receptors in inflammatory vascular pathologies. *Trends Immunol*. 2009;30:165-72.
4. Lievens D, Zernecke A, Seijkens T, Soehnlein O, Beckers L, Munnix IC, Wijnands E, Goossens P, van Kruchten R, Thevissen L, Boon L, Flavell RA, Noelle RJ, Gerdes N, Biessen EA, Daemen MJ, Heemskerk JW, Weber C and Lutgens E. Platelet CD40L mediates thrombotic and inflammatory processes in atherosclerosis. *Blood*. 2010;116:4317-27.
5. Michel NA, Zirlik A and Wolf D. CD40L and Its Receptors in Atherothrombosis-An Update. *Front Cardiovasc Med*. 2017;4:40.
6. Mazzei GJ, Edgerton MD, Losberger C, Lecoanet-Henchoz S, Graber P, Durandy A, Gauchat JF, Bernard A, Allet B and Bonnefoy JY. Recombinant soluble trimeric CD40 ligand is biologically active. *The Journal of biological chemistry*. 1995;270:7025-8.
7. Andre P, Nannizzi-Alaimo L, Prasad SK and Phillips DR. Platelet-derived CD40L: the switch-hitting player of cardiovascular disease. *Circulation*. 2002;106:896-9.
8. Danese S, Katz JA, Saibeni S, Papa A, Gasbarrini A, Vecchi M and Fiocchi C. Activated platelets are the source of elevated levels of soluble CD40 ligand in the circulation of inflammatory bowel disease patients. *Gut*. 2003;52:1435-41.
9. Lutgens E, Gorelik L, Daemen MJ, de Muinck ED, Grewal IS, Koteliansky VE and Flavell RA. Requirement for CD154 in the progression of atherosclerosis. *Nat Med*. 1999;5:1313-6.
10. Heeschen C, Dimmeler S, Hamm CW, van den Brand MJ, Boersma E, Zeiher AM, Simoons ML and Investigators CS. Soluble CD40 ligand in acute coronary syndromes. *N Engl J Med*. 2003;348:1104-11.
11. Inwald DP, McDowall A, Peters MJ, Callard RE and Klein NJ. CD40 is constitutively expressed on platelets and provides a novel mechanism for platelet activation. *Circ Res*. 2003;92:1041-8.
12. Yacoub D, Hachem A, Theoret JF, Gillis MA, Mourad W and Merhi Y. Enhanced levels of soluble CD40 ligand exacerbate platelet aggregation and thrombus formation through a CD40-dependent tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor-2/Rac1/p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2010;30:2424-33.
13. Hachem A, Yacoub D, Zaid Y, Mourad W and Merhi Y. Involvement of nuclear factor kappaB in platelet CD40 signaling. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*. 2012;425:58-63.
14. Gilmore TD. Introduction to NF-kappaB: players, pathways, perspectives. *Oncogene*. 2006;25:6680-4.
15. Liu F, Morris S, Epps J and Carroll R. Demonstration of an activation regulated NF-kappaB/I-kappaBalpha complex in human platelets. *Thromb Res*. 2002;106:199-203.
16. Malaver E, Romaniuk MA, D'Atri LP, Pozner RG, Negrotto S, Benzadon R and Schattner M. NF-kappaB inhibitors impair platelet activation responses. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2009;7:1333-43.

17. Andre P, Prasad KS, Denis CV, He M, Papalia JM, Hynes RO, Phillips DR and Wagner DD. CD40L stabilizes arterial thrombi by a beta3 integrin--dependent mechanism. *Nat Med*. 2002;8:247-52.
18. Leveille C, Bouillon M, Guo W, Bolduc J, Sharif-Askari E, El-Fakhry Y, Reyes-Moreno C, Lapointe R, Merhi Y, Wilkins JA and Mourad W. CD40 ligand binds to alpha5beta1 integrin and triggers cell signaling. *The Journal of biological chemistry*. 2007;282:5143-51.
19. Zirlik A, Maier C, Gerdes N, MacFarlane L, Soosairajah J, Bavendiek U, Ahrens I, Ernst S, Bassler N, Missiou A, Patko Z, Aikawa M, Schonbeck U, Bode C, Libby P and Peter K. CD40 ligand mediates inflammation independently of CD40 by interaction with Mac-1. *Circulation*. 2007;115:1571-80.
20. Henn V, Steinbach S, Buchner K, Presek P and Kroczek RA. The inflammatory action of CD40 ligand (CD154) expressed on activated human platelets is temporally limited by coexpressed CD40. *Blood*. 2001;98:1047-54.
21. Garlichs CD, Eskafi S, Raaz D, Schmidt A, Ludwig J, Herrmann M, Klinghammer L, Daniel WG and Schmeisser A. Patients with acute coronary syndromes express enhanced CD40 ligand/CD154 on platelets. *Heart*. 2001;86:649-55.
22. Abu el-Makrem MA, Mahmoud YZ, Sayed D, Nassef NM, Abd el-Kader SS, Zakhary M, Ghazaly T and Matta R. The role of platelets CD40 ligand (CD154) in acute coronary syndromes. *Thrombosis research*. 2009;124:683-8.
23. Prasad KS, Andre P, He M, Bao M, Manganello J and Phillips DR. Soluble CD40 ligand induces beta3 integrin tyrosine phosphorylation and triggers platelet activation by outside-in signaling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2003;100:12367-71.
24. Simic D, Bogdan N, Teng F and Otieno M. Blocking alpha5beta1 Integrin Attenuates sCD40L-Mediated Platelet Activation. *Clin Appl Thromb Hemost*. 2015.
25. Yamaguchi K, Shirakabe K, Shibuya H, Irie K, Oishi I, Ueno N, Taniguchi T, Nishida E and Matsumoto K. Identification of a member of the MAPKKK family as a potential mediator of TGF-beta signal transduction. *Science*. 1995;270:2008-11.
26. Ninomiya-Tsuji J, Kishimoto K, Hiyama A, Inoue J, Cao Z and Matsumoto K. The kinase TAK1 can activate the NIK-I kappaB as well as the MAP kinase cascade in the IL-1 signalling pathway. *Nature*. 1999;398:252-6.
27. Hayden MS and Ghosh S. Signaling to NF-kappaB. *Genes Dev*. 2004;18:2195-224.
28. Sakurai H. Targeting of TAK1 in inflammatory disorders and cancer. *Trends Pharmacol Sci*. 2012;33:522-30.
29. Sakurai H, Miyoshi H, Toriumi W and Sugita T. Functional interactions of transforming growth factor beta-activated kinase 1 with IkappaB kinases to stimulate NF-kappaB activation. *The Journal of biological chemistry*. 1999;274:10641-8.
30. Karim ZA, Vemana HP and Khasawneh FT. MALT1-ubiquitination triggers non-genomic NF-kappaB/IKK signaling upon platelet activation. *PLoS One*. 2015;10:e0119363.
31. de Stoppelaar SF, Claushuis TA, Schaap MC, Hou B, van der Poll T, Nieuwland R and van 't Veer C. Toll-Like Receptor Signalling Is Not Involved in Platelet Response to Streptococcus pneumoniae In Vitro or In Vivo. *PloS one*. 2016;11:e0156977.
32. Ledbetter JA, Grosmaire LS, Hollenbaugh D, Aruffo A and Nadler SG. Agonistic and antagonistic properties of CD40 mAb G28-5 are dependent on binding valency. *Circ Shock*. 1994;44:67-72.
33. D'Souza BN, Edelstein LC, Pegman PM, Smith SM, Loughran ST, Clarke A, Mehl A, Rowe M, Gelinas C and Walls D. Nuclear factor kappa B-dependent activation of the

antiapoptotic bfl-1 gene by the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 and activated CD40 receptor. *J Virol*. 2004;78:1800-16.
34. Karpusas M, Lucci J, Ferrant J, Benjamin C, Taylor FR, Strauch K, Garber E and Hsu YM. Structure of CD40 ligand in complex with the Fab fragment of a neutralizing humanized antibody. *Structure*. 2001;9:321-9.
35. Nakajima M, Kawaguchi M, Ota K, Fujita J, Matsukura S, Huang SK, Morishima Y, Ishii Y, Satoh H, Sakamoto T and Hizawa N. IL-17F induces IL-6 via TAK1-NFkappaB pathway in airway smooth muscle cells. *Immun Inflamm Dis*. 2017;5:124-131.
36. Ninomiya-Tsuji J, Kajino T, Ono K, Ohtomo T, Matsumoto M, Shiina M, Mihara M, Tsuchiya M and Matsumoto K. A resorcylic acid lactone, 5Z-7-oxozeaenol, prevents inflammation by inhibiting the catalytic activity of TAK1 MAPK kinase kinase. *J Biol Chem*. 2003;278:18485-90.
37. Totzke J, Gurbani D, Raphemot R, Hughes PF, Bodoor K, Carlson DA, Loiselle DR, Bera AK, Eibschutz LS, Perkins MM, Eubanks AL, Campbell PL, Fox DA, Westover KD, Haystead TAJ and Derbyshire ER. Takinib, a Selective TAK1 Inhibitor, Broadens the Therapeutic Efficacy of TNF-alpha Inhibition for Cancer and Autoimmune Disease. *Cell Chem Biol*. 2017;24:1029-1039 e7.
38. Liu TY, Uemura Y, Suzuki M, Narita Y, Hirata S, Ohyama H, Ishihara O and Matsushita S. Distinct subsets of human invariant NKT cells differentially regulate T helper responses via dendritic cells. *European journal of immunology*. 2008;38:1012-23.
39. Simic D, Bogdan N, Teng F and Otieno M. Blocking alpha5beta1 Integrin Attenuates sCD40L-Mediated Platelet Activation. *Clin Appl Thromb Hemost*. 2017;23:607-614.
40. Morrell CN, Aggrey AA, Chapman LM and Modjeski KL. Emerging roles for platelets as immune and inflammatory cells. *Blood*. 2014;123:2759-67.
41. Jenne CN. Platelets: crossroads of immunity and hemostasis. *Blood*. 2014;124:671-2.
42. Lievens D, Eijgelaar WJ, Biessen EA, Daemen MJ and Lutgens E. The multi-functionality of CD40L and its receptor CD40 in atherosclerosis. *Thromb Haemost*. 2009;102:206-14.
43. Antoniades C, Bakogiannis C, Tousoulis D, Antonopoulos AS and Stefanadis C. The CD40/CD40 ligand system: linking inflammation with atherothrombosis. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2009;54:669-77.
44. Baeuerle PA and Baltimore D. I kappa B: a specific inhibitor of the NF-kappa B transcription factor. *Science*. 1988;242:540-6.
45. Fuentes E, Rojas A and Palomo I. NF-kappaB signaling pathway as target for antiplatelet activity. *Blood Rev*. 2016;30:309-15.
46. Karim ZA, Zhang J, Banerjee M, Chicka MC, Al Hawas R, Hamilton TR, Roche PA and Whiteheart SW. IkappaB kinase phosphorylation of SNAP-23 controls platelet secretion. *Blood*. 2013;121:4567-74.
47. Wei S, Wang H, Zhang G, Lu Y, An X, Ren S, Wang Y, Chen Y, White JG, Zhang C, Simon DI, Wu C, Li Z and Huo Y. Platelet IkappaB kinase-beta deficiency increases mouse arterial neointima formation via delayed glycoprotein Ibalpha shedding. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2013;33:241-8.
48. Hollenbaugh D, Grosmaire LS, Kullas CD, Chalupny NJ, Braesch-Andersen S, Noelle RJ, Stamenkovic I, Ledbetter JA and Aruffo A. The human T cell antigen gp39, a member of the TNF gene family, is a ligand for the CD40 receptor: expression of a soluble form of gp39 with B cell co-stimulatory activity. *EMBO J*. 1992;11:4313-21.

49. Li G, Sanders JM, Bevard MH, Sun Z, Chumley JW, Galkina EV, Ley K and Sarembock IJ. CD40 ligand promotes Mac-1 expression, leukocyte recruitment, and neointima formation after vascular injury. *Am J Pathol*. 2008;172:1141-52.
50. Weber C and Springer TA. Neutrophil accumulation on activated, surface-adherent platelets in flow is mediated by interaction of Mac-1 with fibrinogen bound to alphaIIbbeta3 and stimulated by platelet-activating factor. *The Journal of clinical investigation*. 1997;100:2085-93.
51. Kuijpers MJ, Mattheij NJ, Cipolla L, van Geffen JP, Lawrence T, Donners MM, Boon L, Lievens D, Torti M, Noels H, Gerdes N, Cosemans JM, Lutgens E and Heemskerk JW. Platelet CD40L Modulates Thrombus Growth Via Phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase beta, and Not Via CD40 and IkappaB Kinase alpha. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2015;35:1374-81.
52. Chakrabarti S, Varghese S, Vitseva O, Tanriverdi K and Freedman JE. CD40 ligand influences platelet release of reactive oxygen intermediates. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2005;25:2428-34.
53. Danese S, de la Motte C, Reyes BM, Sans M, Levine AD and Fiocchi C. Cutting edge: T cells trigger CD40-dependent platelet activation and granular RANTES release: a novel pathway for immune response amplification. *Journal of immunology*. 2004;172:2011-5.
54. Moschonas A, Kouraki M, Knox PG, Thymiakou E, Kardassis D and Eliopoulos AG. CD40 induces antigen transporter and immunoproteasome gene expression in carcinomas via the coordinated action of NF-kappaB and of NF-kappaB-mediated de novo synthesis of IRF-1. *Mol Cell Biol*. 2008;28:6208-22.
55. Song Z, Zhu X, Jin R, Wang C, Yan J, Zheng Q, Nanda A, Granger DN and Li G. Roles of the kinase TAK1 in CD40-mediated effects on vascular oxidative stress and neointima formation after vascular injury. *PloS one*. 2014;9:e101671.
56. Varo N, Vicent D, Libby P, Nuzzo R, Calle-Pascual AL, Bernal MR, Fernandez-Cruz A, Veves A, Jarolim P, Varo JJ, Goldfine A, Horton E and Schonbeck U. Elevated plasma levels of the atherogenic mediator soluble CD40 ligand in diabetic patients: a novel target of thiazolidinediones. *Circulation*. 2003;107:2664-9.
57. Fong SW, Few LL, See Too WC, Khoo BY, Nik Ibrahim NN, Yahaya SA, Yusof Z, Mohd Ali R, Abdul Rahman AR and Yvonne-Tee GB. Systemic and coronary levels of CRP, MPO, sCD40L and PlGF in patients with coronary artery disease. *BMC research notes*. 2015;8:679.
58. Brass LF, Zhu L and Stalker TJ. Novel therapeutic targets at the platelet vascular interface. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2008;28:s43-50.
59. Varo N, Libby P, Nuzzo R, Italiano J, Doria A and Schonbeck U. Elevated release of sCD40L from platelets of diabetic patients by thrombin, glucose and advanced glycation end products. *Diabetes & vascular disease research : official journal of the International Society of Diabetes and Vascular Disease*. 2005;2:81-7.
60. Garlichs CD, John S, Schmeisser A, Eskafi S, Stumpf C, Karl M, Goppelt-Struebe M, Schmieder R and Daniel WG. Upregulation of CD40 and CD40 ligand (CD154) in patients with moderate hypercholesterolemia. *Circulation*. 2001;104:2395-400.
61. de Lemos JA, Zirlik A, Schonbeck U, Varo N, Murphy SA, Khera A, McGuire DK, Stanek G, Lo HS, Nuzzo R, Morrow DA, Peshock R and Libby P. Associations between soluble CD40 ligand, atherosclerosis risk factors, and subclinical atherosclerosis: results from the Dallas Heart Study. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2005;25:2192-6.

62. Varo N, de Lemos JA, Libby P, Morrow DA, Murphy SA, Nuzzo R, Gibson CM, Cannon CP, Braunwald E and Schonbeck U. Soluble CD40L: risk prediction after acute coronary syndromes. *Circulation*. 2003;108:1049-52.

Figure legends

Figure 1. Human platelets express three receptors for CD40L: CD40, αIIbβ3 and α5β1. (**A**) CD40L receptor expression was evaluated by flow cytometry. Isolated platelets were stained with primary antibodies against CD40, α5, β1, αIIb, β3, αM and β2 integrins (grey curves), for 30 minutes at 4ºC or their isotype-matched control IgGs (black curves). The graphs of the number of platelets were normalized to the mode to depict the data regarding '% of max.' The % of max denotes the number of cells in each bin (the numerical ranges for the parameter on the *x*-axis) divided by the number of cells in the bin that contains the largest number of cells). (**B**) The presence of CD40L receptors in human platelets was also detremined by WB. Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for CD40, α5, β1, αIIb, β3, αM and β2 integrins. (**C**) Human platelets express and release sCD40L. Left: Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for CD40L by WB. Centre: Isolated platelets were analysed by flow cytometry using primary antibody against CD40L (grey curve) and its corresponding isotype-matched control IgG (black curve). Right: sCD40L secretion profile of platelets after stimulation with exogenous sCD40L (1 ng/mL), as analysed by ELISA. Also showing, the effect of CD40L/CD40 blockade using 5C8 on sCD40L release in CD40L-stimulated platelets (n = 3, mean ± SEM). *$p<0.01$ (Paired t-test; 5C8 vs. its IgG control).

Figure 2. sCD40L phosphorylates IκBα and P65 in human platelets. Washed human platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) were treated with different concentrations of sCD40L (1, 10, 100 and 1,000

ng/mL) for 5 minutes at 37°C. Platelets were also pre-treated with anti-CD40L and stimulated with sCD40L (1,000 ng/mL). Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for (**A**) pIκBα and (**B**) pP65. Actin blot is from stripped membranes of pIκBα blot; and P65 blot is from stripped membranes of pP65 blot. Blots are representative of four independent experiments. Histograms represent the mean of data, expressed in optical density (n = 4, mean ± SEM). *p <0.05; ***p<0.001 (one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's multiple comparisons test *vs.* control).

Figure 3. Platelet NF-κB activation by sCD40L is CD40-dependent. Washed human platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) were treated with (**A**) 10 µg/mL of Reopro®, (**B**) 10 µg/mL of JBS5 or (**C**) 10 µg/mL of 5C8 and corresponding IgGs for 5 min at 37°C. Pre-treated platelets were then stimulated with 1,000 ng/mL of sCD40L for 5 minutes. Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for pIκBα and pP65. Actin blot is from stripped membranes of pIκBα blot; and P65 blot is from stripped membranes of pP65 blot. Blots are representative of four independent experiments. Histograms represent the mean of data, expressed in optical density (n = 4, mean ± SEM). *p<0.001 (one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's multiple comparisons test *vs*. the sCD40L group).

Figure 4. NF-κB activation in response to msCD40L is absent in $CD40^{-/-}$ mouse platelets. Washed platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) from WT or $CD40^{-/-}$ mice were stimulated with different concentrations of msCD40L for 5 minutes at 37°C. Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for (**A**) pIκBα and (**B**) pP65. Actin blot is from stripped membranes of either pIκBα blot or pP65 blot. Blots are representative of six independent experiments.

Histograms represent the mean of data, expressed in optical density (n = 6, mean ± SEM). *p< 0.05; **p<0.01 (Paired t-test; $CD40^{-/-}$ *vs.* WT).

Figure 5. sCD40L potentiates platelet aggregation in response to a suboptimal dose of thrombin. (**A**) Washed human platelets (250 x 10^6/mL) were treated with sCD40L (10, 100 and 1,000 ng/mL) for 30 minutes. Histograms represent the mean of aggregations (n = 4, Mean ± SEM). (**B**) Platelets were treated with sCD40L (10, 100 and 1,000 ng/mL) for 5, 15 and 30 minutes at 37°C. Aggregation was induced by a suboptimal dose of thrombin (0.025 ± 0.01 U/mL). Histograms represent the mean of aggregations (n = 4, mean ± SEM). *p<0.05; **p<0.01; ***p<0.001 (one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's multiple comparisons test *vs.* control).

Figure 6. sCD40L primes platelets via CD40 and NF-κB. Washed human platelets (250 x 10^6/mL) were pre-treated with (**A**) 10 µg/mL of Fab fragment of 5C8 and its IgG, (**B**) 10 µg/mL JBS5 or (**C**) 10 µM BAY 11-7082 for 5 minutes then stimulated with sCD40L (1,000 ng/mL) for 30 minutes at 37°C. Platelet aggregation was induced by a suboptimal dose of thrombin (0.025 ± 0.01 U/mL) in the presence or absence of sCD40L. Histograms represent means of aggregation (n = 4, mean ± SEM). *p<0.001 (one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's multiple comparisons test *vs*. the sCD40L group).

Figure 7. TAK1 is present in platelets and phosphorylated by sCD40L. Washed human platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) were treated with 10 µg/mL of blocking polyclonal anti-CD40L 37°C, then stimulated with 1,000 ng/mL of sCD40L for 5 minutes. Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for pTAK1. TAK1 blot is from stripped membranes of pTAK1 blot.

Blots are representative of four independent experiments. Histograms represent the mean of data, expressed in optical density (n = 4, mean ± SEM). ***p<0.001 (one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's multiple comparisons test *vs.* control).

Figure 8. sCD40L activates TAK1/NF-κB in platelets. Washed human platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) were treated with several concentrations of **(A)** ZOL or **(B)** Takinib for 5 min at 37°C, and then stimulated with 1,000 ng/mL of sCD40L for 5 minutes. Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for pIκBα and pTAK1. Actin blot is from stripped membranes of pIκBα and pTAK1. Blots are representative of four independent experiments. Histograms represent the mean of data, expressed in optical density (n = 4, mean ± SEM). For pIκBα: **p<0,001, *p<0,01 *vs.* unstimulated platelets. For pTAK1: ††p<0,001, †p<0,01 *vs.* unstimulated platelets (one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's multiple comparisons test *vs.* the unstimulated groups).

Figure 9. TAK1 inhibition reduces the potentiation action of sCD40L on platelet aggregation. Washed human platelets (250 x 10^6/mL) were pretreated with three doses of **(A)** ZOL (10, 50 and 100 nM) or **(B)** Takinib (1, 5 and 10 μM), then stimulated with sCD40L (1,000 ng/mL) for 30 minutes at 37°C. Platelet aggregation was induced by a suboptimal dose of thrombin (0.025 ± 0.01 U/mL). Histograms represent means of aggregation (n = 4, mean ± SEM). *p<0,01,**p<0,001 (one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's multiple comparisons test *vs*. the control groups without ZOL or Takinib).

Figure 1

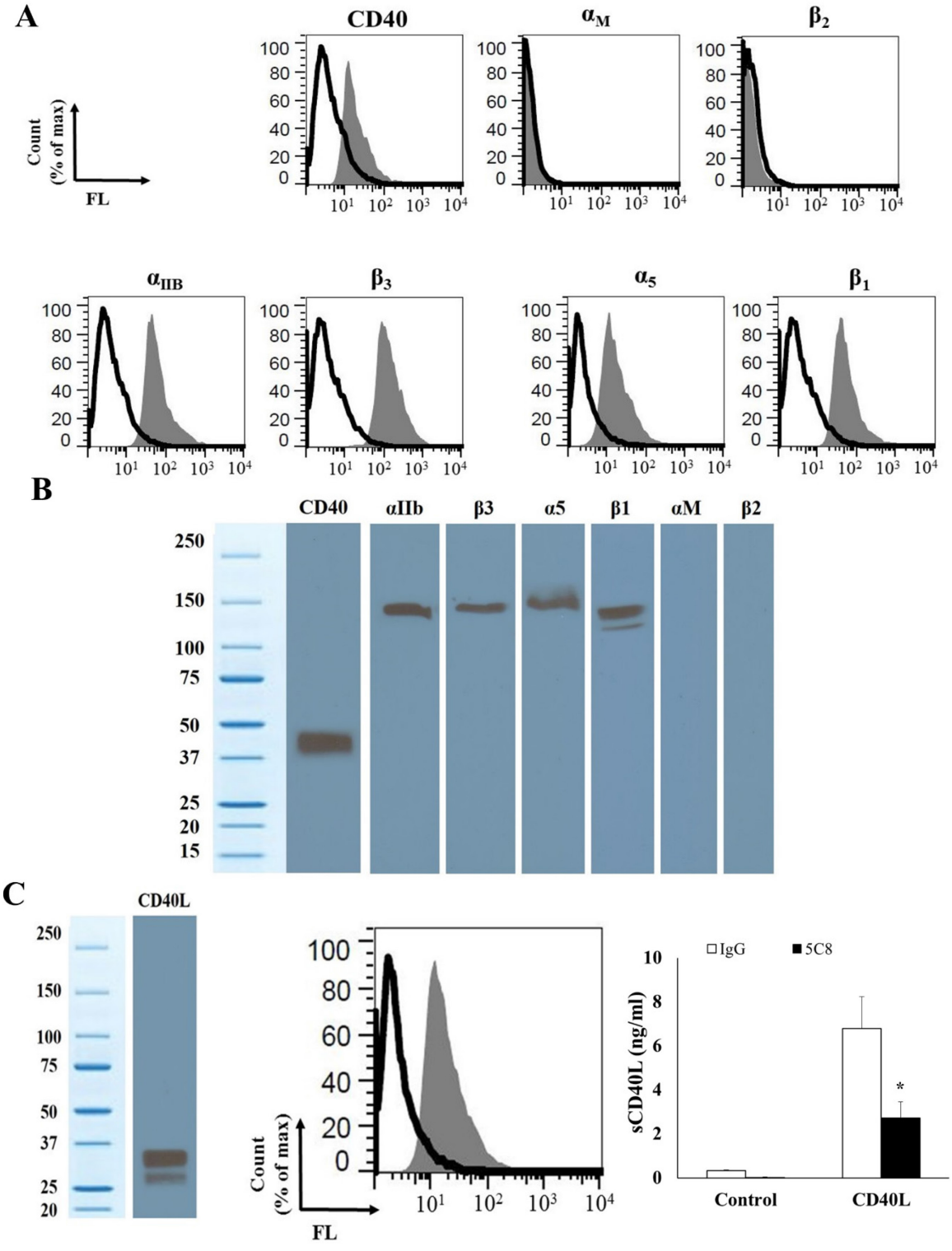

A
CD40
αM
β2
αIIB
β3
α5
β1
Count (% of max)
FL
B
CD40
αIIb
β3
α5
β1
αM
β2
250
150
100
75
50
37
25
20
15
C
CD40L
Count (% of max)
FL
IgG
5C8
sCD40L (ng/ml)
Control
CD40L
*

Figure 2

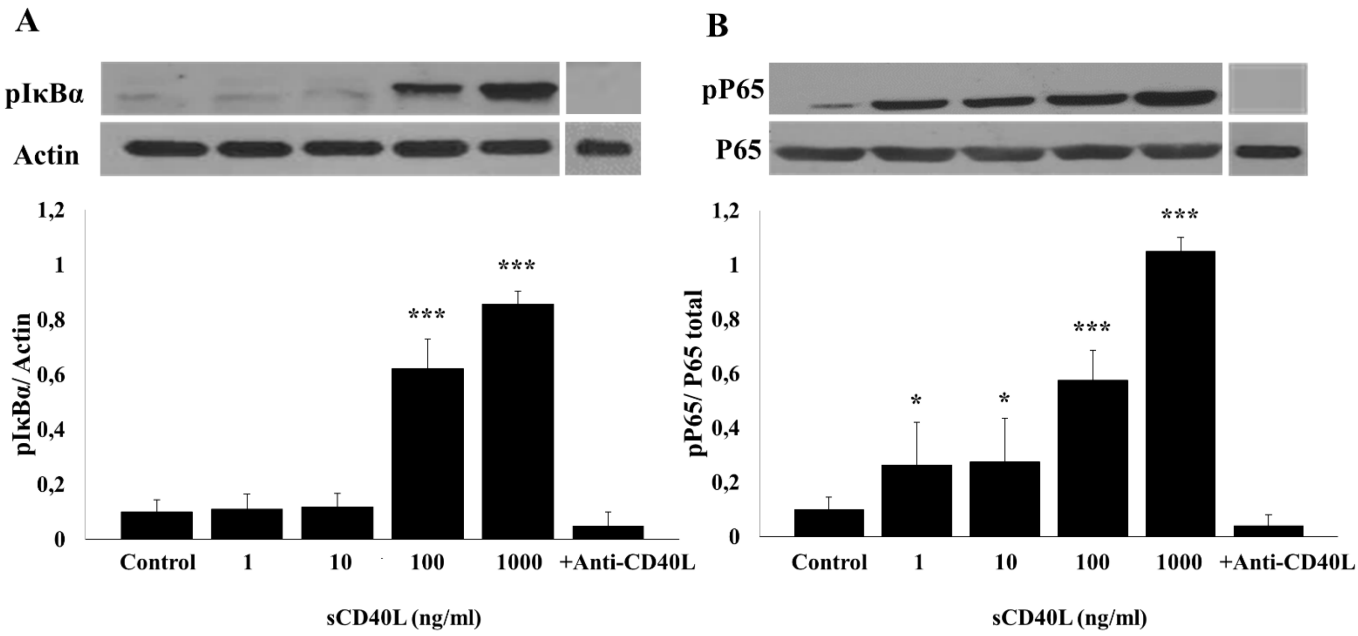

A
pIκBα
Actin
1,2
1
0,8
0,6
0,4
0,2
0
pIκBα/ Actin
***
***
Control
1
10
100
1000
+Anti-CD40L
sCD40L (ng/ml)
B
pP65
P65
1,2
1
0,8
0,6
0,4
0,2
0
pP65/ P65 total
*
*
***
***
Control
1
10
100
1000
+Anti-CD40L
sCD40L (ng/ml)

Figure 3

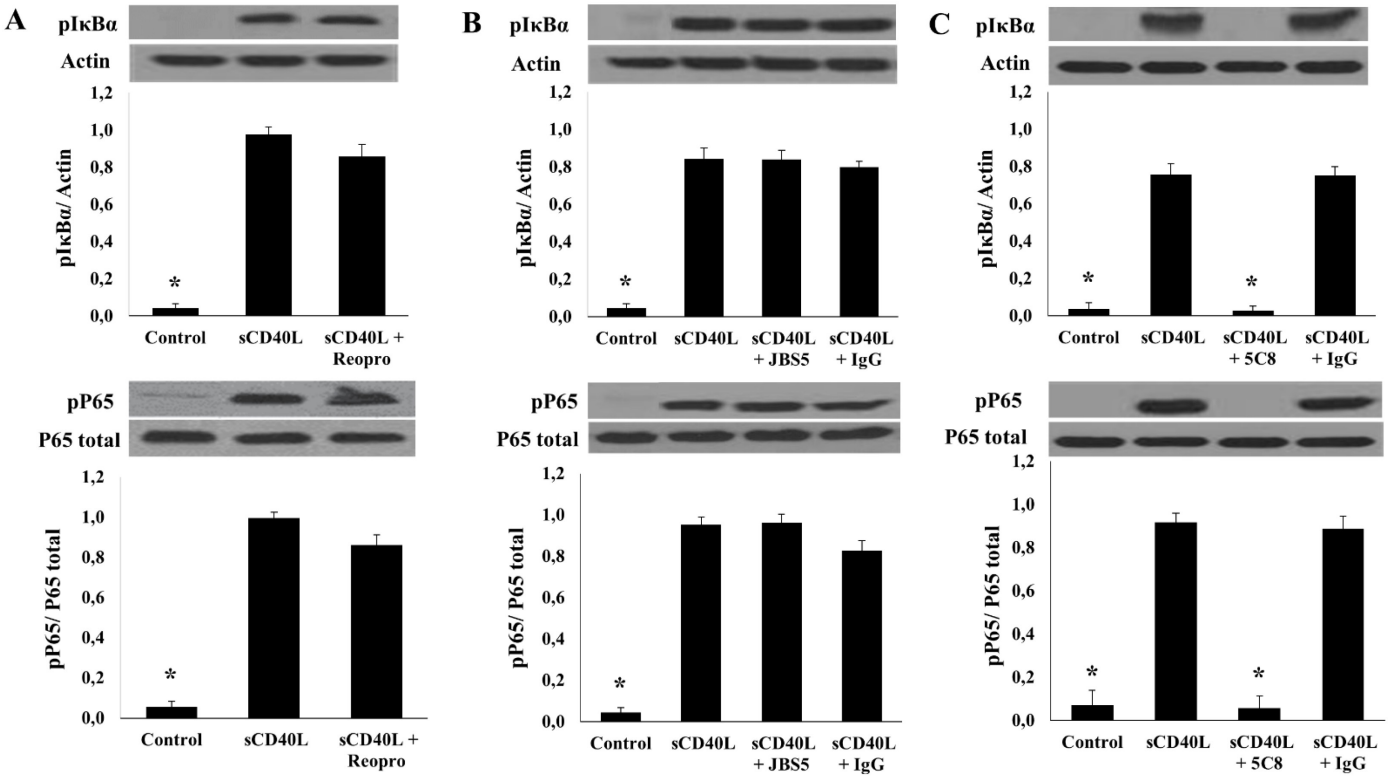


Figure 4

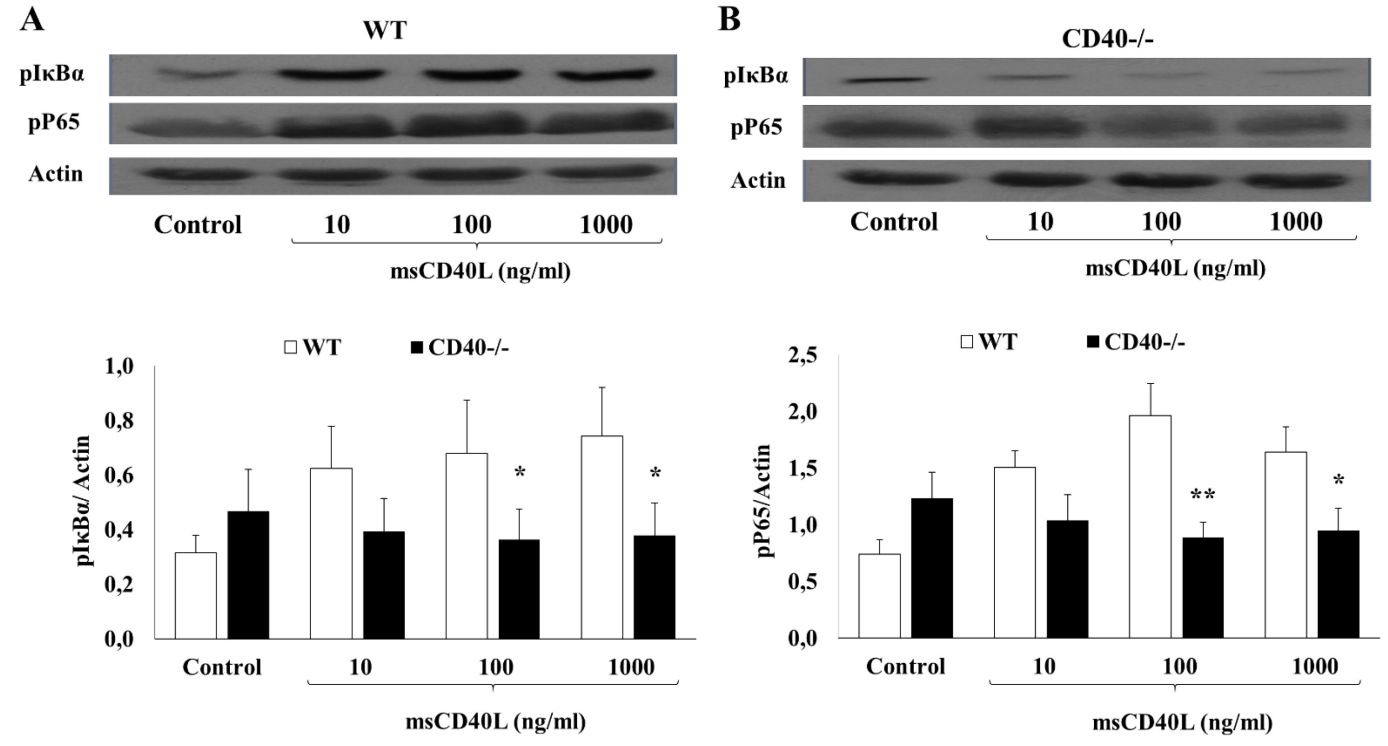
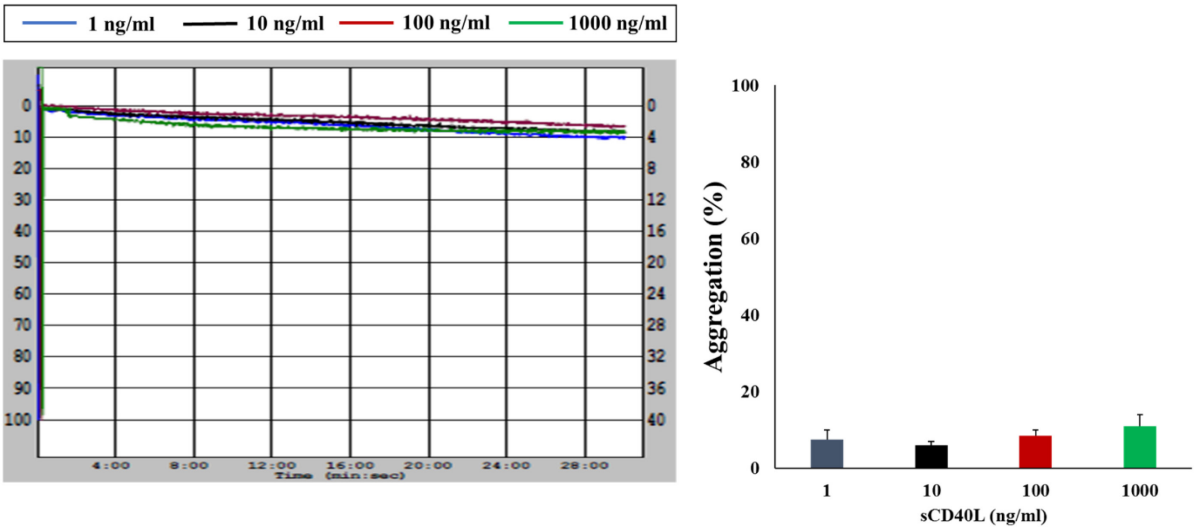


Figure 5

A


1 ng/ml
10 ng/ml
100 ng/ml
1000 ng/ml
Time (min:sec)
Aggregation (%)
sCD40L (ng/ml)

B

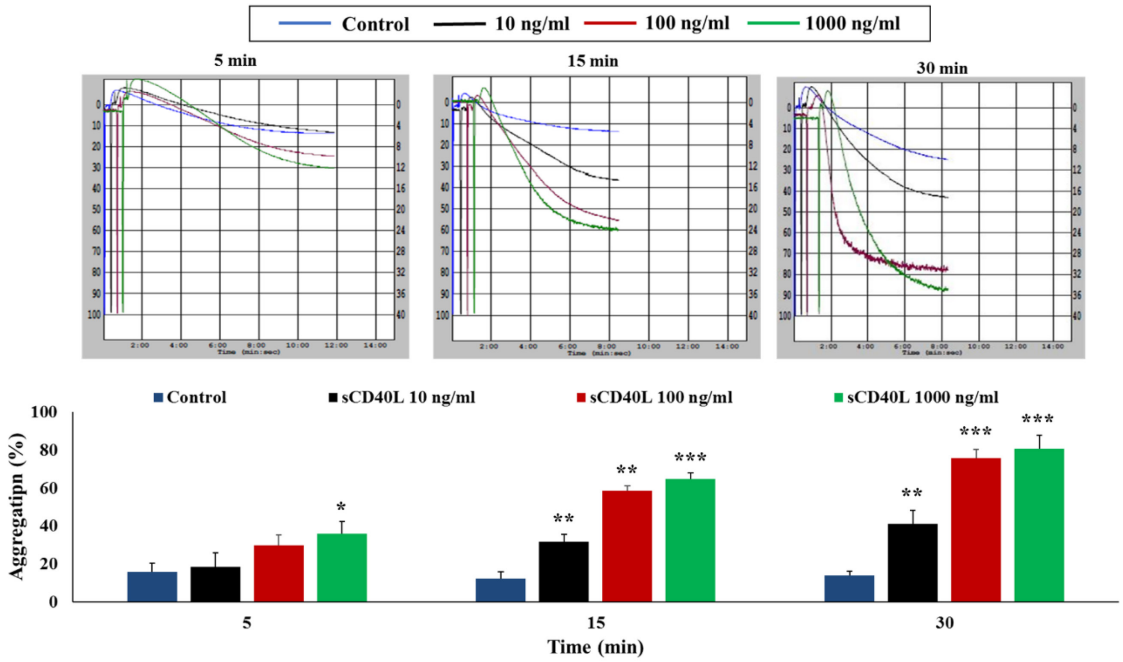
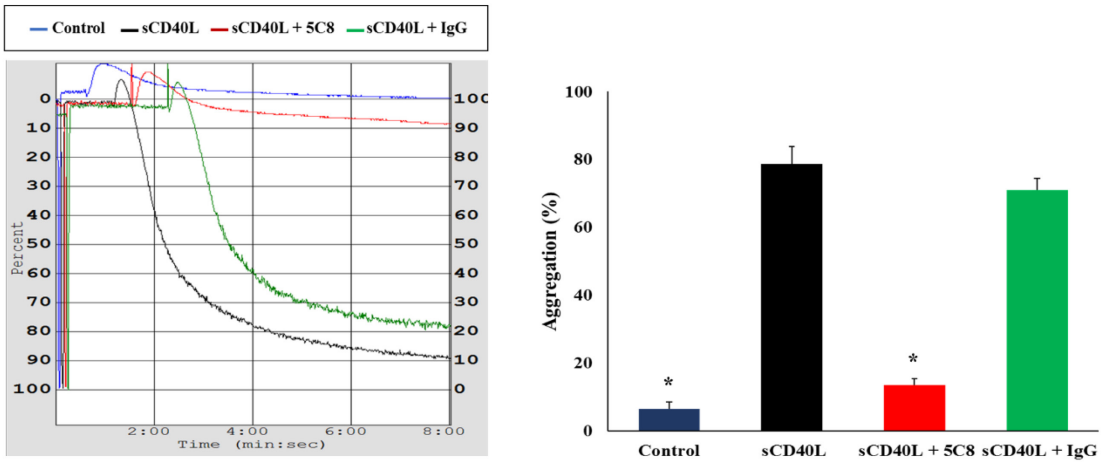
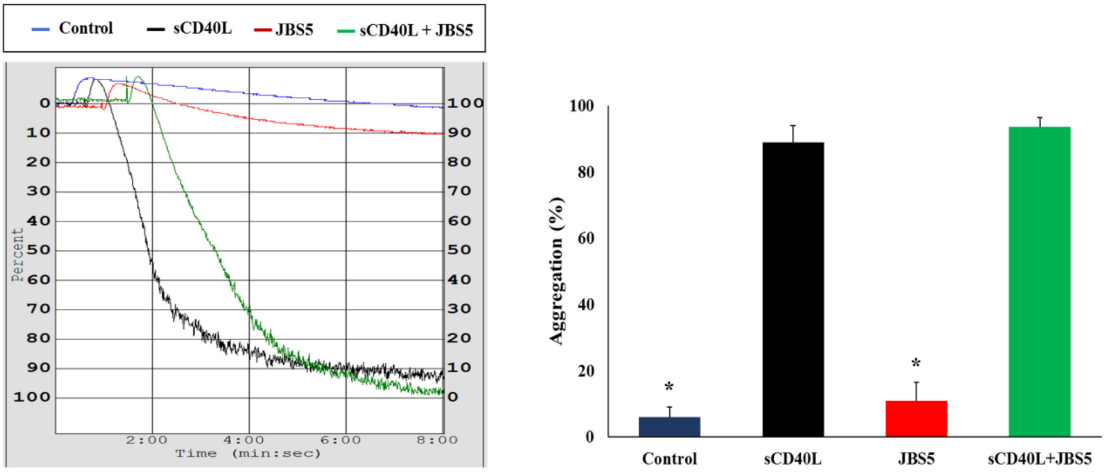

Control
10 ng/ml
100 ng/ml
1000 ng/ml
5 min
15 min
30 min
Control
sCD40L 10 ng/ml
sCD40L 100 ng/ml
sCD40L 1000 ng/ml
Aggregatipn (%)
Time (min)

Figure 6

A


Control
sCD40L
sCD40L + 5C8
sCD40L + IgG
Percent
Time (min:sec)
2:00
4:00
6:00
8:00
Aggregation (%)
Control
sCD40L
sCD40L + 5C8
sCD40L + IgG

B


Control
sCD40L
JBS5
sCD40L + JBS5
Percent
Time (min:sec)
2:00
4:00
6:00
8:00
Aggregation (%)
Control
sCD40L
JBS5
sCD40L+JBS5

C

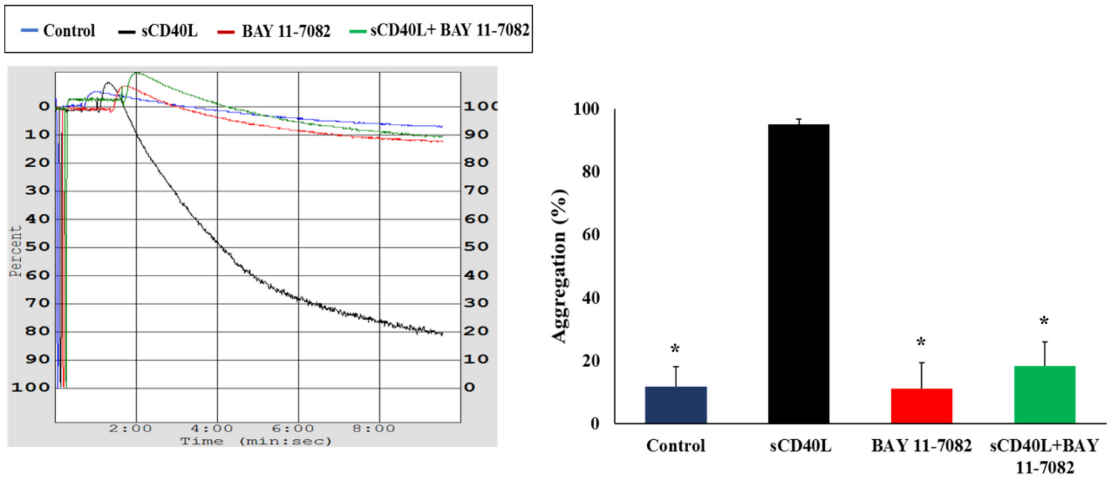

Control
sCD40L
BAY 11-7082
sCD40L+ BAY 11-7082
Percent
Time (min:sec)
2:00
4:00
6:00
8:00
Aggregation (%)
Control
sCD40L
BAY 11-7082
sCD40L+BAY 11-7082

Figure 7

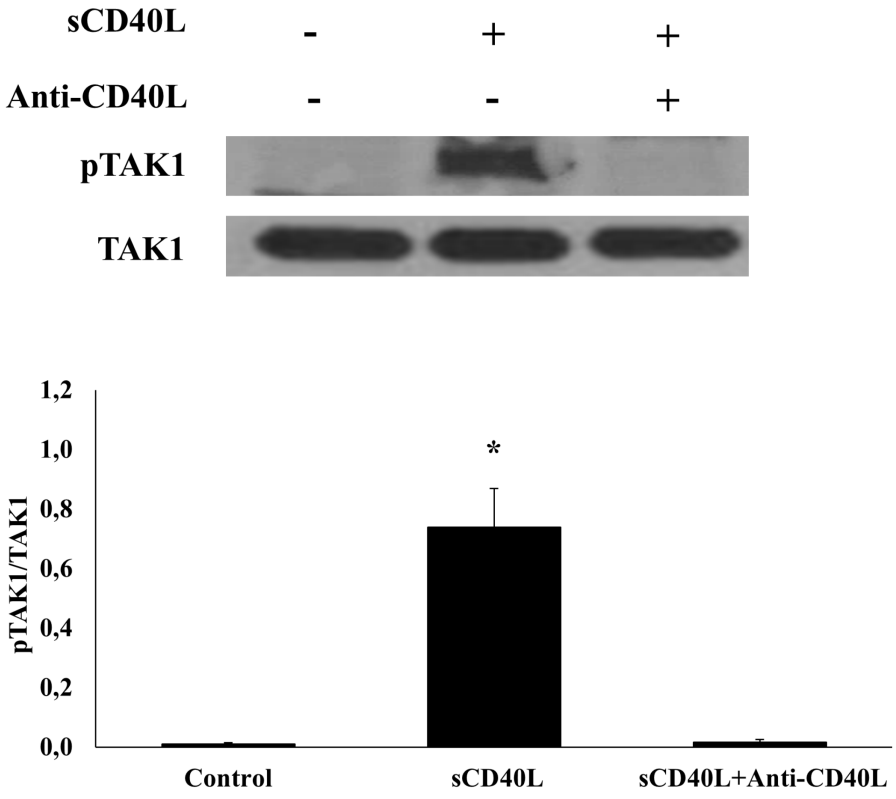

sCD40L
-
+
+
Anti-CD40L
-
-
+
pTAK1
TAK1
pTAK1/TAK1
1,2
1,0
0,8
0,6
0,4
0,2
0,0
*
Control
sCD40L
sCD40L+Anti-CD40L

Figure 8

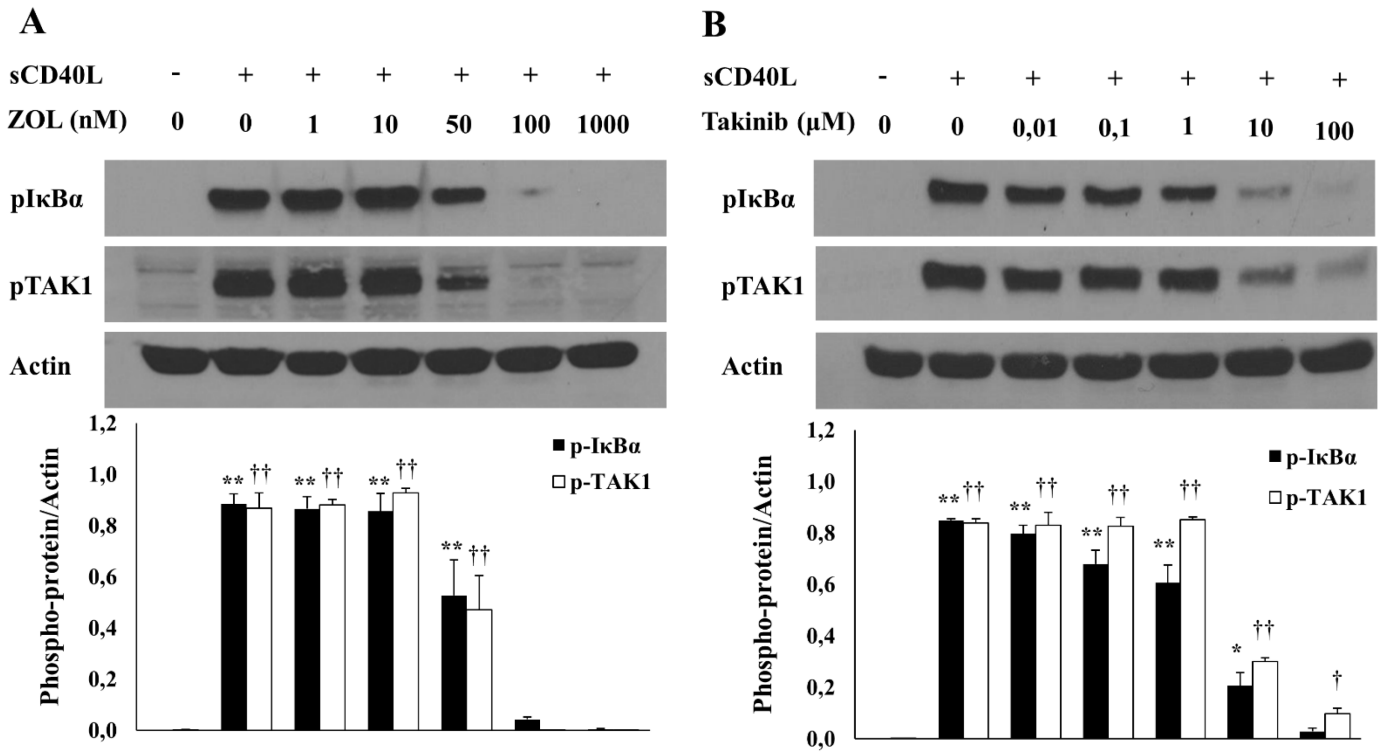
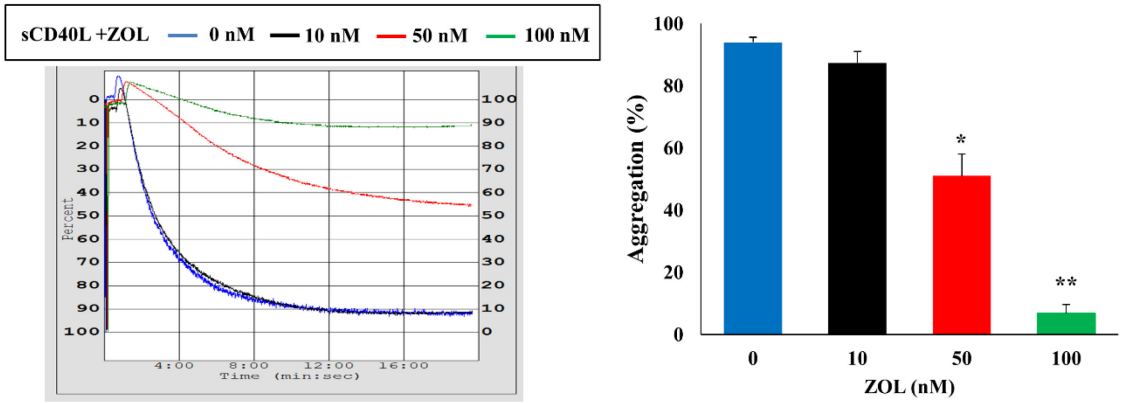
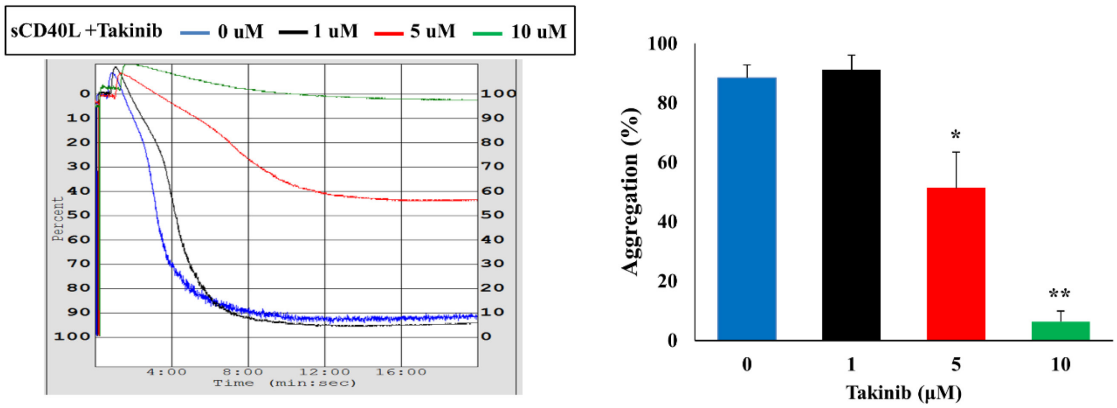

A
sCD40L - + + + + + +
ZOL (nM) 0 0 1 10 50 100 1000
pIκBα
pTAK1
Actin
Phospho-protein/Actin
1,2
1,0
0,8
0,6
0,4
0,2
0,0
p-IκBα
p-TAK1
B
sCD40L - + + + + + +
Takinib (μM) 0 0 0,01 0,1 1 10 100
pIκBα
pTAK1
Actin
Phospho-protein/Actin
p-IκBα
p-TAK1

Figure 9

A


sCD40L +ZOL
0 nM
10 nM
50 nM
100 nM
Percent
Time (min:sec)
4:00
8:00
12:00
16:00
Aggregation (%)
ZOL (nM)
0
10
50
100
*
**

B


sCD40L +Takinib
0 uM
1 uM
5 uM
10 uM
Percent
Time (min:sec)
4:00
8:00
12:00
16:00
Aggregation (%)
Takinib (μM)
0
1
5
10
*
**

.

5.2 Deuxième Article: Publié dans Journal of American Heart Association en Janvier 2020

Aspirin reduces the potentiating effect of CD40L on platelet aggregation via inhibition of myosin light chain

Résumé

Mise en contexte: Le traitement antiplaquettaire à l'Aspirine (ASA) est moins efficace chez certains patients coronariens, ce qui augmente leur risque de développer une thrombose. Des taux sanguins élevés de médiateurs thrombo-inflammatoires, tels que le sCD40L, peuvent expliquer de telles variabilités. Nous avons émis l'hypothèse qu'en présence de taux élevés de sCD40L, l'efficacité de l'ASA peut varier sur la fonction plaquettaire. Ainsi, notre objectif principal était de déterminer les effets de l'ASA sur la signalisation de sCD40L et l'agrégation plaquettaire.

Méthodes et résultats: Les effets de l'ASA sur les plaquettes humaines traitées au sCD40L, en réponse à des concentrations sous-optimales de collagène ou de thrombine, ont été évalués sur l'agrégation, la sécrétion de thromboxane A_2 (TxA_2) et la phosphorylation de p38-MAPK, NF-κB, TGF- la kinase 1 activée par la protéine β (TAK-1) et la chaîne légère de la myosine (MLC). Le sCD40L a significativement augmenté la sécrétion de TxA_2 dans les plaquettes, en réponse à des doses sous-optimales de collagène et de thrombine. Cet effet a été inversé par l'ASA. L'ASA n'a pas inhibé la phosphoryltion de p38-MAPK, NF-κB, TAK-1, que ce soit avec une stimulation par sCD40L seul ou avec des agonistes plaquettaires. Le sCD40L a potentialisé l'agrégation plaquettaire, un effet complètement renversé et partiellement réduit par l'ASA en réponse à une dose sous-optimale de collagène et de thrombine, respectivement. Les effets de l'ASA sur les plaquettes traitées au sCD40L et stimulé avec du collagène étaient liés à l'inhibition du changement de forme des plaquettes et à la phosphorylation de la MLC.

Conclusion: L'ASA n'affecte pas la signalisation plaquettaire de sCD40L, mais empêche son effet sur la sécrétion de TxA_2 et l'agrégation plaquettaire en réponse au collagène, via un mécanisme impliquant l'inhibition de la MLC. Le ciblage de l'axe sCD40L dans les plaquettes

peut avoir un potentiel thérapeutique chez les patients présentant des taux élevés de CD40L et qui ne répondent pas ou moins à l'ASA.

Contribution des auteurs

Kevin Kojok: Planification et exécution des expériences d'ELISA, d'agrégation plaquettaire et de signalisation intracellulaire (Figures 1-4 et 6-8). Analyse des résultats et montage des figures. Rédaction et correction de l'article.

Mira Mohsen: Isolation du sang des donneurs, planification et exécution des expériences d'ELISA (Figure 1) et d'agrégation plaquettaire (Figure 5 et 7), ainsi que la rédaction et la correction de l'article.

Abed El Hakim El Kadiry: Participation aux techniques liées à la signalisation intracellulaire

Walid Mourad: Codirection générale

Yahye Merhi: Direction générale et correction de l'article.

Aspirin reduces the potentiating effect of CD40L on platelet aggregation via inhibition of myosin light chain

Kevin Kojok, MSc*; Mira Mohsen, BSc*; Abed El Hakim El Kadiry, BSc; Walid Mourad, PhD; Yahye Merhi, PhD

From The Laboratory of Thrombosis and Hemostasis, Montreal Heart Institute, Research Centre, 5000 Belanger Street, Montreal, QC, H1T 1C8, Canada (K.K., M.M., A.K., Y.M.); Faculty of Medicine, Université de Montréal, Montreal, QC, Canada (K.K., M.M., A.K, W.M., Y.M.);

Research Centre, Centre Hospitalier de l'Université de Montréal, Montréal, QC, Canada (W.M.).

Correspondence to: Yahye Merhi, PhD, The Laboratory of Thrombosis and Hemostasis, Montreal Heart Institute, Research Centre, 5000 Belanger Street, Montreal, QC, H1T 1C8, Canada.

Faculty of Medicine, Université de Montréal, Montreal, QC, Canada. E-mail: yahye.merhi@icm-mhi.org

*: Both authors contributed equally to this work.

Running title: ASA in CD40L-primed platelets

Journal Subject Terms: Platelets, Cell Signaling/Signal Transduction, Thrombosis

Background—Antiplatelet therapy with Aspirin (ASA) is less efficient in some coronary patients, which increases their risk of developing thrombosis. Elevated blood levels of thrombo-inflammatory mediators, like sCD40L, may explain such variabilities. We hypothesized that in the presence of elevated levels of sCD40L, the efficacy of ASA may vary; and aimed to determine the effects of ASA on CD40L signaling and aggregation of platelets.

Methods and Results—The effects of ASA on CD40L-treated human platelets, in response to suboptimal concentrations of collagen or thrombin, were assessed on aggregation, thromboxane A2 (TxA_2) secretion, and phosphorylation of p38-MAPK, NF-κB, TGF-β-activated kinase 1 (TAK-1), and myosin light chain (MLC). sCD40L significantly elevated TxA_2 secretion in platelets, in response to suboptimal doses of collagen and thrombin, which was reversed by ASA. ASA did not inhibit phosphoryltion of p38-MAPK, NF-κB, TAK-1, either with sCD40L stimulation alone or with platelet agonists. sCD40L potentiated platelet aggregation, an effect completely reversed and partialy reduced by ASA in response to a suboptimal dose of collagen and thrombin, respectively. The effects of ASA in sCD40L-treated platelets with collagen were related to inhibition of platelet shape change and MLC phosphorylation.

Conclusion—ASA does not affect platelet sCD40L signaling, but prevents its effect on TXA_2 secretion and platelet aggregation in response to collagen, via a mechanism implying inhibition of MLC. Targeting sCD40L axis in platelets may have therapeutic potential in patients with elevated levels of sCD40L that are non- or less-responsive to ASA.

Key Words: Platelets • CD40L • Aspirin • Thromboxane A_2

Clinical Perspectives

What is new?

- ASA inhibits TxA_2 secretion of sCD40L-treated platelets stimulated by suboptimal doses of agonists.
- ASA has no effect on platelet sCD40L signaling.

- ASA inhibits the potentiating action of sCD40L on platelet aggregation, an effect related to inhibition of platelet shape change and MLC phosphorylation.

What are the clinical implications?

- Elevated levels of sCD40L in the blood of coronary patients may have an impact on ASA efficiency.
- Targeting sCD40L signaling might have a therapeutic potential within coronary patients that are non- or less-responsive to ASA.

Introduction:

Platelets play a key role in cardiovascular diseases; since they are at the center of atherothrombotic events by mediating thrombo-inflammatory responses that amplify atherosclerosis in the coronary arteries and its subsequent clinical complications, including ischemic heart disease, acute coronary syndrome (ACS), myocardial infarction and stroke [1-3]. Therefore, Antiplatelet agents have been a main focus of secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases [4]. Aspirin (ASA) is the most widely used medicine for prevention of these diseases and reduces the risk of myocardial infarction, stroke and cardiovascular death in a broad range of patients at high risk for future cardiovascular events [5, 6]. Nevertheless, ASA only prevents approximately 25% of coronary events and ischemic strokes when used in secondary prevention [7]. ASA acts by irreversibly inhibiting the cyclooxygenase-1 (COX-1) enzyme that catalyzes the conversion of arachidonic acid to prostaglandins G1/G2, which are subsequently converted by thromboxane synthase to thromboxane A2 (TxA_2) [8]. A large number of patients continue to experience thrombo-embolic events despite ASA therapy in a phenomenon known as 'aspirin resistance', which could be due to several reasons such as drug interactions, pharmacokinetics of ASA [9] or polymorphisms affecting several proteins such as COX-1, TxA_2 synthesis and platelet receptors including αIIbβ3, α2β1, GPIb-IX-V [10-14].

Patients with inflammatory diseases exhibit higher than expected rates of ischemic cardiovascular events that are not attributable to common traditional risk factors, but rather to inflammatory stimuli that trigger pathways contributing to the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis.[15,16] Patients who are resistant to antiplatelet therapy have a hyperactive platelet

phenotype [17, 18], which may be related to elevated levels of circulating primers [19-21]. Platelet primers do not stimulate platelet activation, but, in combination with physiologic stimuli, significantly enhance platelet function [22]. One of these remarkable primers is the thrombo-inflammatory mediator CD40L and its classical receptor CD40 [23, 24], which have gained significant attention for their involvement in the pathogenesis of inflammation, atherosclerosis, and atherothrombosis [25-27].

CD40L, also known as CD154 or gp39, is a type II transmembrane protein and a member of the tumor necrosis factor (TNF) gene superfamily. It is expressed on a broad range of cells, mainly T cells and platelets [25]. Like other members of the TNF family, CD40L has a soluble form (sCD40L) that is mainly produced by platelets. This molecule was initially thought to be solely implicated in immune and inflammatory responses [28] as it was mostly expressed by immune cells [29]. However, CD40L has a much broader role. In particular, we have previously shown that enhanced levels of sCD40L exacerbate platelet activation and aggregation through the CD40/TRAF-2/Rac-1/p38 MAPK signaling pathways [30]. More recently, we have also shown that the priming action of sCD40L on platelets involves nuclear factor kappa B (NF-κB) [31], a central mediator of inflammation linked to thrombotic process [32], in a CD40- and TGF-β-activated kinase 1 (TAK1)-dependent manner [33].

Although CD40L has an important role as a platelet primer through its strong enhancement of platelet activation and aggregation in response to suboptimal concentrations of agonists, its effect may influence the anti-platelet efficiency of ASA. The objective of the present study was set to determine the effect of ASA on CD40L in platelet signaling, secretion and aggregation.

Methods

The data, analytic methods, and study materials will be made available, upon request from the corresponding author, to other researchers for the purpose of reproducing the results or replicating the procedure.

Preparation of human platelets

Venous blood was drawn from healthy volunteers, free from medication known to interfere with platelet function for at least three weeks before the experiment. All participants provided written informed consent, according to a protocol that was approved by the Human Ethical Committee of the Montreal Heart Institute, in accordance with the declaration of Helsinki for experiments involving humans. Washed platelets were prepared as previously described [30, 31]. Briefly, platelet-rich plasma (PRP) was obtained by centrifugation of acid citrate dextrose anticoagulated blood. Platelets were then pelleted from PRP, to which 1 ug/mL of PGE_1 was added, washed with HBSS-Hank's sodium citrate buffer, and finally re-suspended in HBSS-Hank's buffer containing 2 mM $MgCl_2$ and 2 mM $CaCl_2$. Platelets were rested at 37ºC for at least 30 minutes before further manipulation.

Measurement of Thromboxane A_2

The stable hydrolysis product of TxA_2, thromboxane B_2, was used as a readout of TxA_2 production. It was measured using a commercial Thromboxane B_2 ELISA kit (R&D systems). Platelet samples from the aggregation reactions were quenched at 5 min with 2 µM indomethacin and 5 mM EDTA to inhibit further production of TxA_2. Samples were centrifuged (5 min, 1000 rpm at 4ºC) and the supernatant was removed and stored at -80°C for subsequent analysis.

Phosphorylation of p38-MAPK, NF-κB, TAK-1, and MLC

Western blots were performed to assess the phosphorylation levels of p38-MAPK, NF-κB, TAK-1, and MLC. Briefly, platelets (1000 x 10^6/mL) were stimulated as indicated and lysed immediately by the addition of 1/4 volume of 4X sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) loading buffer containing 5% β-mercaptoethanol. All samples were boiled for 5 min. Protein lysates were then resolved in 10% SDS-PAGE gels and transferred to nitrocellulose membranes. The membranes were blocked with 5% non-fat dry milk for 1 hour, washed three times with TBS/T (150 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris, pH 7.4, 0.1 % Tween-20) and incubated with appropriate primary antibody overnight at 4ºC. We used primary antibodies against phospho-p38-MAPK $^{\text{threonine } 180/182}$, phospho-IκBα $^{\text{serine } 32/36}$, phospho-TAK1 $^{\text{threonine } 184/187}$, phospho-MLC $^{\text{serine } 19 \text{ threonine } 18}$, and β-actin (Cell Signaling Technology).

Following washing steps, membranes were labelled with horseradish peroxidase-conjugated secondary antibody for 1 hour, washed and bound peroxidase activity was detected by enhanced chemiluminescence (PerkinElmer Life Sciences). All membranes were stripped and reprobed for β-actin, a commonly chosen loading control. Data were presented as ratios of phosphorylated proteins to respective β-actin.

Measurement of platelet aggregation

We monitored aggregation of washed human platelets on a four-channel optical aggregometer (Chronolog Corp.) under shear (1000 rpm) at 37ºC. Platelet suspensions (250 x 10^6/mL) were pretreated with ASA (30 uM, Tocris)[8, 34] or ML7 (Selective inhibitor of myosin light chain kinase, 50 uM, Tocris)[35] for 5 minutes followed by treatment with sCD40L (1000 ng/mL, R&D systems) for 30 minutes at 37ºC [33] . After that, platelet aggregation was triggered by a suboptimal dose of collagen (0.25 ± 0.1 µg/ml, Chronolog Corp.), or α-thrombin (0.025 ± 0.01 U/mL. Sigma-Aldrich). The suboptimal dose of agonist that does not induce more than 30% aggregation was selected before each experiment from a dose-response curve of platelet aggregation in response to collagen or thrombin (Supplemental Figure 1). Traces were recorded until stabilization of platelet aggregation [30, 31, 36].

Statistical analysis

Statistical analysis was performed using IBM SPSS statistics 25. Results are presented as median ± IQR (Interquartile Range). Statistical comparisons were done using the Kruskal-Wallis test followed by Dunn's post hoc test. . The specific statistical tests used, the median of data, the number (n) of experiments, and the P values are specified in the figure legends. A p-value < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results

ASA inhibits thromboxane A_2 secretion induced by sCD40L

We investigated whether sCD40L increases TxA_2 formation and whether ASA might reverse this effect. In unstimulated platelets, the production of TxA_2 (4.5 ± 3.1 ng/ml) was unaffected by sCD40L in the presence or absence of ASA (Fig. 1A). In stimulated platelets, the production of TxA_2 increased to 15.7 ± 6.3 ng/ml in response to a suboptimal concentration of collagen (Fig. 1C), which was reduced significantly by 5 folds to 3.5 ± 3.1 in the presence of ASA. Likewise, TxA_2 levels remain unchanged (5.9 ± 3.9 ng/ml) with ASA pretreatment in response to a suboptimal concentration of thrombin (Fig. 1B). However, sCD40L significantly elevated TxA_2 production in platelets in the presence of suboptimal doses of collagen (23.2 ± 8,1 ng/ml, Fig. 1C) and thrombin (24.2 ± 7.9 ng/ml, Fig. 1B), an effect that was completely reversed by ASA.

ASA does not affect CD40L signaling

We have previously shown that NF-κB, p38-MAPK, and TAK1 are required for sCD40L-induced platelet activation and potentiation of platelet aggregation [30, 31, 33]. We aimed to verify whether the impact of ASA passes via modulation of sCD40L signaling in platelets. To this end, we assessed the phosphorylation levels of IκBα (Fig. 2), p38-MAPK (Fig. 3), and TAK1 (Fig. 4). We have first showed that sCD40L induced robust phosphorylations of IκBα, p38-MAPK and TAK1, which were not affected by the addition of suboptimal concentrations of collagen or thrombin. Treatment of platelets with ASA has no impact on the phosphorylation of those proteins, either following sCD40L stimulation alone or with sCD40L and a suboptimal dose of collagen or thrombin.

ASA reduces the effect of CD40L on platelet aggregation

sCD40L alone was unable to induce platelet aggregation (Fig. 5A), but potentiated platelet aggregation in response to suboptimal doses of collagen (Fig. 5B) or thrombin (Fig. 5C). The effect of sCD40L in potentiating platelet aggregation was completely reversed by ASA in response to a suboptimal dose of collagen. However, the potentiating impact of sCD40L on

platelet aggregation was significantly reduced by approximately 50% by ASA when sCD40L pretreated-platelets were stimulated with a suboptimal dose of thrombin. Interestingly, only the effect of ASA in response to collagen and sCD40L was associated with complete inhibition of platelet shape change (Fig. 5B, red and green aggregation traces) that precedes the onset of the aggregation process.

Involvement of MLC in ASA action

To get insight on the observed effect of ASA on platelet shape changes in response to collagen, we assessed the phosphorylation of Myosin light chain (MLC), a regulator of the dynamic remodeling of the actin cytoskeleton required for platelet shape change [37-39]. As shown in Figure 6, ASA inhibits MLC phosphorylation induced by a suboptimal aggregating dose of collagen in sCD40L-treated platelets. However, in sCD40L-treated platelet stimulated with a suboptimal dose of thrombin, ASA was without any significant effect. To understand the impact of such findings on platelet function, we used ML7, a selective inhibitor of MLC kinase, in platelet aggregation tests. A concentration of 50 uM of ML7 was able to abolish MLC activation in platelets (Supplemental Figure 2). ML7 inhibited platelet aggregation and shape change when platelets are stimulated with suboptimal dose of collagen or thombin and thereby prevented the potentiating action of sCD40L on platelet aggregation (Fig. 7). Finally, similar to ASA, ML7 has no effect of the phosphorylation of IκBα, p38-MAPK and TAK1 (Fig. 8).

Discussion

In this study, we hypothesized that in the presence of elevated levels of sCD40L, like those found in the circulation of coronary patients, reducing the influence of sCD40L on platelet activity should improve antiplatelet efficacy. To address our hypothesis, we assessed the effects of ASA on sCD40L-induced signalling, secretion and aggregation of unstimulated and primed platelets with suboptimal concentrations of physiological agonists, thrombin and collagen. We found that ASA is highly effective in completely reversing the potentiating effect of sCD40L on platelet aggregation in response to collagen. However, the response of sCD40L in response to thrombin was partially reduced. Such effect was independent of sCD40L signaling via NF-

κB, p38-MAPK or TAK1, but related to inhibition of MLC phosphorylation and platelet shape change in response to collagen of sCD40L-primed platelets.

The priming role of sCD40L, which potentiated significantly the aggregation in accordance with our previous studies [30, 31, 33], was reversed completely by pre-treatment with ASA, when platelets are challenged by collagen. However, sCD40L was able to overcome partially but significantly the inhibitory effect of ASA when aggregation was induced with suboptimal doses of thrombin. This could be explained by the ability of ASA to inhibit the effects of collagen on platelets, which relies principally on TxA_2 [40]. Whereas, thrombin is known to be a potent platelet activator [41, 42], independently of TxA_2. Indeed, despite dual therapies with antagonists of ADP receptors and ASA, a large number of ACS patients experience recurrent major cardiovascular ischemic events due to markers of thrombin activation remaining high after an ACS [43, 44]. This suggests a maintained platelet activation through a thrombin-mediated mechanism [45]. Interestingly, the effect of ASA was related to inhibition of collagen-induced platelet shape changes, which frequently occur even when platelets are exposed to minimal degrees of activation that cannot result in aggregation or adhesion, such as suboptimal concentrations of platelet agonists or shear stress [46]. The effect of ASA on platelet shape changes correlated with its effect on MLC phosphorylation, a major key player protein in platelet shape changes [37-39], that was also inhibited in response to a suboptimal concentration of collagen, but not thrombin; and those whether the platelet was stimulated with CD40L or not. This indicates that ASA acts exclusively on collagen through inhibition of the MLC. Such statement was confirmed with ML7, a selective inhibitor of MLC kinase, where we observed that MLC inhibition does not interfere in sCD40L signaling pathway. Furthermore, ML7 was able to inhibit sCD40L potentiating action in response to suboptimal doses of collagen and thrombin. In fact, MLC is major player in platelet activation and aggregation [47, 48]. However, ASA has no effect on MLC activation in thrombin-stimulated platelets, which translates to a maintained shape change and sCD40L-potentiation action in the aggregation process. This could be explained by the ability of thrombin to induce a shape change in a TxA_2 independent manner. By measuring TxB_2 secretion, we observed that sCD40L is capable of enhancing TxA_2 secretion in response to suboptimal doses of agonists. Thus, CD40L, aside from being able to enhance platelet alpha-granule release [24], can also amplify TxA_2 secretion. This observation is consistent with the results of a previous study where

other platelet primers also enhanced TxA_2 secretion [34]. Interestingly, following inhibition with ASA, sCD40L maintains its ability to trigger platelet aggregation in response to suboptimal doses of thrombin indicating that the priming action of sCD40L is independent of TxA_2. In fact, one of the proposed mechanisms by which ASA resistance develops is via activation of alternative signaling pathways that are TxA_2-independent [49]. Also, our results demonstrate that this resistance may be explained by the fact that ASA does not affect sCD40L signaling. Indeed, ASA seems to have an indirect effect in preventing sCD40L potentiation action in platelet aggregation by inhibiting collagen action that is dependent on TxA_2 secretion which is not the case with thrombin that can induce aggregation independently of TxA_2 [50]. Furthermore, it has been shown that ASA inhibits sCD40L release in collagen-stimulated platelets of patients undergoing ASA treatments, but does not affect the release of sCD40L when platelets of those patients are stimulated with a PAR agonist that has a similar effect to thrombin[51, 52]. Our results with TxA_2 production corroborate those previous findings obtained with sCD40L, as ASA inhibits the release of TxA_2 in collagen-, but not thrombin-, stimulated platelets. This may also explain why the potentiation of aggregation in sCD40L primed platelets was inhibited after collagen-, but not thrombin- stimulation. Our previous work showed that sCD40L signaling in platelets goes through two pathways: the CD40/TAK-1/NF-κB pathway [31, 33] and the Rac1/p38 MAPK [30]. These pathways remained activated when ASA treated platelets are stimulated with sCD40L indicating that sCD40L-mediated resistance to ASA is dependent on TAK-1, NF-κB, and p38 MAPK.

To translate our findings to a clinical setting, our results suggest that patients undergoing anti-platelet therapy that blocks TxA2 formation are not totally protected from the priming impact of sCD40L on platelets, suggesting that elevated sCD40L may reduce the efficacy of antiplatelet therapies. Thus, revealing the priming mechanisms of the CD40L/CD40 axis in platelet function may help identifying molecular targets in its signaling pathways that may emerge as innovative preventive treatments in coronary patients with elevated circulating levels of sCD40L. The major clinical outcome is to improve the management of atherothrombotic events in CAD patients that are none or less responding to conventional antiplatelet therapies. This will add significant value to the healthcare system beyond current prevention programs and existing traditional therapies in CAD. Indeed, perspective studies may be planned in patients with

metabolic syndrome at high risk of CAD and knowing to have high levels of circulating sCD40L. In addition, it would be also benefice to surmise finding a subgroup of patients that are none or less responding to antiplatelet therapies and whose platelets can be manipulated in vitro with an experimental treatment that interferes with sCD40L/CD40 axis. The receptor CD40, its adaptor protein TRAF2, the downstream effectors TAK1/NF-κB, and Rac/p38 MAPK have been involved in sCD40L/CD40 axis. However the specific pathways that can be targeted pharmacologically in platelets, without affecting other physiological functions, still to be identified and characterized in further studies.

In conclusion, ASA does not affect platelet sCD40L signaling, but prevents its effect on TXA2 secretion and platelet aggregation in response to collagen, via a mechanism implying inhibition of platelet shape change and MLC phosphorylation. Elevated levels of sCD40L in the blood of coronary patients may have an impact on ASA efficiency. Targeting sCD40L axis in platelets may have therapeutic potential in patients with elevated levels of CD40L that are none- or less-responsive to ASA.

Acknowledgments

The authors thank all blood donors and the nursing department of the Montreal Heart Institute bio-bank for their valuable technical support in blood sampling.

Source of Funding

This study was supported by a grant from the Research Foundation of the Montreal Heart Institute.

Disclosures

None.

References:

1. Thomas MR and Storey RF. The role of platelets in inflammation. *Thromb Haemost*. 2015;114:449-58.
2. Willoughby S, Holmes A and Loscalzo J. Platelets and cardiovascular disease. *Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs*. 2002;1:273-88.
3. Lozano R, Naghavi M, Foreman K, Lim S, Shibuya K, Aboyans V, Abraham J, Adair T, Aggarwal R, Ahn SY, Alvarado M, Anderson HR, Anderson LM, Andrews KG, Atkinson C, Baddour LM, Barker-Collo S, Bartels DH, Bell ML, Benjamin EJ, Bennett D, Bhalla K, Bikbov B, Bin Abdulhak A, Birbeck G, Blyth F, Bolliger I, Boufous S, Bucello C, Burch M, Burney P, Carapetis J, Chen H, Chou D, Chugh SS, Coffeng LE, Colan SD, Colquhoun S, Colson KE, Condon J, Connor MD, Cooper LT, Corriere M, Cortinovis M, de Vaccaro KC, Couser W, Cowie BC, Criqui MH, Cross M, Dabhadkar KC, Dahodwala N, De Leo D, Degenhardt L, Delossantos A, Denenberg J, Des Jarlais DC, Dharmaratne SD, Dorsey ER, Driscoll T, Duber H, Ebel B, Erwin PJ, Espindola P, Ezzati M, Feigin V, Flaxman AD, Forouzanfar MH, Fowkes FG, Franklin R, Fransen M, Freeman MK, Gabriel SE, Gakidou E, Gaspari F, Gillum RF, Gonzalez-Medina D, Halasa YA, Haring D, Harrison JE, Havmoeller R, Hay RJ, Hoen B, Hotez PJ, Hoy D, Jacobsen KH, James SL, Jasrasaria R, Jayaraman S, Johns N, Karthikeyan G, Kassebaum N, Keren A, Khoo JP, Knowlton LM, Kobusingye O, Koranteng A, Krishnamurthi R, Lipnick M, Lipshultz SE, Ohno SL, Mabweijano J, MacIntyre MF, Mallinger L, March L, Marks GB, Marks R, Matsumori A, Matzopoulos R, Mayosi BM, McAnulty JH, McDermott MM, McGrath J, Mensah GA, Merriman TR, Michaud C, Miller M, Miller TR, Mock C, Mocumbi AO, Mokdad AA, Moran A, Mulholland K, Nair MN, Naldi L, Narayan KM, Nasseri K, Norman P, O'Donnell M, Omer SB, Ortblad K, Osborne R, Ozgediz D, Pahari B, Pandian JD, Rivero AP, Padilla RP, Perez-Ruiz F, Perico N, Phillips D, Pierce K, Pope CA, 3rd, Porrini E, Pourmalek F, Raju M, Ranganathan D, Rehm JT, Rein DB, Remuzzi G, Rivara FP, Roberts T, De Leon FR, Rosenfeld LC, Rushton L, Sacco RL, Salomon JA, Sampson U, Sanman E, Schwebel DC, Segui-Gomez M, Shepard DS, Singh D, Singleton J, Sliwa K, Smith E, Steer A, Taylor JA, Thomas B, Tleyjeh IM, Towbin JA, Truelsen T, Undurraga EA, Venketasubramanian N, Vijayakumar L, Vos T, Wagner GR, Wang M, Wang W, Watt K, Weinstock MA, Weintraub R, Wilkinson JD, Woolf AD, Wulf S, Yeh PH, Yip P, Zabetian A, Zheng ZJ, Lopez AD, Murray CJ, AlMazroa MA and Memish ZA. Global and regional mortality from 235 causes of death for 20 age groups in 1990 and 2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. *Lancet*. 2012;380:2095-128.
4. Cheng-Ching E, Samaniego EA, Naravetla BR, Zaidat OO and Hussain MS. Update on pharmacology of antiplatelets, anticoagulants, and thrombolytics. *Neurology*. 2012;79:S68-76.
5. Antithrombotic Trialists C. Collaborative meta-analysis of randomised trials of antiplatelet therapy for prevention of death, myocardial infarction, and stroke in high risk patients. *BMJ*. 2002;324:71-86.
6. Elwood PC, Hughes C and O'Brien JR. Platelets, aspirin, and cardiovascular disease. *Postgrad Med J*. 1998;74:587-91.
7. Antithrombotic Trialists C, Baigent C, Blackwell L, Collins R, Emberson J, Godwin J, Peto R, Buring J, Hennekens C, Kearney P, Meade T, Patrono C, Roncaglioni MC and Zanchetti A. Aspirin in the primary and secondary prevention of vascular disease: collaborative meta-analysis of individual participant data from randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2009;373:1849-60.
8. Roth GJ and Majerus PW. The mechanism of the effect of aspirin on human platelets. I. Acetylation of a particulate fraction protein. *J Clin Invest*. 1975;56:624-32.
9. Floyd CN and Ferro A. Mechanisms of aspirin resistance. *Pharmacol Ther*. 2014;141:69-78.
10. Halushka MK, Walker LP and Halushka PV. Genetic variation in cyclooxygenase 1: effects on response to aspirin. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 2003;73:122-30.

11. Cambria-Kiely JA and Gandhi PJ. Aspirin resistance and genetic polymorphisms. *J Thromb Thrombolysis*. 2002;14:51-8.
12. Szczeklik A, Undas A, Sanak M, Frolow M and Wegrzyn W. Relationship between bleeding time, aspirin and the PlA1/A2 polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa. *Br J Haematol*. 2000;110:965-7.
13. Andrioli G, Minuz P, Solero P, Pincelli S, Ortolani R, Lussignoli S and Bellavite P. Defective platelet response to arachidonic acid and thromboxane A(2) in subjects with Pl(A2) polymorphism of beta(3) subunit (glycoprotein IIIa). *Br J Haematol*. 2000;110:911-8.
14. Goodman T, Sharma P and Ferro A. The genetics of aspirin resistance. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2007;61:826-34.
15. Ross R. Atherosclerosis--an inflammatory disease. *N Engl J Med*. 1999;340:115-26.
16. Hansson GK and Libby P. The immune response in atherosclerosis: a double-edged sword. *Nature reviews Immunology*. 2006;6:508-19.
17. Dichiara J, Bliden KP, Tantry US, Chaganti SK, Kreutz RP, Gesheff TB, Kreutz Y and Gurbel PA. Platelet function measured by VerifyNow identifies generalized high platelet reactivity in aspirin treated patients. *Platelets*. 2007;18:414-23.
18. Macchi L, Christiaens L, Brabant S, Sorel N, Allal J, Mauco G and Brizard A. Resistance to aspirin in vitro is associated with increased platelet sensitivity to adenosine diphosphate. *Thromb Res*. 2002;107:45-9.
19. Stolla MC, Li D, Lu L and Woulfe DS. Enhanced platelet activity and thrombosis in a murine model of type I diabetes are partially insulin-like growth factor 1-dependent and phosphoinositide 3-kinase-dependent. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2013;11:919-29.
20. Lupia E, Bosco O, Mariano F, Dondi AE, Goffi A, Spatola T, Cuccurullo A, Tizzani P, Brondino G, Stella M and Montrucchio G. Elevated thrombopoietin in plasma of burned patients without and with sepsis enhances platelet activation. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2009;7:1000-8.
21. Angiolillo DJ, Fernandez-Ortiz A, Bernardo E, Ramirez C, Sabate M, Jimenez-Quevedo P, Hernandez R, Moreno R, Escaned J, Alfonso F, Banuelos C, Costa MA, Bass TA and Macaya C. Platelet function profiles in patients with type 2 diabetes and coronary artery disease on combined aspirin and clopidogrel treatment. *Diabetes*. 2005;54:2430-5.
22. Gresele P, Falcinelli E and Momi S. Potentiation and priming of platelet activation: a potential target for antiplatelet therapy. *Trends Pharmacol Sci*. 2008;29:352-60.
23. Aukrust P, Muller F, Ueland T, Berget T, Aaser E, Brunsvig A, Solum NO, Forfang K, Froland SS and Gullestad L. Enhanced levels of soluble and membrane-bound CD40 ligand in patients with unstable angina. Possible reflection of T lymphocyte and platelet involvement in the pathogenesis of acute coronary syndromes. *Circulation*. 1999;100:614-20.
24. Inwald DP, McDowall A, Peters MJ, Callard RE and Klein NJ. CD40 is constitutively expressed on platelets and provides a novel mechanism for platelet activation. *Circ Res*. 2003;92:1041-8.
25. Hassan GS, Merhi Y and Mourad WM. CD154 and its receptors in inflammatory vascular pathologies. *Trends Immunol*. 2009;30:165-72.
26. Hassan GS, Merhi Y and Mourad W. CD40 ligand: a neo-inflammatory molecule in vascular diseases. *Immunobiology*. 2012;217:521-32.
27. Lutgens E, Gorelik L, Daemen MJ, de Muinck ED, Grewal IS, Koteliansky VE and Flavell RA. Requirement for CD154 in the progression of atherosclerosis. *Nat Med*. 1999;5:1313-6.
28. van Kooten C and Banchereau J. CD40-CD40 ligand. *J Leukoc Biol*. 2000;67:2-17.
29. Henn V, Slupsky JR, Grafe M, Anagnostopoulos I, Forster R, Muller-Berghaus G and Kroczek RA. CD40 ligand on activated platelets triggers an inflammatory reaction of endothelial cells. *Nature*. 1998;391:591-4.

30. Yacoub D, Hachem A, Theoret JF, Gillis MA, Mourad W and Merhi Y. Enhanced levels of soluble CD40 ligand exacerbate platelet aggregation and thrombus formation through a CD40-dependent tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor-2/Rac1/p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2010;30:2424-33.
31. Hachem A, Yacoub D, Zaid Y, Mourad W and Merhi Y. Involvement of nuclear factor kappaB in platelet CD40 signaling. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*. 2012;425:58-63.
32. Mussbacher M, Salzmann M, Brostjan C, Hoesel B, Schoergenhofer C, Datler H, Hohensinner P, Basilio J, Petzelbauer P, Assinger A and Schmid JA. Cell Type-Specific Roles of NF-kappaB Linking Inflammation and Thrombosis. *Front Immunol*. 2019;10:85.
33. Kojok K, Akoum SE, Mohsen M, Mourad W and Merhi Y. CD40L Priming of Platelets via NF-kappaB Activation is CD40- and TAK1-Dependent. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2018;7:e03677.
34. Blair TA, Moore SF and Hers I. Circulating primers enhance platelet function and induce resistance to antiplatelet therapy. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2015;13:1479-93.
35. Meinders M, Kulu DI, van de Werken HJ, Hoogenboezem M, Janssen H, Brouwer RW, van Ijcken WF, Rijkers EJ, Demmers JA, Kruger I, van den Berg TK, Suske G, Gutierrez L and Philipsen S. Sp1/Sp3 transcription factors regulate hallmarks of megakaryocyte maturation and platelet formation and function. *Blood*. 2015;125:1957-67.
36. Yacoub D, Theoret JF, Villeneuve L, Abou-Saleh H, Mourad W, Allen BG and Merhi Y. Essential role of protein kinase C delta in platelet signaling, alpha IIb beta 3 activation, and thromboxane A2 release. *J Biol Chem*. 2006;281:30024-35.
37. Siess W. Molecular mechanisms of platelet activation. *Physiol Rev*. 1989;69:58-178.
38. Klages B, Brandt U, Simon MI, Schultz G and Offermanns S. Activation of G12/G13 results in shape change and Rho/Rho-kinase-mediated myosin light chain phosphorylation in mouse platelets. *J Cell Biol*. 1999;144:745-54.
39. Lokeshwar VB and Bourguignon LY. The involvement of Ca2+ and myosin light chain kinase in collagen-induced platelet activation. *Cell Biol Int Rep*. 1992;16:883-97.
40. Best LC, Holland TK, Jones PB and Russell RG. The interrelationship between thromboxane biosynthesis, aggregation and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion in human platelets in vitro. *Thromb Haemost*. 1980;43:38-40.
41. Furie B and Furie BC. Mechanisms of thrombus formation. *N Engl J Med*. 2008;359:938-49.
42. Davi G and Patrono C. Platelet activation and atherothrombosis. *N Engl J Med*. 2007;357:2482-94.
43. Loeffen R, van Oerle R, Leers MP, Kragten JA, Crijns H, Spronk HM and Ten Cate H. Factor XIa and Thrombin Generation Are Elevated in Patients with Acute Coronary Syndrome and Predict Recurrent Cardiovascular Events. *PLoS One*. 2016;11:e0158355.
44. Manten A, de Winter RJ, Minnema MC, ten Cate H, Lijmer JG, Adams R, Peters RJ and van Deventer SJ. Procoagulant and proinflammatory activity in acute coronary syndromes. *Cardiovasc Res*. 1998;40:389-95.
45. de Souza Brito F and Tricoci P. Novel anti-platelet agents: focus on thrombin receptor antagonists. *J Cardiovasc Transl Res*. 2013;6:415-24.
46. Shin EK, Park H, Noh JY, Lim KM and Chung JH. Platelet Shape Changes and Cytoskeleton Dynamics as Novel Therapeutic Targets for Anti-Thrombotic Drugs. *Biomol Ther (Seoul)*. 2017;25:223-230.
47. Toth-Zsamboki E, Oury C, Cornelissen H, De Vos R, Vermylen J and Hoylaerts MF. P2X1-mediated ERK2 activation amplifies the collagen-induced platelet secretion by enhancing myosin light chain kinase activation. *J Biol Chem*. 2003;278:46661-7.

48. Hashimoto Y, Sasaki H, Togo M, Tsukamoto K, Horie Y, Fukata H, Watanabe T and Kurokawa K. Roles of myosin light-chain kinase in platelet shape change and aggregation. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 1994;1223:163-9.
49. Topcuoglu MA, Arsava EM and Ay H. Antiplatelet resistance in stroke. *Expert Rev Neurother*. 2011;11:251-63.
50. Lewis GP and Watts IS. Prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxane A2 and adenosine diphosphate in collagen-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets. *Br J Pharmacol*. 1982;75:623-31.
51. Nannizzi-Alaimo L, Alves VL and Phillips DR. Inhibitory effects of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists and aspirin on the release of soluble CD40 ligand during platelet stimulation. *Circulation*. 2003;107:1123-8.
52. Chandler AB, Earhart AD, Speich HE, Kueter TJ, Hansen J, White MM and Jennings LK. Regulation of CD40L (CD154) and CD62P (p-selectin) surface expression upon GPIIb-IIIa blockade of platelets from stable coronary artery disease patients. *Thromb Res*. 2010;125:44-52.

Figure Legends

Figure 1. ASA inhibits sCD40L-induced Thromboxane B_2 formation in platelets in response to a suboptimal dose of agonists. Washed human platelets (250 x 10^6/mL) were left untreated or pretreated with ASA (30 μM) for 5 minutes at 37°C. They were then stimulated with sCD40L (1000 ng/ml) or not for 30 minutes. Platelets were left unstimulated (A) or challenged with a suboptimal dose of thrombin (0,025 U/mL ± 0,01) (B) or collagen (0,25 ug/mL ± 0,1) (C). Aggregation was stopped with indomethacin (2 uM), 5 min following the adding of suboptimal doses of agonists. Platelets were centrifuged at 10000 rpm for 5 min at 4ºC and supernatant was collected. Thromboxane B_2 in the supernatant was then measured using a Thromboxane B_2 ELISA kit. (n = 10, median ± IQR). *p<0,05 *vs.* other treatements (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's post hoc test).

Figure 2. ASA does not affect NF-κB activation by sCD40L. Washed human platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) were pretreated or not with ASA (30 uM) for 10 min then stimulated with sCD40L (1000 ng/mL) and thrombin (0,025 U/mL) or collagen (0,25 ug/mL) for 5 minutes. Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for p-IκBα. Actin blot is from stripped membranes of p-IκBα blot. Histograms represent the median of blot data, expressed in optical density (n = 4, median ± IQR). *p<0.01 *vs.* Control (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's post hoc test).

Figure 3. ASA does not affect p38-MAPK activation by sCD40L. Washed human platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) were pretreated or not with ASA (30 uM) for 10 min then stimulated with

sCD40L (1000 ng/mL) and thrombin (0,025 U/mL) or collagen (0,25 ug/mL) for 5 minutes. Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for p-p38-MAPK. Actin blot is from stripped membranes of p-p38-MAPK blot. Histograms represent the median of blot data, expressed in optical density (n = 4, median ± IQR). *p<0.01 *vs.* Control (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's post hoc test).

Figure 4. ASA does not affect TAK1 activation by sCD40L. Washed human platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) were pretreated or not with ASA (30 uM) for 10 min then stimulated with sCD40L (1000 ng/mL) and thrombin (0,025 U/mL) or collagen (0,25 ug/mL) for 5 minutes. Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for p-TAK1. Actin blot is from stripped membranes of p-TAK1 blot. Histograms represent the median of blot data, expressed in optical density (n = 4, median ± IQR). *p<0.01 *vs.* Control (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's post hoc test).

Figure 5. Effects of **s**CD40L and ASA on platelet aggregation in response to suboptimal doses of agonists. Washed human platelets (250 x 10^6 /mL) were left untreated or pretreated with ASA (30 μM) for 5 minutes at 37°C. In A, sCD40L (1000 ng/ml) was used as the platelet agonist, whereas in B and C, platelets were preincubated with sCD40L or not for 30 minutes. Platelet aggregation was induced with suboptimal doses of collagen (0.25 ug/ml,B) or thrombin (0.025 U/ml,C). Histograms represent medians of aggregation percentages (n = 25, median ± IQR). *p<0.01 *vs.* other treatments (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's post hoc test).

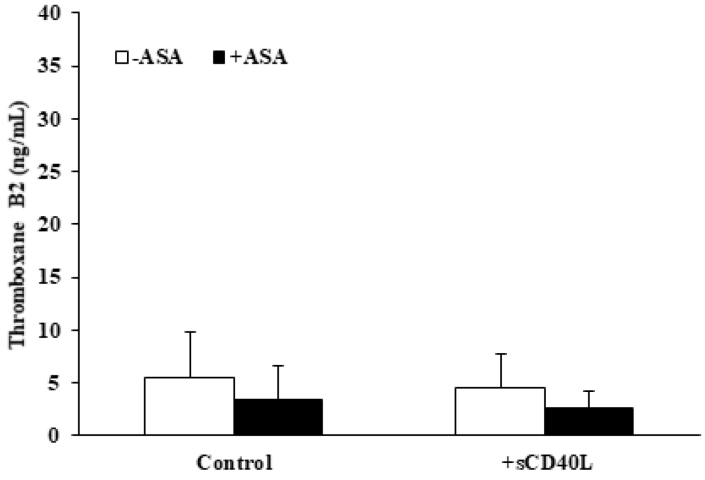
Figure 6. ASA inhibits MLC phosphorylation in platelets stimulated with collagen but not thrombin. Washed human platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) were pretreated or not with ASA (30 uM) for 10 minutes then stimulated with sCD40L (1000 ng/mL). Aggregation was triggered with suboptimal doses of thrombin (0,025 U/mL) or collagen (0,25 ug/mL). Platelet lysates were resolved in 15% SDS–PAGE and assessed for p-MLC. MLC blot is from stripped membranes of p-MLC blot. Histograms represent the median of blot data, expressed in optical density (n = 4, median ± IQR). *p<0.01 *vs.* Control (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's post hoc test).

Figure 7. Effect of ML7 on the potentiating action of sCD40L on platelet aggregation. Washed human platelets (250 x 10^6 platelets/ml) were left untreated or pretreated with ML7 (50 μM) for 5 minutes at 37°C. They were preincubated with sCD40L or not (1000 ng/ml) for 30 minutes. Platelet aggregation was induced with suboptimal doses of collagen (0.25 ug/ml, A) or thrombin (0.025 U/ml, B) . Histograms represent medians of aggregations (n = 9, median ± IQR). *p<0.01 *vs.* other treatments (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's post hoc test).

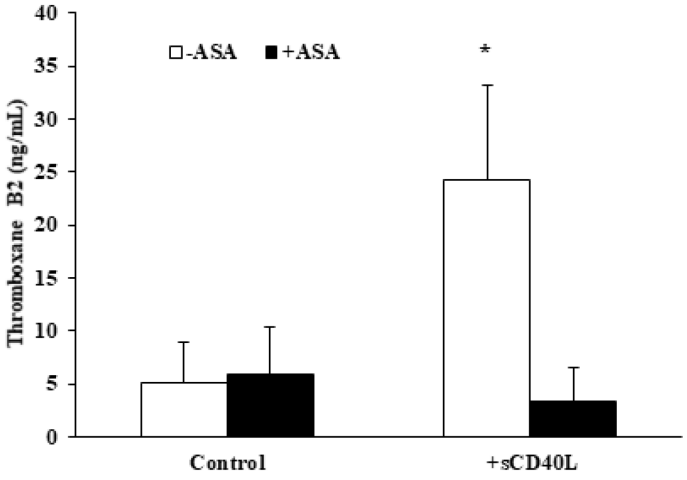
Figure 8. ML7 has no effect on sCD40L signaling. Washed human platelets (1,000 x 10^6/mL) were pretreated or not with ML7 (50 uM) for 5 min, then left untreated or stimulated with sCD40L (1000 ng/mL) for 5 minutes. Platelet lysates were resolved in 10% SDS–PAGE and assessed for p-TAK1 and stripped for p-IκBα, p-p38, and actin. Histograms represent the median of blot data, expressed in optical density (n = 5, median ± IQR). *p<0.01 *vs.* Control (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's post hoc test).

Figure 1

A


□-ASA ■+ASA
Thromboxane B2 (ng/mL)
40
35
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
Control
+sCD40L

B


□-ASA ■+ASA
*
Thromboxane B2 (ng/mL)
40
35
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
Control
+sCD40L

C

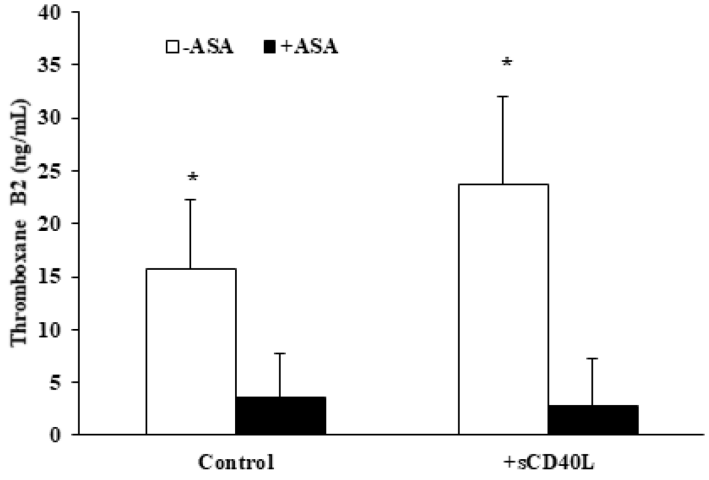

□-ASA ■+ASA
*
*
Thromboxane B2 (ng/mL)
40
35
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
Control
+sCD40L

Figure 2

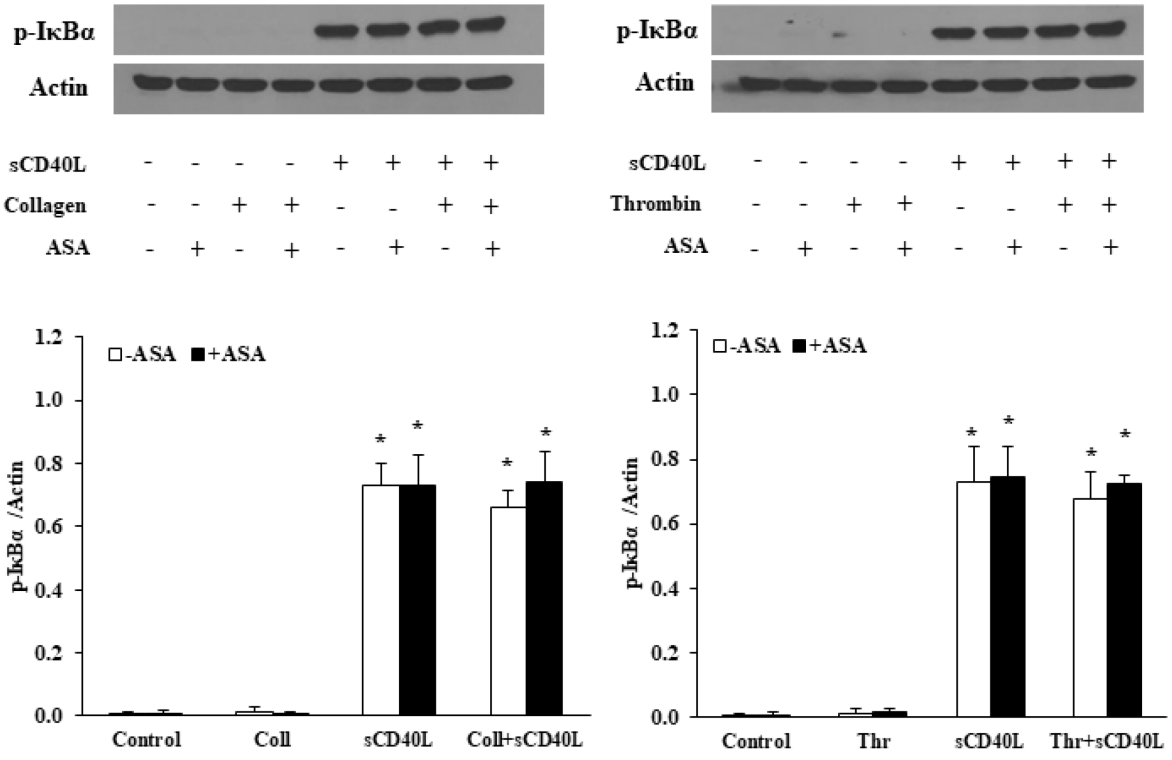

p-IκBα
Actin
sCD40L - - - - + + + +
Collagen - - + + - - + +
ASA - + - + - + - +
p-IκBα
Actin
sCD40L - - - - + + + +
Thrombin - - + + - - + +
ASA - + - + - + - +
□-ASA ■+ASA
p-IκBα /Actin
1.2
1.0
0.8
0.6
0.4
0.2
0.0
Control
Coll
sCD40L
Coll+sCD40L
□-ASA ■+ASA
p-IκBα /Actin
Control
Thr
sCD40L
Thr+sCD40L

Figure 3

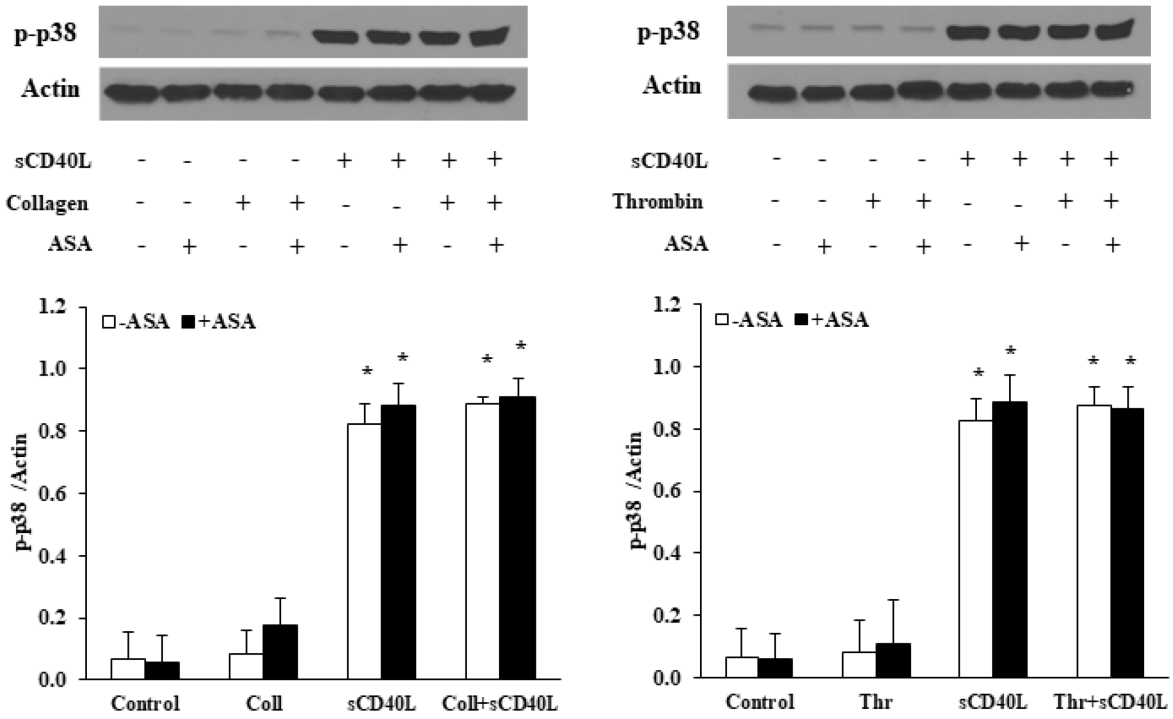

p-p38
Actin
sCD40L - - - - + + + +
Collagen - - + + - - + +
ASA - + - + - + - +
-ASA +ASA
p-p38 /Actin
1.2
1.0
0.8
0.6
0.4
0.2
0.0
Control
Coll
sCD40L
Coll+sCD40L
p-p38
Actin
sCD40L - - - - + + + +
Thrombin - - + + - - + +
ASA - + - + - + - +
-ASA +ASA
p-p38 /Actin
Control
Thr
sCD40L
Thr+sCD40L

Figure 4

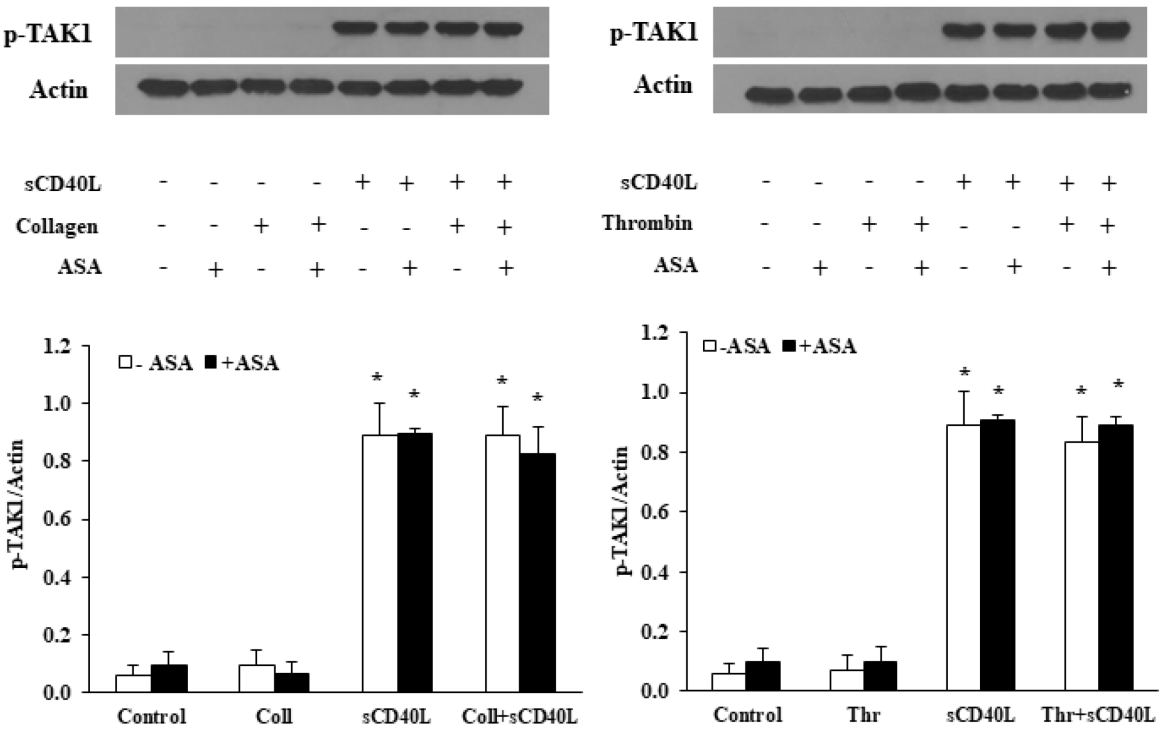

p-TAK1
Actin
sCD40L - - - - + + + +
Collagen - - + + - - + +
ASA - + - + - + - +
p-TAK1/Actin
□- ASA ■+ASA
Control
Coll
sCD40L
Coll+sCD40L
p-TAK1
Actin
sCD40L - - - - + + + +
Thrombin - - + + - - + +
ASA - + - + - + - +
p-TAK1/Actin
□-ASA ■+ASA
Control
Thr
sCD40L
Thr+sCD40L

Figure 5

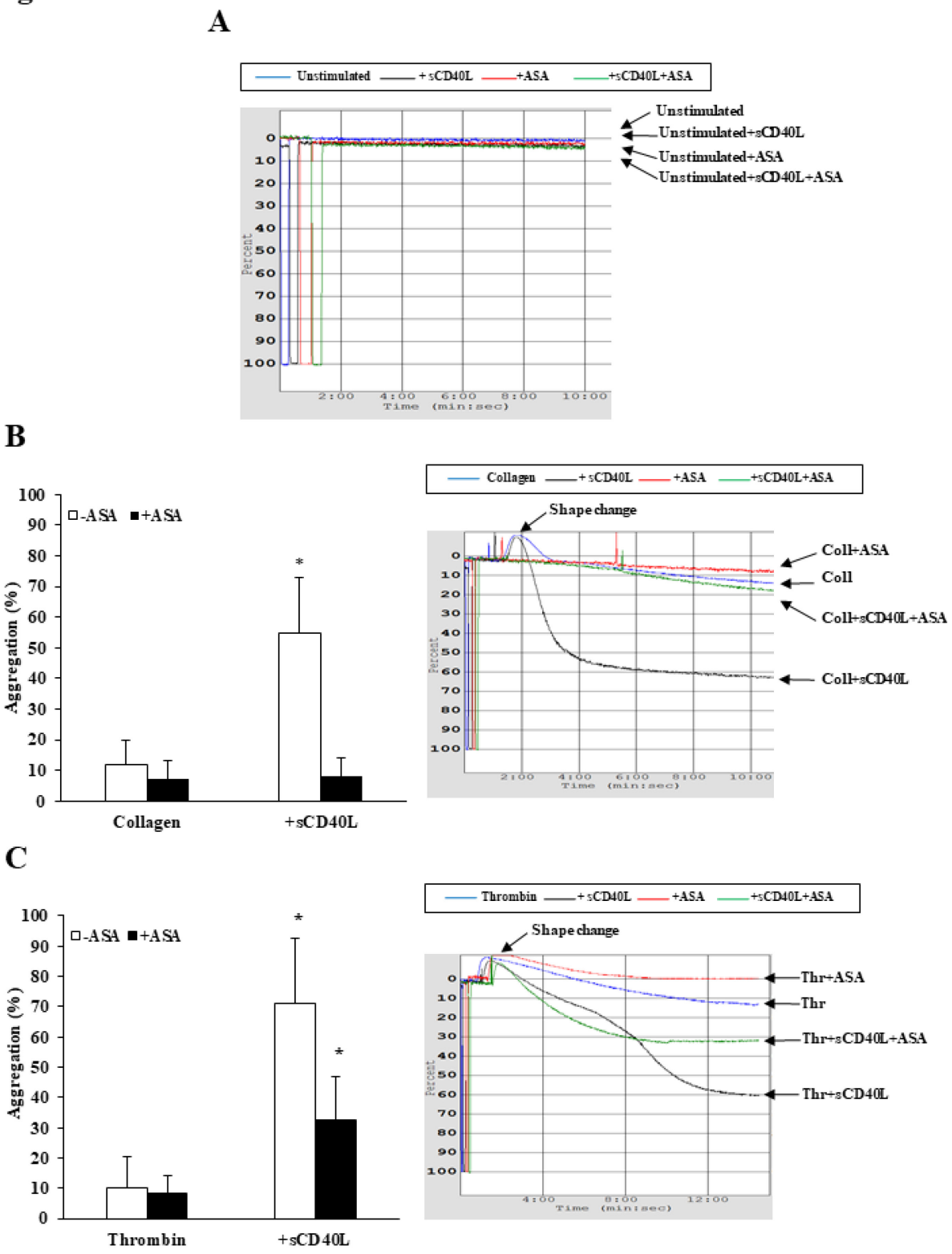

A
Unstimulated
+sCD40L
+ASA
+sCD40L+ASA
Unstimulated
Unstimulated+sCD40L
Unstimulated+ASA
Unstimulated+sCD40L+ASA
Percent
Time (min:sec)
B
-ASA
+ASA
Aggregation (%)
Collagen
+sCD40L
Collagen
Shape change
Coll+ASA
Coll
Coll+sCD40L+ASA
Coll+sCD40L
C
Thrombin
Thr+ASA
Thr
Thr+sCD40L+ASA
Thr+sCD40L

Figure 6

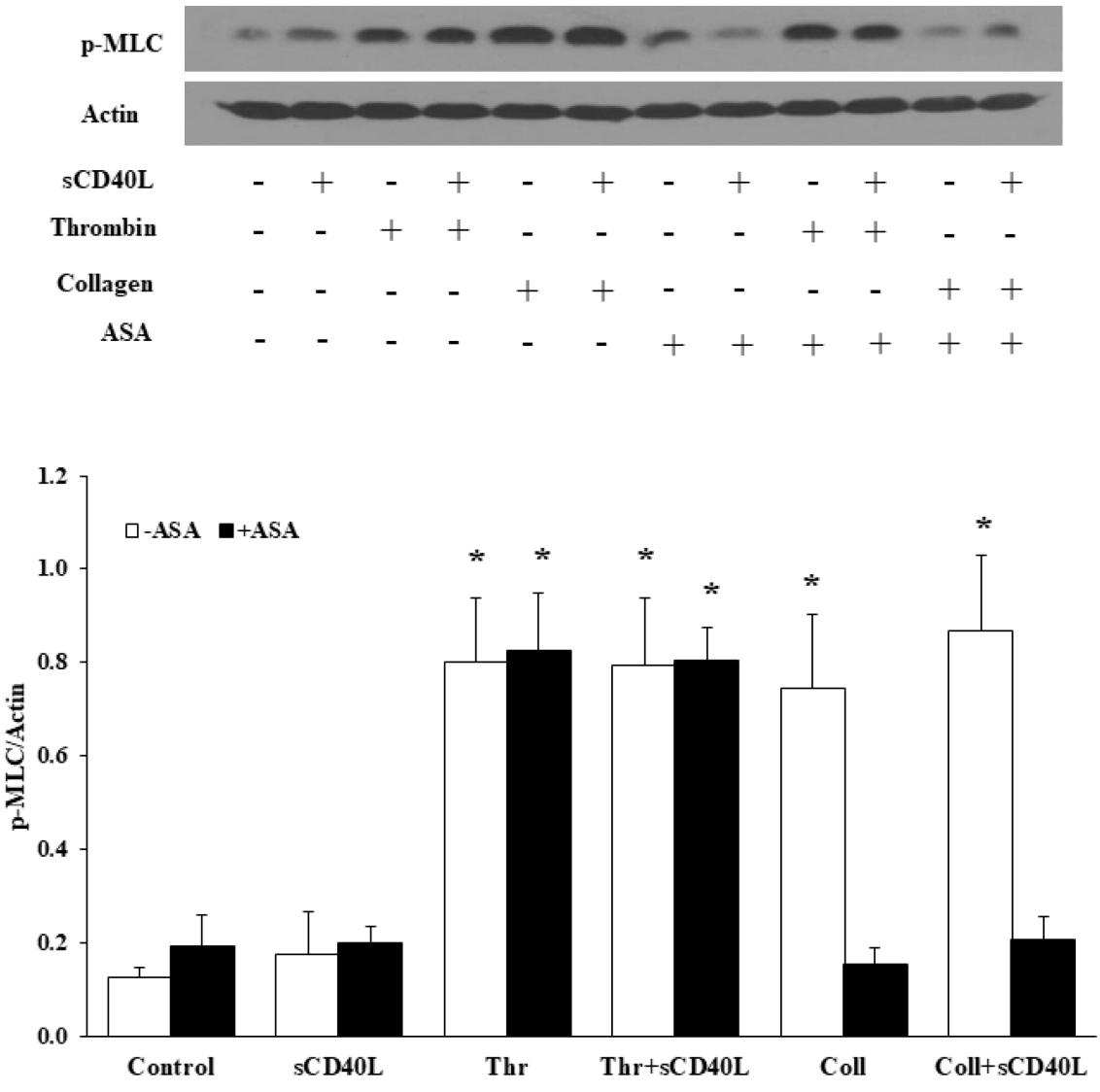

p-MLC
Actin
sCD40L - + - + - + - + - + - +
Thrombin - - + + - - - - + + - -
Collagen - - - - + + - - - - + +
ASA - - - - - - + + + + + +
-ASA +ASA
p-MLC/Actin
1.2
1.0
0.8
0.6
0.4
0.2
0.0
Control
sCD40L
Thr
Thr+sCD40L
Coll
Coll+sCD40L

Figure 7

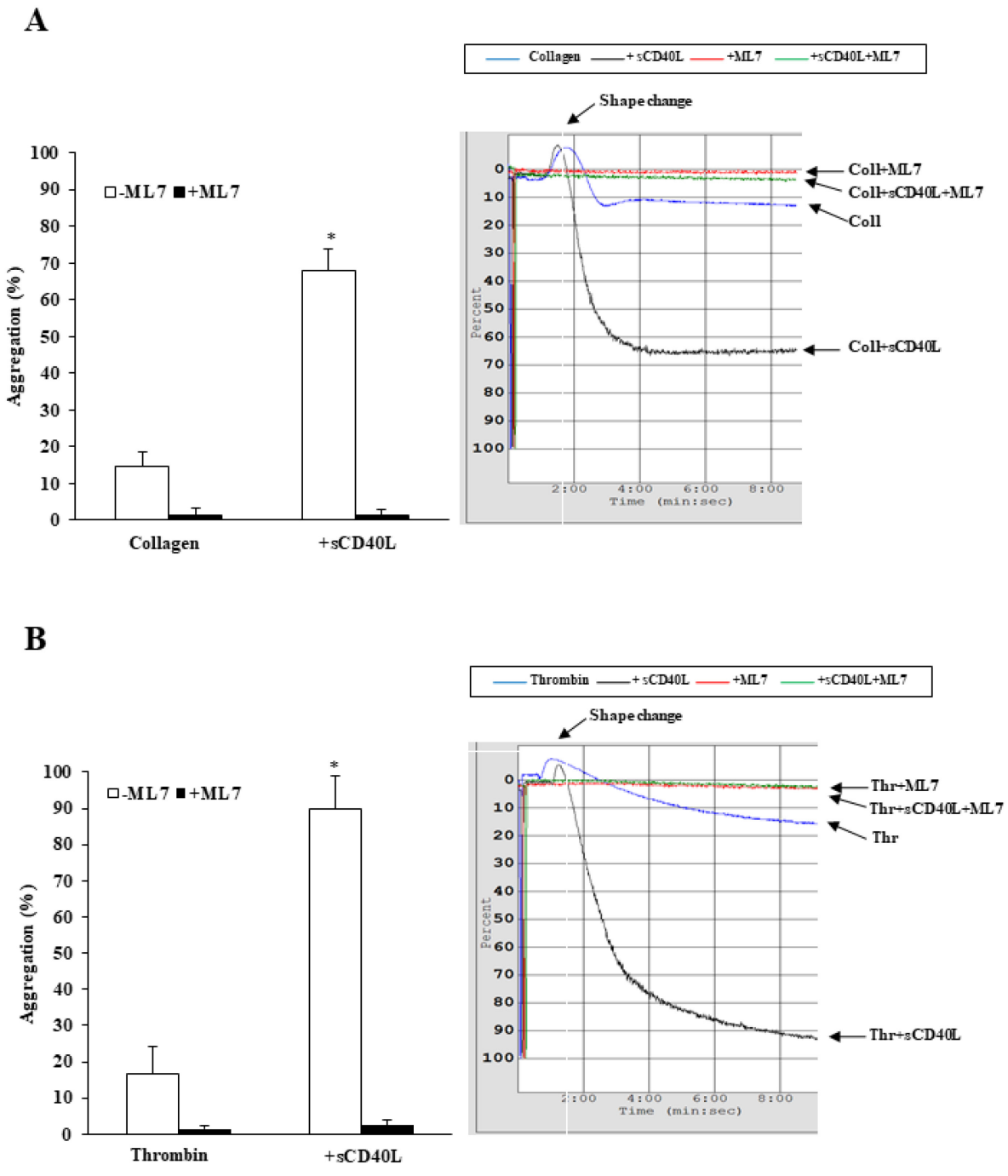
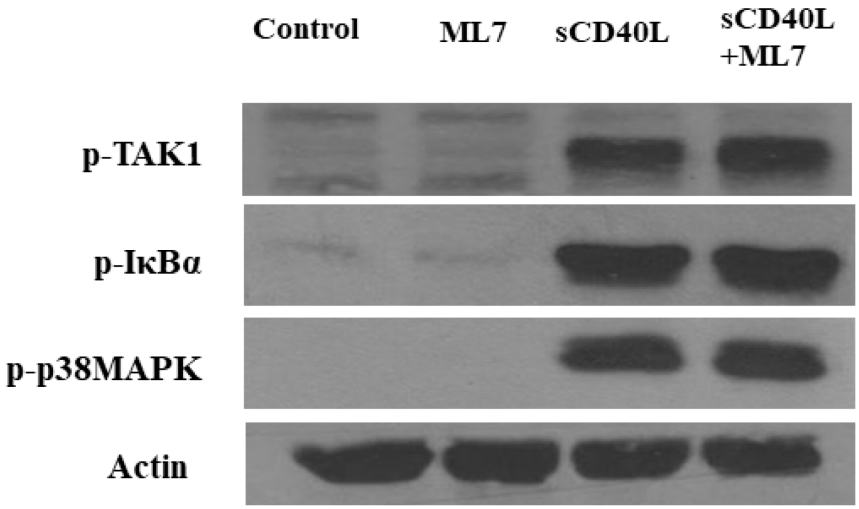
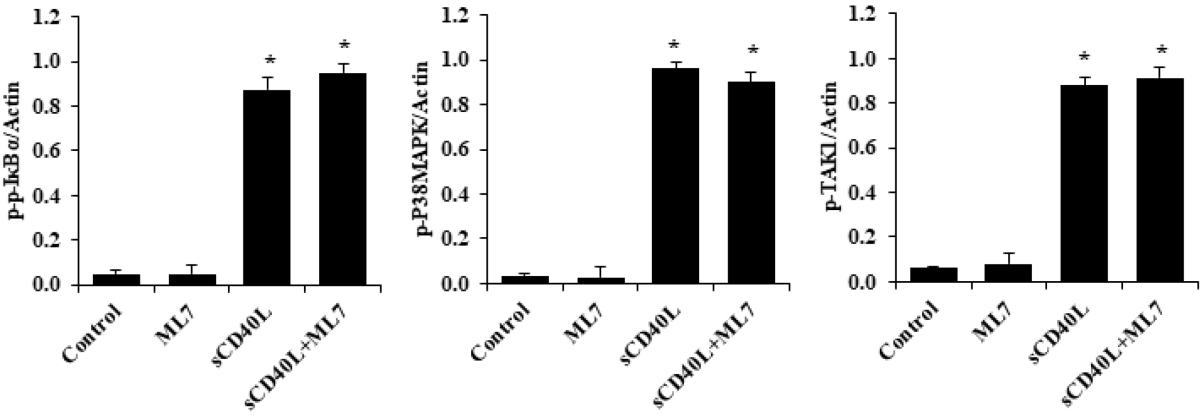

A
Collagen
+sCD40L
+ML7
+sCD40L+ML7
Shape change
-ML7 +ML7
Aggregation (%)
Coll+ML7
Coll+sCD40L+ML7
Coll
Coll+sCD40L
Percent
Time (min:sec)
Collagen
+sCD40L
B
Thrombin
+sCD40L
+ML7
+sCD40L+ML7
Shape change
-ML7 +ML7
Aggregation (%)
Thr+ML7
Thr+sCD40L+ML7
Thr
Thr+sCD40L
Percent
Time (min:sec)
Thrombin
+sCD40L

Figure 8


Control
ML7
sCD40L
sCD40L +ML7
p-TAK1
p-IκBα
p-p38MAPK
Actin


p-p-IκBα/Actin
p-P38MAPK/Actin
p-TAKI/Actin
1.2
1.0
0.8
0.6
0.4
0.2
0.0
*
Control
ML7
sCD40L
sCD40L+ML7

Chapitre 6 : Discussion et Conclusion

1. Discussion

Les plaquettes jouent un rôle primordial dans la survenue des évènements cardiovasculaires. Elles modulent leurs propres réactions thrombo-inflammatoires par leur large répertoire de molécules pro-inflammatoires telles que les cytokines et chimiokines ainsi que des molécules pro-thrombotiques. Mon projet de doctorat gravite autour de l'une de ces molécules qui est le CD40L. Ainsi, lors de l'activation plaquettaire, le CD40L est exprimé à la surface des plaquettes et il est clivé en une forme soluble (sCD40L). D'ailleurs, 95% du sCD40L circulant provient des plaquettes activées (222, 260). Le niveau élevé de sCD40L circulant chez les patients est prédicteur fiable de risque des maladies cardiovasculaire. Effectivement, une association existe entre le niveau de sCD40L et l'apparition des complications cardiovasculaires dont l'athérosclérose et le SCA (292, 365). Le sCD40L module la fonction plaquettaire en interagissant avec trois de ces récepteurs plaquettaires, soit le CD40, $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et $\alpha_5\beta_1$ (191, 249, 278). L'interaction du sCD40L avec le CD40 plaquettaire entraine l'activation plaquettaire qui se traduit par leur changement de forme, l'expression de la P-séléctine, la sécrétion des α-granules et granules denses et l'activation de l'intégrine $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ (278). Cependant, le sCD40L ne peut induire une agrégation plaquettaire; mais joue plutôt le rôle d'un amorceur *«primer».* Ainsi, il peut déclencher une agrégation plaquettaire en présence de doses sous-optimales d'agonistes plaquettaires comme la thrombine et le collagène. Au sein de notre laboratoire, on a démontré que le sCD40L amorce les plaquettes en activant la voie de signalisation CD40/TRAF2/Rac-1/p38 MAPK et induit l'agrégation plaquettaire en présence de doses sous-optimales de collagène (294). Les plaquettes traitées avec une forme de sCD40L muté qui ne reconnait pas le CD40 ($sCD40L^{R/Y}$) ou les plaquettes de souris $CD40^{-/-}$ sont incapables d'induire une telle réponse (294). Notre groupe a démontré aussi que le sCD40L amorce les plaquettes et les agrège en présence de doses sous-optimales d'agonistes *via* une voie de signalisation activant le NF-κB, une voie indépendante de p38 MAPK (295). Cela suggère que le NF-κB joue un rôle non-génomique dans l'amorçage des plaquettes. Dans les cellules nucléées, le CD40L active la voie de signalisation du NF-κB qui déclenche la transcription des gènes pro-inflammatoires impliqués dans l'initiation et la progression de différentes pathologies à caractère inflammatoire, dont l'athérosclérose. En effet, l'activation du NF-κB est impliquée dans le processus de

l'athérogénèse, incluant la formation des cellules spumeuses, l'inflammation vasculaire, la prolifération des CML, la calcification artérielle et la progression de la plaque (495). En 2002, une étude démontra que le NF-κB est exprimé au sein des plaquettes ainsi que son activation est induite par la dégradation de la protéine inhibitrice du NF-κB, le IκBα, en réponse à la thrombine. Cela engendra l'émergence de différentes études pour élucider la fonction d'un facteur de transcription au sein des plaquettes (496). Ainsi, le traitement des plaquettes avec des inhibiteurs de NF-κB dont le BAY 11-7082 altère la fonction plaquettaire en réponse à des agonistes plaquettaire comme le collagène et la thrombine (497, 498). Notre laboratoire a démontré que le sCD40L potentialise l'agrégation plaquettaire en présence de stimuli thrombotiques *via* l'activation du NF-κB (295).

Dès lors, le premier volet de mon projet de doctorat était d'élucider davantage la voie d'activation du NF-κB par le sCD40L, et cela en repérant en premier lieu les récepteurs de CD40L impliqués dans l'activation du NF-κB. Le CD40L interagit avec les cellules du système vasculaire à travers quatre récepteurs. Depuis la découverte du CD40L, le récepteur CD40 était considéré comme étant l'unique récepteur de CD40L. Cependant, en 2002, d'autres récepteurs de CD40L ont prouvé être capables de lier le CD40L, soit les intégrines $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, $\alpha_5\beta_1$ et $\alpha_M\beta_2$ (Mac-1) (191-193). Les plaquettes expriment trois récepteurs du CD40L qui sont CD40, $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et $\alpha_5\beta_1$ (191, 249, 278). Effectivement, comme on l'a mentionné auparavant, l'interaction CD40L/CD40 provoque l'activation plaquettaire en induisant le changement de forme et la sécrétion plaquettaire ainsi qu'elle potentialise l'agrégation plaquettaire. La liaison du CD40L à l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ *via* le motif KGD induit la stabilisation des thrombi artériels in vivo ainsi que la signalisation «*outside-in*» de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ contribuant à l'activation plaquettaire (191). Une seule étude a rapporté que l'interaction CD40L/$\alpha_5\beta_1$ participe à l'activation des plaquettes (249). Dans cette étude, on a confirmé l'expression des trois récepteurs de CD40L sur les plaquettes, on n'a pas trouvé d'expression du Mac-1 puisqu'il est exprimé plutôt sur les lignées leucocytaires que sur les plaquettes. Nous avons aussi trouvé que l'interaction CD40L/CD40 participe à la sécrétion du sCD40L des plaquettes; ce processus de rétroaction positif suggère une amplification de l'effet d'amorçage des plaquettes par le CD40L *via* le CD40. L'amorçage des plaquettes contribue à l'hyperactivité plaquettaire, un phénomène observé chez les patients souffrant de coronaropathies avec un niveau élevé de sCD40L en circulation (292, 499, 500).

De plus, on a confirmé l'activation du NF-κB par le sCD40L en observant la phosphorylation de l'IκBα et la sous-unité du NF-κB, le p65. D'ailleurs, la phosphorylation de la protéine inhibitrice du NF-κB, le IκBα induit sa dégradation par le protéasome, ce qui permet à la sous-unité du NF-κB d'être phosphorylée (501). L'activation du NF-κB par le sCD40L pourra avoir un rôle dans la sécrétion plaquettaire. En effet, le sCD40L induit l'activation du IKKβ et son inhibition affecte la translocation de la P-séléctine des α-granules sur la surface plaquettaire (295). Un mécanisme pour la sécrétion plaquettaire est proposé par Karim et al. où l'activation du IKKβ phosphoryle le SNAP-23, une protéine appartenant au complexe SNARE dont l'activation favoriserait l'exocytose des granules en promouvant la fusion des vésicules à la membrane des plaquettes (502). D'ailleurs, des plaquettes de souris déficientes en IKKβ présentent une réduction de leur activation et sécrétion (503).

Afin d'identifier l'implication des récepteurs dans l'activation du NF-κB, on a eu recours à des antagonistes pharmacologiques, le 5C8 (antagoniste de l'interaction CD40L/CD40) le Reopro (l'abciximab, antagoniste de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$) et le JBS5 (antagoniste de l'$\alpha_5\beta_1$). Ainsi, on n'observe aucune inhibition de la phosphorylation de l'IκBα et le p65 quand les plaquettes sont traitées avec le Reopro et le JBS5 et stimulées avec le sCD40L. Cependant, la phosphorylation de l'IκBα et le p65, et ainsi l'activité de NF-κB, est inhibée quand les plaquettes sont traitées avec le 5C8 et stimulées par le sCD40L. Cela indique que l'activation de NF-κB plaquettaire par le CD40L est exclusivement dépendante du CD40. Pour confirmer notre découverte, on a étudié l'activation du NF-κB par le sCD40L de souris (msCD40L) sur des plaquettes de souris $CD40^{-/-}$. Dans une étude précédente au sein de notre laboratoire, en utilisant un modèle de thrombose artérielle induite par lésion avec $FeCl_3$, on a démontré que l'infusion de msCD40L amorce les plaquettes et, par conséquent, exacerbe la formation de thrombose et l'infiltration leucocytaires chez les souris sauvages (WT), mais pas chez les souris $CD40^{-/-}$ (295). Au niveau de la présente étude, l'absence d'activation du NF-κB, dans les plaquettes de souris $CD40^{-/-}$ stimulées avec le msCD40L, concorde avec les résultats qu'on a trouvés en utilisant les inhibiteurs pharmacologiques ainsi que le modèle de thrombose de notre groupe (295) puisque l'activation du NF-κB est cruciale à l'amorçage plaquettaire et, par conséquent, l'exacerbation de la thrombose suite à l'infusion de msCD40L. Pour appuyer notre résultat dans la fonction plaquettaire, on a observé que les plaquettes traitées avec le 5C8 et le BAY-11 7082 (antagoniste

du NF-κB) sont incapables d'induire une potentialisation de l'agrégation plaquettaire induite par le sCD40L en présence de doses sous-optimales de thrombine. Par contre, le JBS5 n'a aucun impact sur la potentialisation d'agrégation induite par le CD40L, ce qui confirme que l'effet d'amorçage des plaquettes par le CD40L est indépendant de l'$\alpha_5\beta_1$. On ne peut observer l'effet du $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ sur la potentialisation d'agrégation induite par le CD40L puisque le Reopro empêche la liaison du fibrinogène sur l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, une étape primordiale dans l'agrégation plaquettaire (504). Ainsi, l'axe CD40/NF-κB joue un rôle crucial dans l'amorçage des plaquettes favorisant l'hyperactivité plaquettaire, un phénomène observé chez les patients souffrant de maladie cardiovasculaire. D'ailleurs, cette voie est impliquée dans le développement de différentes pathologies, dont les maladies auto-immunes, le cancer et l'athérosclérose (321, 322, 340, 341, 505). Notre résultat renforce le rôle pathologique de l'axe CD40/NF-κB au sein de l'organisme. Une étude menée par Kuijpers et al. rapportent que la potentialisation de l'agrégation plaquettaire des plaquettes par CD40L implique plutôt PI3Kβ et non pas CD40/NF-κB (300). Cependant, cette étude propose d'une part, qu'une déficience en CD40 mène à une augmentation de l'expression de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$, ce qui contredit l'étude menée par Inwald et al. (278), le CD40L et d'une autre part, que l'expression de la P-séléctine et l'exposition de PtdSer ne sont pas affectées par la préincubation des plaquettes par le CD40L, ce qui contredit plusieurs autres études (278, 296, 297). De plus, au sein de notre laboratoire, on a démontré que des plaquettes incubées avec du sCD40L et stimulés avec une dose sous-optimale de collagène entraine une augmentation de l'expression de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ et P-séléctine (294). Cette différence de résultats peut être expliquée par le fait que Kuijpers et al. rapportent ces résultats en utilisant des plaquettes provenant de souris Apoe$^{-/-}$, un modèle de souris utilisé communément pour induire le développement spontané de lésions d'athérosclérose (506, 507). Les plaquettes de souris Apoe $^{-/-}$ sont hyper-réactives comparé au plaquettes WT par leur capacité à synthétisé d'avantage de TxA_2 (508) et une perte de l'activité des mécanismes inhibiteurs endogènes des plaquettes (509). Curieusement, une autre étude dont Kuijpers est un co-auteur soulève qu'une déficience en CD40 n'affecte pas l'activation plaquettaire. En effet, on observe que la stimulation des plaquettes de souris Apoe $^{-/-}$ CD40 $^{-/-}$ avec du collagène n'affecte pas l'agrégation plaquettaire comparée aux plaquettes de souris Apoe $^{-/-}$ (298). Cependant, une surexpression de l'$\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ sur les plaquettes de souris Apoe $^{-/-}$ CD40 $^{-/-}$ comme rapporté dans son étude (300) suggère qu'on assisterait à une augmentation de l'agrégation plaquettaire. Enfin, il serait intéressant de comparer l'activité plaquettaire des

souris Apoe $^{-/-}$ CD40 $^{-/-}$ aux plaquettes des souris WT et CD40 $^{-/-}$ afin d'observer davantage les modulations que peuvent engendrer la déficience en Apoe sur l'activité plaquettaire et son impact sur les plaquettes de souris CD40 $^{-/-}$.

Dans un second lieu, le *transforming growth factor-B (TGF-B)-activated Kinase* (TAK1) est un régulateur majeur de l'inflammation, et il émerge comme étant une cible thérapeutique attrayante pour les pathologies inflammatoires (510). Effectivement, une délétion du TAK1 prévient différentes pathologies dont l'inflammation rénale (511), l'hypertrophie des cardiomyocytes associée à la défaillance cardiaque (512) et la mort neuronale dans l'ischémie cérébrale (513). Dans les cellules nuclées, l'activation des récepteurs de la famille de TNF dont le CD40 induit l'activation du TAK1; ce dernier est capable à son tour d'activer différentes protéines, dont le NF-κB favorisant l'occurrence des pathologies inflammatoires (510). Ainsi, malgré que le TAK1 soit présent dans les plaquettes (514), sa fonction dans la signalisation CD40L/CD40/NF-κB est inconnue. Dès lors, notre première observation est que le sCD40L active le TAK1 dans les plaquettes. De plus, on a démontré que les antagonistes de TAK1 (ZOL et Takinib) inhibent IκBα de manière dose-dépendante. Ce résultat nous permet de déduire que le TAK1 est en aval de NF-κB au sein de plaquettes, et par conséquent, l'inhibition du TAK1 par le ZOL et Takinib bloque aussi la voie d'amorce du CD40L/CD40/NF-κB qui se traduit par une abolition de la potentialisation de l'agrégation plaquettaire induire par le sCD40L en présence de doses sous-optimales de thrombine. Dès lors, la voie CD40L/CD40/TAK1/NF-κB se définit comme étant une signalisation primordiale dans l'amorçage des plaquettes, ce qui peut participer à l'amplification des réactions inflammatoires. D'ailleurs, cette voie fut d'abord définie au niveau des cellules du carcinome; en effet, l'activation du CD40 exprimé sur les cellules cancéreuses induit le recrutement des TRAFs, et suite à cela, le déclenchement de la cascade TAK1/IKKβ/IκBα qui mène à la mobilisation du p65 afin de réguler l'activité transcriptionnelle de l'IRF-1 (*interferon regulator factor 1*) (515). De plus, TAK1 joue un rôle important dans la production des DRO et autres médiateurs pro-inflammatoires *via* la voie CD40L/CD40/NF-κB dans les CML (516).

En tout, ce premier volet me permet d'élucider davantage la voie CD40L/NF-κB au sein des plaquettes. Ainsi, l'activation du NF-κB par le CD40L est CD40 et TAK1 dépendante. Dès

lors, la voie CD40L/CD40/TAK1/NF-κB amorce et potentialise l'agrégation plaquettaire en présente de doses sous-optimales de stimuli thrombotiques. Ainsi, cette voie pourrait représenter une cible thérapeutique dans le traitement des pathologies thrombo-inflammatoire.

Le deuxième volet de ce projet de doctorat consiste à déceler l'impact du sCD40L sur l'efficacité de l'ASA. L'ASA est l'antiplaquettaire le plus communément utilisé pour la prévention et le traitement des thromboses artérielles cardio-cérébrales (374). Cependant, son efficacité est limitée; en effet, un large nombre de patients à haut risque de coronaropathie traités à l'ASA souffre toujours d'événements thrombotiques récurrents. Cette variabilité au niveau de la réponse est associée au phénomène de la résistance à l'ASA (400-406). La cause de cette résistance à l'ASA chez ces patients est plurifactorielle incluant la pharmacocinétique de l'ASA, les interactions médicamenteuses et le polymorphisme du COX-1. De plus, ces patients résistant à l'ASA peuvent présenter des plaquettes hyperactives dues à la présence d'un niveau élevé de molécules thrombo-inflammatoires qui agissent en tant qu'amorceurs(517, 518). D'ailleurs, une étude publiée par Blair et al. démontre que les amorceurs circulant, l'IGF-1 (*insulin-like growth factor-1*) et la thrombopoïétine contribuent au phénomène de résistance à l'ASA en reversant l'effet de l'antiplaquettaire de manière PI3K-dépendante et PI3K-indépendante (429). Ainsi, comme on l'a présenté dans le premier volet de cette étude, le sCD40L est un amorceur plaquettaire capable de potentialiser l'agrégation plaquettaire en présence de doses sous-optimales d'agonistes. Par conséquent, un taux sérique élevé de sCD40L chez les patients coronariens est associé à un risque élevé d'évènements thrombotiques. Cependant l'implication du sCD40L sur l'efficacité de l'ASA demeure inconnue.

Afin d'investiguer l'effet de l'ASA sur la fonction d'amorçage du sCD40L sur les plaquettes, on a d'abord évalué la potentialisation de l'agrégation plaquettaire induite par le sCD40L avec des plaquettes traitées ou non avec l'ASA en présence de doses sous-optimales de thrombine ou de collagène. Ainsi, on a observé que l'ASA renverse complètement l'effet de potentialisation de l'agrégation plaquettaire déclenché par le sCD40L en réponse à des doses sous-optimales de collagène. Par contre, l'ASA réduit partiellement, mais significativement, cet effet quand les plaquettes traitées avec le sCD40L sont stimulées avec des doses sous-optimales de thrombine. Parallèlement, le sCD40L est capable de diminuer l'effet antiplaquettaire de

l'ASA de manière significative. Cette variabilité entre les deux agonistes sur l'effet de l'ASA sur les plaquettes traitées avec le sCD40L s'explique par le fait que l'action proagrégante du collagène dépend de la présence du TxA_2; or la thrombine, étant un agoniste puissant de plaquettes, peut provoquer l'agrégation des plaquettes de manière indépendante de TxA_2 (519-521). En effet, l'action de la thrombine et le collagène sur l'activation plaquettaire consiste majoritairement par l'activation de la phospholipase C (PLC) *via* les récepteurs PARs et GPVI respectivement. Ainsi, l'activation de la PLC par ces deux agonistes entraine l'hydrolyse de phosphatidylinositol ce qui conduit à l'activation des isoformes des PKC et la libération du calcium intracellulaire *via* la génération du DAG et l'IP3 respectivement. Pour mieux visualiser ces voies de signalisations, différents schémas dans le chapitre 1 de la thèse décrivent l'activation plaquettaire *via* le PLC (ex : Figure 1.10). Ainsi, la thrombine est considérée comme un agoniste puissant, car parmi les agonistes plaquettaires qui agissent en activant la phospholipase C (PLC) dont le collagène, la thrombine est le plus efficace a entrainé l'hydrolyse du phosphatidylinositol et ainsi, la plus rapide à induire une augmentation importante et exponentielle de calcium cytosolique, cet évènement est primordial puisque différentes cascades menant à l'activation plaquettaire dépendent du calcium dont la sécrétion des granules (522). De plus, la thrombine est capable d'inhiber l'activité de l'adénylate cyclase favorisant davantage l'activation plaquettaire *via* Gi, une voie qui est absente par le collagène. Ainsi, la thrombine n'est pas de dépendante du TXA_2 afin d'induire une agrégation maximale, ce qui n'est pas le cas du collagène, qui comme l'ADP, dépend de la biosynthèse et la sécrétion de la TXA_2 pour achever une telle agrégation (522). Enfin, l'activation plaquettaire est affecté par l'ASA quand les plaquettes sont stimulées avec le collagène, mais non avec la thrombine (523). En effet, malgré la double thérapie impliquant le clopidogrel et l'ASA, un large nombre de patients atteints de SCA présentent des événements ischémiques récurrents majeurs dus à des marqueurs d'activation de la thrombine qui demeurent élevés après l'occurrence d'un SCA (524, 525). Ceci suggère qu'il existe une activation plaquettaire maintenue par un mécanisme médié par la thrombine (526).

Hormis l'effet inhibiteur de l'ASA dans la potentialisation induite par le sCD40L dans l'agrégation plaquettaire en présence de collagène, on observe que l'ASA engendrait aussi l'inhibition du changement de forme des plaquettes stimulées par le collagène. Cet effet n'est pas observé quand l'agrégation plaquettaire est induite par la thrombine. Pour investiguer

davantage l'effet de l'ASA sur le changement de forme des plaquettes, on s'est intéressé à l'activation de la MLC. Le changement de forme des plaquettes est un événement critique pour l'étalement et l'adhésion plaquettaire qui requiert le remodelage dynamique du cytosquelette d'actine. La protéine régulatrice principale de la fonction de l'actine dans les plaquettes est la myosine IIa; ainsi, l'activation de la MLC est cruciale pour l'interaction de la myosine aux filaments d'actine nécessaire au changement de forme plaquettaire (126, 527, 528). D'ailleurs la MLC est une cible potentielle pour le traitement des pathologies inflammatoires (529). Dès lors, on observe dans cette étude que l'ASA inhibe la phosphorylation de la MLC des plaquettes stimulées avec le collagène, mais pas avec la thrombine, qu'il s'agisse de plaquettes traitées avec du sCD40L ou non. Ce résultat nous indique que l'ASA prévient exclusivement l'action du collagène sur les plaquettes *via* l'inhibition de la MLC. Ce résultat est confirmé avec l'utilisation du ML7 (antagoniste de la MLC kinase); ainsi, le ML7 est capable d'inhiber l'action de potentialisation du sCD40L en réponse au collagène et à la thrombine. Cette inhibition est indépendante de la voie de signalisation de sCD40L puisque le ML7 n'affecte pas la phosphorylation des protéines TAK1, NF-κB et p38 MAPK. Rappelons qu'au sein de notre laboratoire, on a décelé deux voies d'amorçage, soit l'axe CD40/TAK1/NF-κB et Rac1/p38 MAPK (294, 295, 530). Ainsi, l'ASA agit sur l'effet de potentialisation de sCD40L en agissant sur l'agoniste plaquettaire permettant l'induction de l'agrégation des plaquettes amorcées. L'action de MLC étant nécessaire à l'activité de l'agoniste, l'ASA prévient l'action du collagène *via* l'inhibition de la MLC; cependant, l'ASA n'affecte pas l'activation de la MLC des plaquettes stimulées avec la thrombine, qui se traduit par un maintien du changement de forme et de l'effet de potentialisation du sCD40L dans l'agrégation plaquettaire. La capacité de la thrombine à induire l'activation de la MLC en présence de l'ASA suggère que la thrombine possède un mécanisme de changement de forme qui peut être indépendant de TxA_2.

Au sein de cette étude, on a observé aussi que le sCD40L est capable d'amplifier la sécrétion de TxA_2 en présence de doses sous-optimales d'agonistes. La production du TxA_2 est abolie une fois que l'on traite les plaquettes avec l'ASA. Ainsi, hormis la capacité du sCD40L à favoriser la sécrétion plaquettaire (278), elle peut augmenter la génération du TxA_2. D'ailleurs, similairement au sCD40L, d'autres amorceurs plaquettaires sont capables d'amplifier la production du TxA_2 (429). Dès lors, malgré que le pretraitement avec l'ASA des plaquettes

incubées avec le sCD40L et des doses d'agonistes est abolie leur production du TxA_2, le sCD40L maintient sa capacité à potentialiser l'agrégation plaquettaire en présence de doses sous-optimales de thrombine. Ce résultat démontre que la signalisation d'amorçage induite par le sCD40L est indépendante du TxA_2, ce qui peut expliquer la résistance à l'ASA des plaquettes suite à leur incubation avec le sCD40L; d'ailleurs, un des mécanismes de résistance à l'ASA est les voies alternatives d'activation plaquettaire qui sont indépendantes du TxA_2 (531). De plus, nos résultats suggèrent que l'ASA n'impacte pas l'activation des voies de signalisation du sCD40L. En effet, l'ASA n'affecte pas la phosphorylation des protéines impliquées dans la signalisation d'amorçage du sCD40L, TAK1, NF-κB, et p38 MAPK, quand ces plaquettes sont traitées à l'ASA et stimulées avec du sCD40L. Ainsi, l'ASA agit de manière indirecte sur la potentialisation du sCD40L en agissant sur les agonistes responsables de l'induction des plaquettes amorcées. En effet, l'action de l'ASA sur l'effet de potentialisation dépend de la dépendance de l'agoniste au TxA_2. En effet, on observe que la potentialisation de l'agrégation plaquettaire induite par le sCD40L est inhibée en présence du collagène dont l'action est dépendante du TxA_2, ce qui n'est pas le cas avec la thrombine qui peut provoquer une agrégation plaquettaire indépendamment du TxA_2. Ainsi, dans un contexte plus clinique, nos résultats suggèrent que les patients qui suivent un traitement antiplaquettaire consistant en des antagonistes de TxA_2 comme l'ASA ne sont pas protégés de la fonction d'amorçage du sCD40L sur les plaquettes.

Ainsi, dans ce deuxième volet de mon projet, nous avons trouvé que l'ASA n'affecte pas la signalisation du sCD40L plaquettaire suite au maintien de la phosphorylation du TAK1, NF-κB, et p38 MAPK. Cependant, le sCD40L a potentialisé la production de TxA_2, ainsi que l'agrégation plaquettaire, *via* un mécanisme impliquant le changement de forme plaquettaire et la phosphorylation de la MLC. Dès lors, le taux élevé de sCD40L sérique peut faire varier l'efficacité de l'ASA et contribuer au phénomène de résistance chez les patients souffrant de coronaropathies. Ainsi, le ciblage de l'axe du CD40L dans les plaquettes peut avoir un potentiel thérapeutique chez les patients présentant des taux élevés de CD40L et qui ne répondent pas ou moins à l'ASA.

2. Conclusion

Ce projet m'a permis de déterminer que l'amorçage des plaquettes par le CD40L *via* l'activation de NF-κB dépend du récepteur CD40 et du TAK1. Ainsi, l'axe sCD40L/CD40/TAK1/NF-κB potentialise l'activation et l'agrégation en réponse à des stimuli thrombotiques, ce qui peut favoriser l'occurrence d'événements athéro-thrombotiques chez les patients coronariens. De plus, étant donné que l'ASA n'a pas d'effet sur la signalisation d'amorçage du sCD40L, le ciblage de cet axe dans les plaquettes peut avoir un potentiel thérapeutique chez les patients coronariens présentant des taux élevés de sCD40L et réagissant pas ou moins à l'ASA. Ainsi, nos études précédentes et les résultats de ce projet me permet de proposer un schéma (Figure 5.1) résumant la signalisation d'amorçage de la voie sCD40L/CD40 et ses conséquences dans les plaquettes.

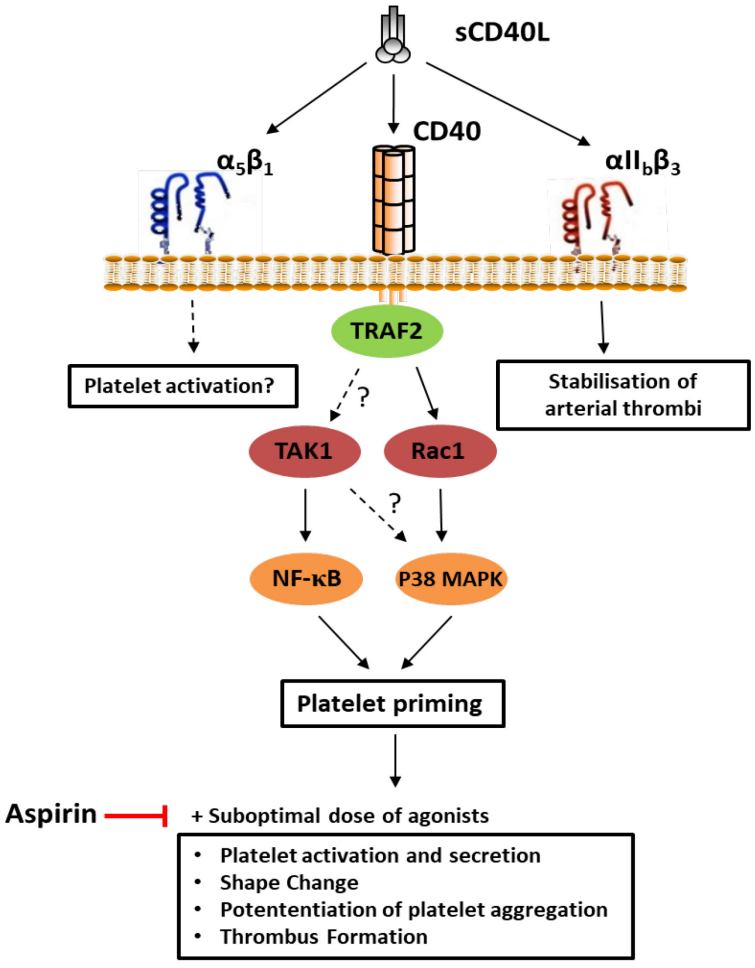


Figure 5.1: La signalisation d'amorçage de la voie sCD40L/CD40

3. Perspectives

La présence de médiateurs thrombo-inflammatoires dans la circulation sanguine des patients souffrant des maladies cardiovasculaires amplifie l'athérosclérose et la thrombose, et par conséquent, les complications cliniques qui en résultent dont le SCA et l'IM (493). Le sCD40L fait partie des principaux médiateurs thrombo-inflammatoires qui émergent comme étant des prédicteurs fiables des maladies cardiovasculaires (213, 267, 494) et particulièrement chez les patients souffrant de diabète (269, 287, 288), hypercholestérolémie (289, 290), athérosclérose (291) et SCA (270, 292, 293). On a démontré, au sein de notre laboratoire, que le sCD40L amorce les plaquettes et potentialise l'agrégation plaquettaire en présence de doses sous-optimales d'agonistes. Les voies d'amorçages de sCD40L impliquent l'axe CD40/TAK1/NF-κB et l'axe CD40/Rac-1/p38 MAPK (294, 295, 530). Ainsi, il serait intéressant d'investiguer la fonction plaquettaire chez les patients souffrant de coronaropathie en étudiant la signalisation d'amorçage induite par le sCD40L, l'activation, la sécrétion et l'agrégation plaquettaire dans le but de déterminer une corrélation entre le niveau de sCD40L et la fonction plaquettaire chez les patients souffrant de coronaropathie. De plus, nos résultats révèlent que l'ASA n'a pas d'effet sur la signalisation du sCD40L; ainsi, l'investigation de la fonction plaquettaire chez des patients coronariens sous traitements antiplaquettaires, et particulièrement à l'ASA, nous permettrait déterminer une corrélation entre le sCD40L et la résistance à l'ASA.

L'identification d'une cible thérapeutique afin de prévenir l'effet de l'axe CD40L/CD40 dans l'exacerbation des maladies cardiovasculaires est une poursuite attrayante. Cependant, l'axe CD40L/CD40 est présent dans une panoplie de lignées cellulaires et joue un rôle primordial dans des fonctions physiologiques dont l'immunité et l'apoptose cellulaire (187, 223). Par conséquence, le ciblage de l'axe CD40L/CD40 pourrait avoir des effets délétères sur le système immunitaire comme ceux observés chez les patients atteints de HIGM (532) ainsi que sur l'arsenal de l'organisme à combattre les cellules cancéreuses (533). Dès lors, le développement d'outils thérapeutiques devrait prendre en considération ces effets et viser une signalisation spécifique de l'axe CD40L/CD40 plaquettaire. Ainsi, l'activation du CD40 par le CD40L induit le recrutement des TRAFs, (TRAF1-6) qui permet de déclencher l'activation des voies de signalisation en aval du CD40 (208). Au sein de notre laboratoire, on a démontré que

les plaquettes contiennent le TRAF1, TRAF2, TRAF6 et un niveau négligeable de TRAF3. De plus, on a trouvé que l'activation du CD40 induit l'association du TRAF2 exclusivement suite à une stimulation du sCD40L au sein des plaquettes (294). De ce fait, l'investigation de la signalisation CD40/TRAF2 à travers l'usage d'antagonistes pharmacologiques ou de modèles de souris knock-out déficientes en TRAF2 ($TRAF2^{-/-}$) nous permettrait d'élucider davantage l'impact du TRAF2 sur la fonction d'amorçage de l'axe CD40L/CD40 et d'identifier une nouvelle cible thérapeutique pour prévenir l'effet thrombo-inflammatoire de l'axe CD40L/CD40 plaquettaire sans affecter les autres fonctions de l'organisme.

L'usage de souris knockout nous permettrait de renforcer nos résultats obtenus avec des plaquettes humaines traitées avec des antagonistes pharmacologiques. On a proposé, dans le paragraphe précédent, le recours aux souris knock-out $TRAF2^{-/-}$ afin de déterminer l'implication du TRAF2 dans la fonction de l'axe CD40L/CD40 plaquettaire. Au sein de mon projet de doctorat, on a établi l'importance de l'axe CD40/TAK1/NF-κB dans la signalisation d'amorçage du CD40L, en utilisant des antagonistes pharmacologiques pour inhiber le TAK1 (ZOL et Takinib) et le NF-κB (BAY 11-7082) (530). Un modèle de souris knockout pour ses protéines renforcerait l'ampleur de la voie CD40/TAK1/NF-κB au niveau signalétique ainsi que dans l'exacerbation de la formation de thombus. Cependant, la déficience en TAK1, IKK ou NF-κB entraine la mort embryonnaire des souris due au rôle critique du NF-κB dans l'embryogenèse (534). Afin de contourner le problème de la létalité embryonnaire, on pourrait induire une mutagenèse conditionnelle chez des souris adultes (système Cre/loxP) (502, 535-538). De plus, un autre type de souris knock-out qui sera attrayant à utiliser est la souris $LDLr^{-/-}/Tg(ApoB^{+/+})$. Ces souris développent des lésions athérosclérotiques large et riche en lipides, une réduction de la fonction vasculaire et une augmentation de l'adhésion leucocytaire sur l'endothélium comparé à des souris WT (539). Au sein de notre laboratoire, on a observé, dans un modèle de thrombose artérielle induite par lésion avec $FeCl_3$, que l'infusion de sCD40L de souris exacerbe la formation de thrombose et l'infiltration leucocytaires chez les souris sauvages (WT), mais pas chez les souris $CD40^{-/-}$ (294). Dès lors, il serait intéressant d'investiguer chez les souris $LDLr^{-/-}/Tg(ApoB^{+/+})$ ayant subi une lésion vasculaire, l'effet amorcé du sCD40L sur la fonction de leurs plaquettes ainsi que l'impact de l'inhibition de l'axe CD40L/CD40 sur l'athéro-thrombose.

Signification clinique

Pour donner à mon projet une signification clinique, nos résultats suggèrent que les patients sous traitement antiplaquettaire bloquant la formation de TxA_2 ne sont pas totalement protégés de l'impact d'amorçage du sCD40L sur les plaquettes, suggérant qu'un taux élevé de sCD40L pourrait réduire l'efficacité des traitements antiplaquettaires. Ainsi, révéler les mécanismes d'amorçage de l'axe CD40L / CD40 dans la fonction plaquettaire pourrait aider à identifier des cibles moléculaires dans ses voies de signalisation susceptibles de devenir des traitements préventifs innovants chez les patients coronariens présentant des taux circulants élevés de sCD40L. Le principal résultat clinique consiste à améliorer la gestion des événements athéro-thrombotiques chez les patients atteints de coronaropathie qui ne répondent pas ou peu aux traitements antiplaquettaires conventionnels. Cela apportera une valeur significative au système de santé au-delà des programmes de prévention actuels et des thérapies traditionnelles existantes en coronaropathie. En effet, des études prospectives peuvent être planifiées chez des patients présentant un syndrome métabolique à risque élevé de coronaropathie et sachant que leur taux de sCD40L circulant est élevé. En outre, il serait également bénéfique de trouver un sous-groupe de patients qui ne répondent pas ou peu aux traitements antiplaquettaires et dont les plaquettes peuvent être manipulées in vitro avec un traitement expérimental interférant avec l'axe sCD40L / CD40. Le récepteur CD40, sa protéine adaptatrice TRAF2 et les effecteurs aval TAK1, p38MAPK et NF-KB sont impliqués dans l'axe sCD40L / CD40. Cependant, les voies spécifiques qui peuvent être ciblées pharmacologiquement dans les plaquettes, sans affecter les autres fonctions physiologiques, restent à identifier et à caractériser dans des études ultérieures.

Bibliographie

1. Schultze M. Ein heizbarer Objecttisch und seine Verwendungbei Untersuchungen des Blutes. Archiv für mikroscopische Anatomie. 1865;1:1-42.
2. Bizzozero G. Su di un nuovo elemento morfologico del sangue dei mammiferi edella sua importanza nella trombosi e nella coagulazione. L'Osservatore. 1881;17:785-7.
3. Bizzozero G. Ueber einen neuen formbestandtheil des blutes und dessen rolle bei der thrombose und der blutgerinnung. Virchows Arch. 1882;90:261-332.
4. Bizzozero G. Sul midollo delle ossa. Il Morgagni. 1869.
5. Wright J. The origin and nature of blood plates. Boston Med Surg J. 1906;154:643-5.
6. Osler W. On certain problems in the physiology of the blood corpuscles. The Medical News. 1886;48:421-5.
7. Italiano JE, Jr. Unraveling mechanisms that control platelet production. Semin Thromb Hemost. 2013;39(1):15-24.
8. George JN. Platelets. Lancet. 2000;355(9214):1531-9.
9. Thon JN, Italiano JE. Platelets: production, morphology and ultrastructure. Handb Exp Pharmacol. 2012(210):3-22.
10. White JG, Clawson CC. The surface-connected canalicular system of blood platelets--a fenestrated membrane system. Am J Pathol. 1980;101(2):353-64.
11. Fox JE, Boyles JK, Berndt MC, Steffen PK, Anderson LK. Identification of a membrane skeleton in platelets. J Cell Biol. 1988;106(5):1525-38.
12. Fox JE. Linkage of a membrane skeleton to integral membrane glycoproteins in human platelets. Identification of one of the glycoproteins as glycoprotein Ib. J Clin Invest. 1985;76(4):1673-83.
13. Hartwig JH, DeSisto M. The cytoskeleton of the resting human blood platelet: structure of the membrane skeleton and its attachment to actin filaments. J Cell Biol. 1991;112(3):407-25.
14. Savage B, Almus-Jacobs F, Ruggeri ZM. Specific synergy of multiple substrate-receptor interactions in platelet thrombus formation under flow. Cell. 1998;94(5):657-66.
15. Varga-Szabo D, Pleines I, Nieswandt B. Cell adhesion mechanisms in platelets. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2008;28(3):403-12.
16. Lee RH, Bergmeier W. Platelet immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif (ITAM) and hemITAM signaling and vascular integrity in inflammation and development. J Thromb Haemost. 2016;14(4):645-54.
17. Hoylaerts MF, Yamamoto H, Nuyts K, Vreys I, Deckmyn H, Vermylen J. von Willebrand factor binds to native collagen VI primarily via its A1 domain. Biochem J. 1997;324 (Pt 1):185-91.
18. Wu YP, Vink T, Schiphorst M, van Zanten GH, MJ IJ, de Groot PG, et al. Platelet thrombus formation on collagen at high shear rates is mediated by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein Ib interaction and inhibited by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa interaction. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2000;20(6):1661-7.

19. Staron M, Wu S, Hong F, Stojanovic A, Du X, Bona R, et al. Heat-shock protein gp96/grp94 is an essential chaperone for the platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex. Blood. 2011;117(26):7136-44.
20. Modderman PW, Admiraal LG, Sonnenberg A, von dem Borne AE. Glycoproteins V and Ib-IX form a noncovalent complex in the platelet membrane. J Biol Chem. 1992;267(1):364-9.
21. Romo GM, Dong JF, Schade AJ, Gardiner EE, Kansas GS, Li CQ, et al. The glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex is a platelet counterreceptor for P-selectin. J Exp Med. 1999;190(6):803-14.
22. Simon DI, Chen Z, Xu H, Li CQ, Dong J, McIntire LV, et al. Platelet glycoprotein ibalpha is a counterreceptor for the leukocyte integrin Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18). J Exp Med. 2000;192(2):193-204.
23. Wang Y, Gao H, Shi C, Erhardt PW, Pavlovsky A, D AS, et al. Leukocyte integrin Mac-1 regulates thrombosis via interaction with platelet GPIbalpha. Nat Commun. 2017;8:15559.
24. De Marco L, Mazzucato M, Masotti A, Fenton JW, 2nd, Ruggeri ZM. Function of glycoprotein Ib alpha in platelet activation induced by alpha-thrombin. J Biol Chem. 1991;266(35):23776-83.
25. De Candia E, Hall SW, Rutella S, Landolfi R, Andrews RK, De Cristofaro R. Binding of thrombin to glycoprotein Ib accelerates the hydrolysis of Par-1 on intact platelets. J Biol Chem. 2001;276(7):4692-8.
26. Adam F, Guillin MC, Jandrot-Perrus M. Glycoprotein Ib-mediated platelet activation. A signalling pathway triggered by thrombin. Eur J Biochem. 2003;270(14):2959-70.
27. Ramakrishnan V, DeGuzman F, Bao M, Hall SW, Leung LL, Phillips DR. A thrombin receptor function for platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX unmasked by cleavage of glycoprotein V. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2001;98(4):1823-8.
28. Estevez B, Kim K, Delaney MK, Stojanovic-Terpo A, Shen B, Ruan C, et al. Signaling-mediated cooperativity between glycoprotein Ib-IX and protease-activated receptors in thrombin-induced platelet activation. Blood. 2016;127(5):626-36.
29. Bradford HN, Pixley RA, Colman RW. Human factor XII binding to the glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex inhibits thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. J Biol Chem. 2000;275(30):22756-63.
30. Baglia FA, Badellino KO, Li CQ, Lopez JA, Walsh PN. Factor XI binding to the platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex promotes factor XI activation by thrombin. J Biol Chem. 2002;277(3):1662-8.
31. Andrews RK, Munday AD, Mitchell CA, Berndt MC. Interaction of calmodulin with the cytoplasmic domain of the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex. Blood. 2001;98(3):681-7.
32. Du X, Fox JE, Pei S. Identification of a binding sequence for the 14-3-3 protein within the cytoplasmic domain of the adhesion receptor, platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha. J Biol Chem. 1996;271(13):7362-7.
33. Chen Y, Ruggeri ZM, Du X. 14-3-3 proteins in platelet biology and glycoprotein Ib-IX signaling. Blood. 2018;131(22):2436-48.
34. Zhang W, Zhao L, Liu J, Du J, Yan R, Dai K. Role of 14-3-3zeta in platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha-von Willebrand factor interaction-induced signaling. Int J Mol Sci. 2012;13(5):5364-74.
35. Canobbio I, Balduini C, Torti M. Signalling through the platelet glycoprotein Ib-V-IX complex. Cell Signal. 2004;16(12):1329-44.

36. Lopez JA, Andrews RK, Afshar-Kharghan V, Berndt MC. Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Blood. 1998;91(12):4397-418.
37. Clemetson JM, Polgar J, Magnenat E, Wells TN, Clemetson KJ. The platelet collagen receptor glycoprotein VI is a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily closely related to FcalphaR and the natural killer receptors. J Biol Chem. 1999;274(41):29019-24.
38. Moroi M, Jung SM, Okuma M, Shinmyozu K. A patient with platelets deficient in glycoprotein VI that lack both collagen-induced aggregation and adhesion. J Clin Invest. 1989;84(5):1440-5.
39. Gibbins JM, Okuma M, Farndale R, Barnes M, Watson SP. Glycoprotein VI is the collagen receptor in platelets which underlies tyrosine phosphorylation of the Fc receptor gamma-chain. FEBS Lett. 1997;413(2):255-9.
40. Watson SP, Asazuma N, Atkinson B, Berlanga O, Best D, Bobe R, et al. The role of ITAM- and ITIM-coupled receptors in platelet activation by collagen. Thromb Haemost. 2001;86(1):276-88.
41. Dutting S, Bender M, Nieswandt B. Platelet GPVI: a target for antithrombotic therapy?! Trends Pharmacol Sci. 2012;33(11):583-90.
42. Bender M, Hofmann S, Stegner D, Chalaris A, Bosl M, Braun A, et al. Differentially regulated GPVI ectodomain shedding by multiple platelet-expressed proteinases. Blood. 2010;116(17):3347-55.
43. Chen H, Locke D, Liu Y, Liu C, Kahn ML. The platelet receptor GPVI mediates both adhesion and signaling responses to collagen in a receptor density-dependent fashion. J Biol Chem. 2002;277(4):3011-9.
44. Jandrot-Perrus M, Busfield S, Lagrue AH, Xiong X, Debili N, Chickering T, et al. Cloning, characterization, and functional studies of human and mouse glycoprotein VI: a platelet-specific collagen receptor from the immunoglobulin superfamily. Blood. 2000;96(5):1798-807.
45. Kato K, Kanaji T, Russell S, Kunicki TJ, Furihata K, Kanaji S, et al. The contribution of glycoprotein VI to stable platelet adhesion and thrombus formation illustrated by targeted gene deletion. Blood. 2003;102(5):1701-7.
46. Sarratt KL, Chen H, Zutter MM, Santoro SA, Hammer DA, Kahn ML. GPVI and alpha2beta1 play independent critical roles during platelet adhesion and aggregate formation to collagen under flow. Blood. 2005;106(4):1268-77.
47. Tuckwell D, Calderwood DA, Green LJ, Humphries MJ. Integrin alpha 2 I-domain is a binding site for collagens. J Cell Sci. 1995;108 (Pt 4):1629-37.
48. Emsley J, Knight CG, Farndale RW, Barnes MJ, Liddington RC. Structural basis of collagen recognition by integrin alpha2beta1. Cell. 2000;101(1):47-56.
49. Santoro SA. Identification of a 160,000 dalton platelet membrane protein that mediates the initial divalent cation-dependent adhesion of platelets to collagen. Cell. 1986;46(6):913-20.
50. Broos K, Feys HB, De Meyer SF, Vanhoorelbeke K, Deckmyn H. Platelets at work in primary hemostasis. Blood Rev. 2011;25(4):155-67.
51. Jackson SP, Yap CL, Anderson KE. Phosphoinositide 3-kinases and the regulation of platelet function. Biochem Soc Trans. 2004;32(Pt 2):387-92.
52. Crittenden JR, Bergmeier W, Zhang Y, Piffath CL, Liang Y, Wagner DD, et al. CalDAG-GEFI integrates signaling for platelet aggregation and thrombus formation. Nat Med. 2004;10(9):982-6.

53. Chrzanowska-Wodnicka M, Smyth SS, Schoenwaelder SM, Fischer TH, White GC, 2nd. Rap1b is required for normal platelet function and hemostasis in mice. J Clin Invest. 2005;115(3):680-7.
54. Shattil SJ, Newman PJ. Integrins: dynamic scaffolds for adhesion and signaling in platelets. Blood. 2004;104(6):1606-15.
55. Lagarrigue F, Kim C, Ginsberg MH. The Rap1-RIAM-talin axis of integrin activation and blood cell function. Blood. 2016;128(4):479-87.
56. Ye F, Kim C, Ginsberg MH. Molecular mechanism of inside-out integrin regulation. J Thromb Haemost. 2011;9 Suppl 1:20-5.
57. Inoue O, Suzuki-Inoue K, Dean WL, Frampton J, Watson SP. Integrin alpha2beta1 mediates outside-in regulation of platelet spreading on collagen through activation of Src kinases and PLCgamma2. J Cell Biol. 2003;160(5):769-80.
58. Nieswandt B, Brakebusch C, Bergmeier W, Schulte V, Bouvard D, Mokhtari-Nejad R, et al. Glycoprotein VI but not alpha2beta1 integrin is essential for platelet interaction with collagen. EMBO J. 2001;20(9):2120-30.
59. Holtkotter O, Nieswandt B, Smyth N, Muller W, Hafner M, Schulte V, et al. Integrin alpha 2-deficient mice develop normally, are fertile, but display partially defective platelet interaction with collagen. J Biol Chem. 2002;277(13):10789-94.
60. Roest M, Banga JD, Grobbee DE, de Groot PG, Sixma JJ, Tempelman MJ, et al. Homozygosity for 807 T polymorphism in alpha(2) subunit of platelet alpha(2)beta(1) is associated with increased risk of cardiovascular mortality in high-risk women. Circulation. 2000;102(14):1645-50.
61. Kunicki TJ. The role of platelet collagen receptor (glycoprotein Ia/IIa; integrin alpha2 beta1) polymorphisms in thrombotic disease. Curr Opin Hematol. 2001;8(5):277-85.
62. Liu H, Wang Y, Zheng J, Li G, Chen T, Lei J, et al. Platelet glycoprotein gene Ia C807T, HPA-3, and Ibalpha VNTR polymorphisms are associated with increased ischemic stroke risk: Evidence from a comprehensive meta-analysis. Int J Stroke. 2017;12(1):46-70.
63. Wayner EA, Carter WG, Piotrowicz RS, Kunicki TJ. The function of multiple extracellular matrix receptors in mediating cell adhesion to extracellular matrix: preparation of monoclonal antibodies to the fibronectin receptor that specifically inhibit cell adhesion to fibronectin and react with platelet glycoproteins Ic-IIa. J Cell Biol. 1988;107(5):1881-91.
64. McCarty OJ, Zhao Y, Andrew N, Machesky LM, Staunton D, Frampton J, et al. Evaluation of the role of platelet integrins in fibronectin-dependent spreading and adhesion. J Thromb Haemost. 2004;2(10):1823-33.
65. Garcia AJ, Huber F, Boettiger D. Force required to break alpha5beta1 integrin-fibronectin bonds in intact adherent cells is sensitive to integrin activation state. J Biol Chem. 1998;273(18):10988-93.
66. Beumer S, MJ IJ, de Groot PG, Sixma JJ. Platelet adhesion to fibronectin in flow: dependence on surface concentration and shear rate, role of platelet membrane glycoproteins GP IIb/IIIa and VLA-5, and inhibition by heparin. Blood. 1994;84(11):3724-33.
67. Sonnenberg A, Gehlsen KR, Aumailley M, Timpl R. Isolation of alpha 6 beta 1 integrins from platelets and adherent cells by affinity chromatography on mouse laminin fragment E8 and human laminin pepsin fragment. Exp Cell Res. 1991;197(2):234-44.
68. Chang JC, Chang HH, Lin CT, Lo SJ. The integrin alpha6beta1 modulation of PI3K and Cdc42 activities induces dynamic filopodium formation in human platelets. J Biomed Sci. 2005;12(6):881-98.

69. Inoue O, Suzuki-Inoue K, McCarty OJ, Moroi M, Ruggeri ZM, Kunicki TJ, et al. Laminin stimulates spreading of platelets through integrin alpha6beta1-dependent activation of GPVI. Blood. 2006;107(4):1405-12.
70. Zhu G, Zhang Q, Reddy EC, Carrim N, Chen Y, Xu XR, et al. The integrin PSI domain has an endogenous thiol isomerase function and is a novel target for antiplatelet therapy. Blood. 2017;129(13):1840-54.
71. Lahav J, Jurk K, Hess O, Barnes MJ, Farndale RW, Luboshitz J, et al. Sustained integrin ligation involves extracellular free sulfhydryls and enzymatically catalyzed disulfide exchange. Blood. 2002;100(7):2472-8.
72. Ginsberg MH, Du X, Plow EF. Inside-out integrin signalling. Curr Opin Cell Biol. 1992;4(5):766-71.
73. Ginsberg MH, Partridge A, Shattil SJ. Integrin regulation. Curr Opin Cell Biol. 2005;17(5):509-16.
74. Watson SP, Auger JM, McCarty OJ, Pearce AC. GPVI and integrin alphaIIb beta3 signaling in platelets. J Thromb Haemost. 2005;3(8):1752-62.
75. Phillips DR, Nannizzi-Alaimo L, Prasad KS. Beta3 tyrosine phosphorylation in alphaIIbbeta3 (platelet membrane GP IIb-IIIa) outside-in integrin signaling. Thromb Haemost. 2001;86(1):246-58.
76. Guinebault C, Payrastre B, Racaud-Sultan C, Mazarguil H, Breton M, Mauco G, et al. Integrin-dependent translocation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase to the cytoskeleton of thrombin-activated platelets involves specific interactions of p85 alpha with actin filaments and focal adhesion kinase. J Cell Biol. 1995;129(3):831-42.
77. Ma YQ, Qin J, Plow EF. Platelet integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3): activation mechanisms. J Thromb Haemost. 2007;5(7):1345-52.
78. Huang J, Li X, Shi X, Zhu M, Wang J, Huang S, et al. Platelet integrin alphaIIbbeta3: signal transduction, regulation, and its therapeutic targeting. J Hematol Oncol. 2019;12(1):26.
79. George JN, Caen JP, Nurden AT. Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: the spectrum of clinical disease. Blood. 1990;75(7):1383-95.
80. Paul BZ, Vilaire G, Kunapuli SP, Bennett JS. Concurrent signaling from Galphaq- and Galphai-coupled pathways is essential for agonist-induced alphavbeta3 activation on human platelets. J Thromb Haemost. 2003;1(4):814-20.
81. Xiong JP, Stehle T, Diefenbach B, Zhang R, Dunker R, Scott DL, et al. Crystal structure of the extracellular segment of integrin alpha Vbeta3. Science. 2001;294(5541):339-45.
82. Gitz E, Pollitt AY, Gitz-Francois JJ, Alshehri O, Mori J, Montague S, et al. CLEC-2 expression is maintained on activated platelets and on platelet microparticles. Blood. 2014;124(14):2262-70.
83. Suzuki-Inoue K, Fuller GL, Garcia A, Eble JA, Pohlmann S, Inoue O, et al. A novel Syk-dependent mechanism of platelet activation by the C-type lectin receptor CLEC-2. Blood. 2006;107(2):542-9.
84. Suzuki-Inoue K, Kato Y, Inoue O, Kaneko MK, Mishima K, Yatomi Y, et al. Involvement of the snake toxin receptor CLEC-2, in podoplanin-mediated platelet activation, by cancer cells. J Biol Chem. 2007;282(36):25993-6001.
85. Rayes J, Watson SP, Nieswandt B. Functional significance of the platelet immune receptors GPVI and CLEC-2. J Clin Invest. 2019;129(1):12-23.
86. Kuriri FA, O'Malley CJ, Jackson DE. Molecular mechanisms of immunoreceptors in platelets. Thromb Res. 2019;176:108-14.

87. May F, Hagedorn I, Pleines I, Bender M, Vogtle T, Eble J, et al. CLEC-2 is an essential platelet-activating receptor in hemostasis and thrombosis. Blood. 2009;114(16):3464-72.
88. Haining EJ, Cherpokova D, Wolf K, Becker IC, Beck S, Eble JA, et al. CLEC-2 contributes to hemostasis independently of classical hemITAM signaling in mice. Blood. 2017;130(20):2224-8.
89. Xia L. Platelet CLEC-2: a molecule with 2 faces. Blood. 2017;130(20):2158-60.
90. Grover SP, Bergmeier W, Mackman N. Platelet Signaling Pathways and New Inhibitors. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2018;38(4):e28-e35.
91. Ruggeri ZM. Platelets in atherothrombosis. Nat Med. 2002;8(11):1227-34.
92. Mackman N. Role of tissue factor in hemostasis, thrombosis, and vascular development. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2004;24(6):1015-22.
93. Brass LF. Thrombin and platelet activation. Chest. 2003;124(3 Suppl):18S-25S.
94. Dowal L, Flaumenhaft R. Targeting platelet G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs): looking beyond conventional GPCR antagonism. Curr Vasc Pharmacol. 2010;8(2):140-54.
95. Korbecki J, Baranowska-Bosiacka I, Gutowska I, Chlubek D. Cyclooxygenase pathways. Acta Biochim Pol. 2014;61(4):639-49.
96. Dorn GW, 2nd. Distinct platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor subtypes. A radioligand binding study of human platelets. J Clin Invest. 1989;84(6):1883-91.
97. Offermanns S, Laugwitz KL, Spicher K, Schultz G. G proteins of the G12 family are activated via thromboxane A2 and thrombin receptors in human platelets. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1994;91(2):504-8.
98. Rucker D, Dhamoon AS. Physiology, Thromboxane A2. StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL)2019.
99. Capra V, Back M, Angiolillo DJ, Cattaneo M, Sakariassen KS. Impact of vascular thromboxane prostanoid receptor activation on hemostasis, thrombosis, oxidative stress, and inflammation. J Thromb Haemost. 2014;12(2):126-37.
100. Siehler S. Regulation of RhoGEF proteins by G12/13-coupled receptors. Br J Pharmacol. 2009;158(1):41-9.
101. Smyth EM. Thromboxane and the thromboxane receptor in cardiovascular disease. Clin Lipidol. 2010;5(2):209-19.
102. Gachet C. P2 receptors, platelet function and pharmacological implications. Thromb Haemost. 2008;99(3):466-72.
103. Baurand A, Raboisson P, Freund M, Leon C, Cazenave JP, Bourguignon JJ, et al. Inhibition of platelet function by administration of MRS2179, a P2Y1 receptor antagonist. Eur J Pharmacol. 2001;412(3):213-21.
104. Fabre JE, Nguyen M, Latour A, Keifer JA, Audoly LP, Coffman TM, et al. Decreased platelet aggregation, increased bleeding time and resistance to thromboembolism in P2Y1-deficient mice. Nat Med. 1999;5(10):1199-202.
105. Hechler B, Nonne C, Roh EJ, Cattaneo M, Cazenave JP, Lanza F, et al. MRS2500 [2-iodo-N6-methyl-(N)-methanocarba-2'-deoxyadenosine-3',5'-bisphosphate], a potent, selective, and stable antagonist of the platelet P2Y1 receptor with strong antithrombotic activity in mice. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2006;316(2):556-63.
106. Wong PC, Watson C, Crain EJ. The P2Y1 receptor antagonist MRS2500 prevents carotid artery thrombosis in cynomolgus monkeys. J Thromb Thrombolysis. 2016;41(3):514-21.

107. Leon C, Hechler B, Freund M, Eckly A, Vial C, Ohlmann P, et al. Defective platelet aggregation and increased resistance to thrombosis in purinergic P2Y(1) receptor-null mice. J Clin Invest. 1999;104(12):1731-7.
108. Leon C, Alex M, Klocke A, Morgenstern E, Moosbauer C, Eckly A, et al. Platelet ADP receptors contribute to the initiation of intravascular coagulation. Blood. 2004;103(2):594-600.
109. Guidetti GF, Lova P, Bernardi B, Campus F, Baldanzi G, Graziani A, et al. The Gi-coupled P2Y12 receptor regulates diacylglycerol-mediated signaling in human platelets. J Biol Chem. 2008;283(43):28795-805.
110. Cattaneo M. P2Y12 receptors: structure and function. J Thromb Haemost. 2015;13 Suppl 1:S10-6.
111. Cattaneo M. Molecular defects of the platelet P2 receptors. Purinergic Signal. 2011;7(3):333-9.
112. Mahaut-Smith MP. The unique contribution of ion channels to platelet and megakaryocyte function. J Thromb Haemost. 2012;10(9):1722-32.
113. Oury C, Lecut C, Hego A, Wera O, Delierneux C. Purinergic control of inflammation and thrombosis: Role of P2X1 receptors. Comput Struct Biotechnol J. 2015;13:106-10.
114. Mahaut-Smith MP, Jones S, Evans RJ. The P2X1 receptor and platelet function. Purinergic Signal. 2011;7(3):341-56.
115. Nuyttens BP, Thijs T, Deckmyn H, Broos K. Platelet adhesion to collagen. Thromb Res. 2011;127 Suppl 2:S26-9.
116. Oury C, Sticker E, Cornelissen H, De Vos R, Vermylen J, Hoylaerts MF. ATP augments von Willebrand factor-dependent shear-induced platelet aggregation through Ca2+-calmodulin and myosin light chain kinase activation. J Biol Chem. 2004;279(25):26266-73.
117. Coughlin SR. Thrombin signalling and protease-activated receptors. Nature. 2000;407(6801):258-64.
118. Kahn ML, Nakanishi-Matsui M, Shapiro MJ, Ishihara H, Coughlin SR. Protease-activated receptors 1 and 4 mediate activation of human platelets by thrombin. J Clin Invest. 1999;103(6):879-87.
119. Kahn ML, Zheng YW, Huang W, Bigornia V, Zeng D, Moff S, et al. A dual thrombin receptor system for platelet activation. Nature. 1998;394(6694):690-4.
120. Molino M, Bainton DF, Hoxie JA, Coughlin SR, Brass LF. Thrombin receptors on human platelets. Initial localization and subsequent redistribution during platelet activation. J Biol Chem. 1997;272(9):6011-7.
121. Vu TK, Hung DT, Wheaton VI, Coughlin SR. Molecular cloning of a functional thrombin receptor reveals a novel proteolytic mechanism of receptor activation. Cell. 1991;64(6):1057-68.
122. Coughlin SR. Protease-activated receptors in hemostasis, thrombosis and vascular biology. J Thromb Haemost. 2005;3(8):1800-14.
123. Hoxie JA, Ahuja M, Belmonte E, Pizarro S, Parton R, Brass LF. Internalization and recycling of activated thrombin receptors. J Biol Chem. 1993;268(18):13756-63.
124. Trejo J, Hammes SR, Coughlin SR. Termination of signaling by protease-activated receptor-1 is linked to lysosomal sorting. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1998;95(23):13698-702.
125. Coughlin SR. How the protease thrombin talks to cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1999;96(20):11023-7.

126. Klages B, Brandt U, Simon MI, Schultz G, Offermanns S. Activation of G12/G13 results in shape change and Rho/Rho-kinase-mediated myosin light chain phosphorylation in mouse platelets. J Cell Biol. 1999;144(4):745-54.
127. Cunningham M, McIntosh K, Bushell T, Sloan G, Plevin R. Proteinase-activated receptors (PARs) as targets for antiplatelet therapy. Biochem Soc Trans. 2016;44(2):606-12.
128. Duvernay MT, Temple KJ, Maeng JG, Blobaum AL, Stauffer SR, Lindsley CW, et al. Contributions of Protease-Activated Receptors PAR1 and PAR4 to Thrombin-Induced GPIIbIIIa Activation in Human Platelets. Mol Pharmacol. 2017;91(1):39-47.
129. Angiolillo DJ, Capodanno D, Goto S. Platelet thrombin receptor antagonism and atherothrombosis. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(1):17-28.
130. Hamilton JR, Cornelissen I, Coughlin SR. Impaired hemostasis and protection against thrombosis in protease-activated receptor 4-deficient mice is due to lack of thrombin signaling in platelets. J Thromb Haemost. 2004;2(8):1429-35.
131. Weiss EJ, Hamilton JR, Lease KE, Coughlin SR. Protection against thrombosis in mice lacking PAR3. Blood. 2002;100(9):3240-4.
132. Vandendries ER, Hamilton JR, Coughlin SR, Furie B, Furie BC. Par4 is required for platelet thrombus propagation but not fibrin generation in a mouse model of thrombosis. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2007;104(1):288-92.
133. Lee H, Sturgeon SA, Mountford JK, Jackson SP, Hamilton JR. Safety and efficacy of targeting platelet proteinase-activated receptors in combination with existing anti-platelet drugs as antithrombotics in mice. Br J Pharmacol. 2012;166(7):2188-97.
134. Li Z, Delaney MK, O'Brien KA, Du X. Signaling during platelet adhesion and activation. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2010;30(12):2341-9.
135. Bye AP, Unsworth AJ, Gibbins JM. Platelet signaling: a complex interplay between inhibitory and activatory networks. J Thromb Haemost. 2016;14(5):918-30.
136. Estevez B, Du X. New Concepts and Mechanisms of Platelet Activation Signaling. Physiology (Bethesda). 2017;32(2):162-77.
137. van der Meijden PEJ, Heemskerk JWM. Platelet biology and functions: new concepts and clinical perspectives. Nat Rev Cardiol. 2019;16(3):166-79.
138. Versteeg HH, Heemskerk JW, Levi M, Reitsma PH. New fundamentals in hemostasis. Physiol Rev. 2013;93(1):327-58.
139. Smolenski A. Novel roles of cAMP/cGMP-dependent signaling in platelets. J Thromb Haemost. 2012;10(2):167-76.
140. Coenen DM, Mastenbroek TG, Cosemans J. Platelet interaction with activated endothelium: mechanistic insights from microfluidics. Blood. 2017;130(26):2819-28.
141. Kroll MH, Hellums JD, McIntire LV, Schafer AI, Moake JL. Platelets and shear stress. Blood. 1996;88(5):1525-41.
142. Auton M, Zhu C, Cruz MA. The mechanism of VWF-mediated platelet GPIbalpha binding. Biophys J. 2010;99(4):1192-201.
143. Berndt MC, Shen Y, Dopheide SM, Gardiner EE, Andrews RK. The vascular biology of the glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex. Thromb Haemost. 2001;86(1):178-88.
144. Freyssinet JM, Toti F. Formation of procoagulant microparticles and properties. Thromb Res. 2010;125 Suppl 1:S46-8.
145. Mattheij NJ, Braun A, van Kruchten R, Castoldi E, Pircher J, Baaten CC, et al. Survival protein anoctamin-6 controls multiple platelet responses including phospholipid scrambling, swelling, and protein cleavage. FASEB J. 2016;30(2):727-37.

146. Solari FA, Mattheij NJ, Burkhart JM, Swieringa F, Collins PW, Cosemans JM, et al. Combined Quantification of the Global Proteome, Phosphoproteome, and Proteolytic Cleavage to Characterize Altered Platelet Functions in the Human Scott Syndrome. Mol Cell Proteomics. 2016;15(10):3154-69.
147. Morel O, Morel N, Freyssinet JM, Toti F. Platelet microparticles and vascular cells interactions: a checkpoint between the haemostatic and thrombotic responses. Platelets. 2008;19(1):9-23.
148. Yun SH, Sim EH, Goh RY, Park JI, Han JY. Platelet Activation: The Mechanisms and Potential Biomarkers. Biomed Res Int. 2016;2016:9060143.
149. Offermanns S. Activation of platelet function through G protein-coupled receptors. Circ Res. 2006;99(12):1293-304.
150. Tranzer JP, Da Prada M, Pletscher A. Ultrastructural localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Nature. 1966;212(5070):1574-5.
151. Siegel A, Luscher EF. Non-identity of the alpha-granules of human blood platelets with typical lysosomes. Nature. 1967;215(5102):745-7.
152. Behnke O. Coated pits and vesicles transfer plasma components to platelet granules. Thromb Haemost. 1989;62(2):718-22.
153. Hanby HA, Bao J, Noh JY, Jarocha D, Poncz M, Weiss MJ, et al. Platelet dense granules begin to selectively accumulate mepacrine during proplatelet formation. Blood Adv. 2017;1(19):1478-90.
154. Chen CH, Lo RW, Urban D, Pluthero FG, Kahr WH. alpha-granule biogenesis: from disease to discovery. Platelets. 2017;28(2):147-54.
155. Maynard DM, Heijnen HF, Horne MK, White JG, Gahl WA. Proteomic analysis of platelet alpha-granules using mass spectrometry. J Thromb Haemost. 2007;5(9):1945-55.
156. Coppinger JA, Cagney G, Toomey S, Kislinger T, Belton O, McRedmond JP, et al. Characterization of the proteins released from activated platelets leads to localization of novel platelet proteins in human atherosclerotic lesions. Blood. 2004;103(6):2096-104.
157. Zufferey A, Schvartz D, Nolli S, Reny JL, Sanchez JC, Fontana P. Characterization of the platelet granule proteome: evidence of the presence of MHC1 in alpha-granules. J Proteomics. 2014;101:130-40.
158. Blair P, Flaumenhaft R. Platelet alpha-granules: basic biology and clinical correlates. Blood Rev. 2009;23(4):177-89.
159. Sharda A, Flaumenhaft R. The life cycle of platelet granules. F1000Res. 2018;7:236.
160. Pagel O, Walter E, Jurk K, Zahedi RP. Taking the stock of granule cargo: Platelet releasate proteomics. Platelets. 2017;28(2):119-28.
161. Nurden P, Jandrot-Perrus M, Combrie R, Winckler J, Arocas V, Lecut C, et al. Severe deficiency of glycoprotein VI in a patient with gray platelet syndrome. Blood. 2004;104(1):107-14.
162. Nurden AT, Nurden P. The gray platelet syndrome: clinical spectrum of the disease. Blood Rev. 2007;21(1):21-36.
163. Kahr WH, Hinckley J, Li L, Schwertz H, Christensen H, Rowley JW, et al. Mutations in NBEAL2, encoding a BEACH protein, cause gray platelet syndrome. Nat Genet. 2011;43(8):738-40.
164. Ambrosio AL, Di Pietro SM. Storage pool diseases illuminate platelet dense granule biogenesis. Platelets. 2017;28(2):138-46.

165. McNicol A, Israels SJ. Platelet dense granules: structure, function and implications for haemostasis. Thromb Res. 1999;95(1):1-18.
166. Manne BK, Xiang SC, Rondina MT. Platelet secretion in inflammatory and infectious diseases. Platelets. 2017;28(2):155-64.
167. El-Chemaly S, Young LR. Hermansky-Pudlak Syndrome. Clin Chest Med. 2016;37(3):505-11.
168. Vicary GW, Vergne Y, Santiago-Cornier A, Young LR, Roman J. Pulmonary Fibrosis in Hermansky-Pudlak Syndrome. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016;13(10):1839-46.
169. Bentfeld-Barker ME, Bainton DF. Identification of primary lysosomes in human megakaryocytes and platelets. Blood. 1982;59(3):472-81.
170. Li R, Babu CR, Lear JD, Wand AJ, Bennett JS, DeGrado WF. Oligomerization of the integrin alphaIIbbeta3: roles of the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2001;98(22):12462-7.
171. WHO Updates on Cardiovascular Disease, http://www.who.int/cardiovascular_diseases/about_cvd/en/.
172. Lusis AJ. Atherosclerosis. Nature. 2000;407(6801):233-41.
173. Viola J, Soehnlein O. Atherosclerosis - A matter of unresolved inflammation. Semin Immunol. 2015;27(3):184-93.
174. Tuttolomondo A, Di Raimondo D, Pecoraro R, Arnao V, Pinto A, Licata G. Atherosclerosis as an inflammatory disease. Curr Pharm Des. 2012;18(28):4266-88.
175. Li B, Li W, Li X, Zhou H. Inflammation: A Novel Therapeutic Target/Direction in Atherosclerosis. Curr Pharm Des. 2017;23(8):1216-27.
176. Duchene J, von Hundelshausen P. Platelet-derived chemokines in atherosclerosis. Hamostaseologie. 2015;35(2):137-41.
177. Lievens D, von Hundelshausen P. Platelets in atherosclerosis. Thromb Haemost. 2011;106(5):827-38.
178. Gawaz M. Platelets in the onset of atherosclerosis. Blood Cells Mol Dis. 2006;36(2):206-10.
179. Theilmeier G, Michiels C, Spaepen E, Vreys I, Collen D, Vermylen J, et al. Endothelial von Willebrand factor recruits platelets to atherosclerosis-prone sites in response to hypercholesterolemia. Blood. 2002;99(12):4486-93.
180. Frenette PS, Denis CV, Weiss L, Jurk K, Subbarao S, Kehrel B, et al. P-Selectin glycoprotein ligand 1 (PSGL-1) is expressed on platelets and can mediate platelet-endothelial interactions in vivo. J Exp Med. 2000;191(8):1413-22.
181. Bakogiannis C, Sachse M, Stamatelopoulos K, Stellos K. Platelet-derived chemokines in inflammation and atherosclerosis. Cytokine. 2017.
182. von Hundelshausen P, Weber C. Platelets as immune cells: bridging inflammation and cardiovascular disease. Circ Res. 2007;100(1):27-40.
183. Mancuso ME, Santagostino E. Platelets: much more than bricks in a breached wall. Br J Haematol. 2017;178(2):209-19.
184. Siegel-Axel D, Daub K, Seizer P, Lindemann S, Gawaz M. Platelet lipoprotein interplay: trigger of foam cell formation and driver of atherosclerosis. Cardiovasc Res. 2008;78(1):8-17.
185. Badrnya S, Schrottmaier WC, Kral JB, Yaiw KC, Volf I, Schabbauer G, et al. Platelets mediate oxidized low-density lipoprotein-induced monocyte extravasation and foam cell formation. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2014;34(3):571-80.

186. Daub K, Lindemann S, Langer H, Seizer P, Stellos K, Siegel-Axel D, et al. The evil in atherosclerosis: adherent platelets induce foam cell formation. Semin Thromb Hemost. 2007;33(2):173-8.
187. van Kooten C, Banchereau J. CD40-CD40 ligand. J Leukoc Biol. 2000;67(1):2-17.
188. Karpusas M, Hsu YM, Wang JH, Thompson J, Lederman S, Chess L, et al. 2 A crystal structure of an extracellular fragment of human CD40 ligand. Structure. 1995;3(12):1426.
189. Hsu YM, Lucci J, Su L, Ehrenfels B, Garber E, Thomas D. Heteromultimeric complexes of CD40 ligand are present on the cell surface of human T lymphocytes. J Biol Chem. 1997;272(2):911-5.
190. Graf D, Muller S, Korthauer U, van Kooten C, Weise C, Kroczek RA. A soluble form of TRAP (CD40 ligand) is rapidly released after T cell activation. Eur J Immunol. 1995;25(6):1749-54.
191. Andre P, Prasad KS, Denis CV, He M, Papalia JM, Hynes RO, et al. CD40L stabilizes arterial thrombi by a beta3 integrin--dependent mechanism. Nat Med. 2002;8(3):247-52.
192. Leveille C, Bouillon M, Guo W, Bolduc J, Sharif-Askari E, El-Fakhry Y, et al. CD40 ligand binds to alpha5beta1 integrin and triggers cell signaling. J Biol Chem. 2007;282(8):5143-51.
193. Sandilands GP, McCrae J, Hill K, Perry M, Baxter D. Major histocompatibility complex class II (DR) antigen and costimulatory molecules on in vitro and in vivo activated human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Immunology. 2006;119(4):562-71.
194. Alturaihi H, Hassan GS, Al-Zoobi L, Salti S, Darif Y, Yacoub D, et al. Interaction of CD154 with different receptors and its role in bidirectional signals. Eur J Immunol. 2015;45(2):592-602.
195. Lang I, Fullsack S, Wyzgol A, Fick A, Trebing J, Arana JA, et al. Binding Studies of TNF Receptor Superfamily (TNFRSF) Receptors on Intact Cells. J Biol Chem. 2016;291(10):5022-37.
196. Armitage RJ, Sato TA, Macduff BM, Clifford KN, Alpert AR, Smith CA, et al. Identification of a source of biologically active CD40 ligand. Eur J Immunol. 1992;22(8):2071-6.
197. Laman JD, Claassen E, Noelle RJ. Functions of CD40 and Its Ligand, gp39 (CD40L). Crit Rev Immunol. 2017;37(2-6):371-420.
198. Zhang B, Wu T, Chen M, Zhou Y, Yi D, Guo R. The CD40/CD40L system: a new therapeutic target for disease. Immunol Lett. 2013;153(1-2):58-61.
199. Smith CA, Farrah T, Goodwin RG. The TNF receptor superfamily of cellular and viral proteins: activation, costimulation, and death. Cell. 1994;76(6):959-62.
200. Koho H, Paulie S, Ben-Aissa H, Jonsdottir I, Hansson Y, Lundblad ML, et al. Monoclonal antibodies to antigens associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. I. Determination of the selectivity of six antibodies by cell ELISA and immunofluorescence. Cancer Immunol Immunother. 1984;17(3):165-72.
201. Stamenkovic I, Clark EA, Seed B. A B-lymphocyte activation molecule related to the nerve growth factor receptor and induced by cytokines in carcinomas. EMBO J. 1989;8(5):1403-10.
202. Reyes-Moreno C, Girouard J, Lapointe R, Darveau A, Mourad W. CD40/CD40 homodimers are required for CD40-induced phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent expression of B7.2 by human B lymphocytes. J Biol Chem. 2004;279(9):7799-806.

203. Chan FK, Chun HJ, Zheng L, Siegel RM, Bui KL, Lenardo MJ. A domain in TNF receptors that mediates ligand-independent receptor assembly and signaling. Science. 2000;288(5475):2351-4.
204. Morris AE, Remmele RL, Jr., Klinke R, Macduff BM, Fanslow WC, Armitage RJ. Incorporation of an isoleucine zipper motif enhances the biological activity of soluble CD40L (CD154). J Biol Chem. 1999;274(1):418-23.
205. Reyes-Moreno C, Sharif-Askari E, Girouard J, Leveille C, Jundi M, Akoum A, et al. Requirement of oxidation-dependent CD40 homodimers for CD154/CD40 bidirectional signaling. J Biol Chem. 2007;282(27):19473-80.
206. Singh J, Garber E, Van Vlijmen H, Karpusas M, Hsu YM, Zheng Z, et al. The role of polar interactions in the molecular recognition of CD40L with its receptor CD40. Protein Sci. 1998;7(5):1124-35.
207. Bajorath J, Marken JS, Chalupny NJ, Spoon TL, Siadak AW, Gordon M, et al. Analysis of gp39/CD40 interactions using molecular models and site-directed mutagenesis. Biochemistry. 1995;34(31):9884-92.
208. Bishop GA, Moore CR, Xie P, Stunz LL, Kraus ZJ. TRAF proteins in CD40 signaling. Adv Exp Med Biol. 2007;597:131-51.
209. Lalani AI, Zhu S, Gokhale S, Jin J, Xie P. TRAF molecules in inflammation and inflammatory diseases. Curr Pharmacol Rep. 2018;4(1):64-90.
210. Xie P. TRAF molecules in cell signaling and in human diseases. J Mol Signal. 2013;8(1):7.
211. Bonnaure G, Neron S. N-acetyl cysteine regulates the phosphorylation of JAK proteins following CD40-activation of human memory B cells. Mol Immunol. 2014;62(1):209-18.
212. Hassan GS, Merhi Y, Mourad WM. CD154 and its receptors in inflammatory vascular pathologies. Trends Immunol. 2009;30(4):165-72.
213. Michel NA, Zirlik A, Wolf D. CD40L and Its Receptors in Atherothrombosis-An Update. Front Cardiovasc Med. 2017;4:40.
214. Arpin C, Dechanet J, Van Kooten C, Merville P, Grouard G, Briere F, et al. Generation of memory B cells and plasma cells in vitro. Science. 1995;268(5211):720-2.
215. Aversa G, Punnonen J, Carballido JM, Cocks BG, de Vries JE. CD40 ligand-CD40 interaction in Ig isotype switching in mature and immature human B cells. Semin Immunol. 1994;6(5):295-301.
216. Bacharier LB, Geha RS. Molecular mechanisms of IgE regulation. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2000;105(2 Pt 2):S547-58.
217. Alderson MR, Armitage RJ, Tough TW, Strockbine L, Fanslow WC, Spriggs MK. CD40 expression by human monocytes: regulation by cytokines and activation of monocytes by the ligand for CD40. J Exp Med. 1993;178(2):669-74.
218. Robertson AK, Hansson GK. T cells in atherogenesis: for better or for worse? Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2006;26(11):2421-32.
219. Miga A, Masters S, Gonzalez M, Noelle RJ. The role of CD40-CD154 interactions in the regulation of cell mediated immunity. Immunol Invest. 2000;29(2):111-4.
220. Grewal IS, Flavell RA. CD40 and CD154 in cell-mediated immunity. Annu Rev Immunol. 1998;16:111-35.
221. Karnell JL, Rieder SA, Ettinger R, Kolbeck R. Targeting the CD40-CD40L pathway in autoimmune diseases: Humoral immunity and beyond. Adv Drug Deliv Rev. 2018.

222. Lievens D, Eijgelaar WJ, Biessen EA, Daemen MJ, Lutgens E. The multi-functionality of CD40L and its receptor CD40 in atherosclerosis. Thromb Haemost. 2009;102(2):206-14.
223. Elgueta R, Benson MJ, de Vries VC, Wasiuk A, Guo Y, Noelle RJ. Molecular mechanism and function of CD40/CD40L engagement in the immune system. Immunol Rev. 2009;229(1):152-72.
224. Matthies KM, Newman JL, Hodzic A, Wingett DG. Differential regulation of soluble and membrane CD40L proteins in T cells. Cell Immunol. 2006;241(1):47-58.
225. Yacoub D, Benslimane N, Al-Zoobi L, Hassan G, Nadiri A, Mourad W. CD154 is released from T-cells by a disintegrin and metalloproteinase domain-containing protein 10 (ADAM10) and ADAM17 in a CD40 protein-dependent manner. J Biol Chem. 2013;288(50):36083-93.
226. Wagner AH, Guldenzoph B, Lienenluke B, Hecker M. CD154/CD40-mediated expression of CD154 in endothelial cells: consequences for endothelial cell-monocyte interaction. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2004;24(4):715-20.
227. Rizvi M, Pathak D, Freedman JE, Chakrabarti S. CD40-CD40 ligand interactions in oxidative stress, inflammation and vascular disease. Trends Mol Med. 2008;14(12):530-8.
228. Thienel U, Loike J, Yellin MJ. CD154 (CD40L) induces human endothelial cell chemokine production and migration of leukocyte subsets. Cell Immunol. 1999;198(2):87-95.
229. Mach F, Schonbeck U, Fabunmi RP, Murphy C, Atkinson E, Bonnefoy JY, et al. T lymphocytes induce endothelial cell matrix metalloproteinase expression by a CD40L-dependent mechanism: implications for tubule formation. Am J Pathol. 1999;154(1):229-38.
230. Melter M, Reinders ME, Sho M, Pal S, Geehan C, Denton MD, et al. Ligation of CD40 induces the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by endothelial cells and monocytes and promotes angiogenesis in vivo. Blood. 2000;96(12):3801-8.
231. Bavendiek U, Libby P, Kilbride M, Reynolds R, Mackman N, Schonbeck U. Induction of tissue factor expression in human endothelial cells by CD40 ligand is mediated via activator protein 1, nuclear factor kappa B, and Egr-1. J Biol Chem. 2002;277(28):25032-9.
232. Zhou L, Stordeur P, de Lavareille A, Thielemans K, Capel P, Goldman M, et al. CD40 engagement on endothelial cells promotes tissue factor-dependent procoagulant activity. Thromb Haemost. 1998;79(5):1025-8.
233. Mukundan L, Milhorn DM, Matta B, Suttles J. CD40-mediated activation of vascular smooth muscle cell chemokine production through a Src-initiated, MAPK-dependent pathway. Cell Signal. 2004;16(3):375-84.
234. Horton DB, Libby P, Schonbeck U. Ligation of CD40 onvascular smooth muscle cells mediates loss of interstitial collagen via matrix metalloproteinase activity. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2001;947:329-36.
235. Bruemmer D, Riggers U, Holzmeister J, Grill M, Lippek F, Settmacher U, et al. Expression of CD40 in vascular smooth muscle cells and macrophages is associated with early development of human atherosclerotic lesions. Am J Cardiol. 2001;87(1):21-7.
236. Schonbeck U, Mach F, Sukhova GK, Murphy C, Bonnefoy JY, Fabunmi RP, et al. Regulation of matrix metalloproteinase expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells by T lymphocytes: a role for CD40 signaling in plaque rupture? Circ Res. 1997;81(3):448-54.
237. Schonbeck U, Mach F, Sukhova GK, Herman M, Graber P, Kehry MR, et al. CD40 ligation induces tissue factor expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Am J Pathol. 2000;156(1):7-14.

238. Vanichakarn P, Blair P, Wu C, Freedman JE, Chakrabarti S. Neutrophil CD40 enhances platelet-mediated inflammation. Thromb Res. 2008;122(3):346-58.
239. Li G, Sanders JM, Bevard MH, Sun Z, Chumley JW, Galkina EV, et al. CD40 ligand promotes Mac-1 expression, leukocyte recruitment, and neointima formation after vascular injury. Am J Pathol. 2008;172(4):1141-52.
240. Jin R, Yu S, Song Z, Zhu X, Wang C, Yan J, et al. Soluble CD40 ligand stimulates CD40-dependent activation of the beta2 integrin Mac-1 and protein kinase C zeda (PKCzeta) in neutrophils: implications for neutrophil-platelet interactions and neutrophil oxidative burst. PLoS One. 2013;8(6):e64631.
241. Scarborough RM, Rose JW, Hsu MA, Phillips DR, Fried VA, Campbell AM, et al. Barbourin. A GPIIb-IIIa-specific integrin antagonist from the venom of Sistrurus m. barbouri. J Biol Chem. 1991;266(15):9359-62.
242. Prasad KS, Andre P, He M, Bao M, Manganello J, Phillips DR. Soluble CD40 ligand induces beta3 integrin tyrosine phosphorylation and triggers platelet activation by outside-in signaling. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2003;100(21):12367-71.
243. Orecchia A, Lacal PM, Schietroma C, Morea V, Zambruno G, Failla CM. Vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-1 is deposited in the extracellular matrix by endothelial cells and is a ligand for the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin. J Cell Sci. 2003;116(Pt 17):3479-89.
244. Felcht M, Luck R, Schering A, Seidel P, Srivastava K, Hu J, et al. Angiopoietin-2 differentially regulates angiogenesis through TIE2 and integrin signaling. J Clin Invest. 2012;122(6):1991-2005.
245. Sudhakar A, Sugimoto H, Yang C, Lively J, Zeisberg M, Kalluri R. Human tumstatin and human endostatin exhibit distinct antiangiogenic activities mediated by alpha v beta 3 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2003;100(8):4766-71.
246. Mittal A, Pulina M, Hou SY, Astrof S. Fibronectin and integrin alpha 5 play requisite roles in cardiac morphogenesis. Dev Biol. 2013;381(1):73-82.
247. Loubaki L, Semlali A, Boisvert M, Jacques E, Plante S, Aoudjit F, et al. Crosstalk between T cells and bronchial fibroblasts obtained from asthmatic subjects involves CD40L/alpha 5 beta 1 interaction. Mol Immunol. 2010;47(11-12):2112-8.
248. Bachsais M, Naddaf N, Yacoub D, Salti S, Alaaeddine N, Aoudjit F, et al. The Interaction of CD154 with the alpha5beta1 Integrin Inhibits Fas-Induced T Cell Death. PLoS One. 2016;11(7):e0158987.
249. Simic D, Bogdan N, Teng F, Otieno M. Blocking alpha5beta1 Integrin Attenuates sCD40L-Mediated Platelet Activation. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost. 2017;23(6):607-14.
250. Dunne JL, Collins RG, Beaudet AL, Ballantyne CM, Ley K. Mac-1, but not LFA-1, uses intercellular adhesion molecule-1 to mediate slow leukocyte rolling in TNF-alpha-induced inflammation. J Immunol. 2003;171(11):6105-11.
251. Dunne JL, Ballantyne CM, Beaudet AL, Ley K. Control of leukocyte rolling velocity in TNF-alpha-induced inflammation by LFA-1 and Mac-1. Blood. 2002;99(1):336-41.
252. Altieri DC, Agbanyo FR, Plescia J, Ginsberg MH, Edgington TS, Plow EF. A unique recognition site mediates the interaction of fibrinogen with the leukocyte integrin Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18). J Biol Chem. 1990;265(21):12119-22.
253. Kanse SM, Matz RL, Preissner KT, Peter K. Promotion of leukocyte adhesion by a novel interaction between vitronectin and the beta2 integrin Mac-1 (alphaMbeta2, CD11b/CD18). Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2004;24(12):2251-6.

254. Ehlers R, Ustinov V, Chen Z, Zhang X, Rao R, Luscinskas FW, et al. Targeting platelet-leukocyte interactions: identification of the integrin Mac-1 binding site for the platelet counter receptor glycoprotein Ibalpha. J Exp Med. 2003;198(7):1077-88.
255. Zirlik A, Maier C, Gerdes N, MacFarlane L, Soosairajah J, Bavendiek U, et al. CD40 ligand mediates inflammation independently of CD40 by interaction with Mac-1. Circulation. 2007;115(12):1571-80.
256. Wolf D, Hohmann JD, Wiedemann A, Bledzka K, Blankenbach H, Marchini T, et al. Binding of CD40L to Mac-1's I-domain involves the EQLKKSKTL motif and mediates leukocyte recruitment and atherosclerosis--but does not affect immunity and thrombosis in mice. Circ Res. 2011;109(11):1269-79.
257. Wolf D, Bukosza N, Engel D, Poggi M, Jehle F, Anto Michel N, et al. Inflammation, but not recruitment, of adipose tissue macrophages requires signalling through Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) in diet-induced obesity (DIO). Thromb Haemost. 2017;117(2):325-38.
258. Rosetti F, Mayadas TN. The many faces of Mac-1 in autoimmune disease. Immunol Rev. 2016;269(1):175-93.
259. Ding A, Wright SD, Nathan C. Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by monoclonal antibodies to Mac-1 (complement receptor type 3). J Exp Med. 1987;165(3):733-49.
260. Henn V, Slupsky JR, Grafe M, Anagnostopoulos I, Forster R, Muller-Berghaus G, et al. CD40 ligand on activated platelets triggers an inflammatory reaction of endothelial cells. Nature. 1998;391(6667):591-4.
261. Charafeddine AH, Kim EJ, Maynard DM, Yi H, Weaver TA, Gunay-Aygun M, et al. Platelet-derived CD154: ultrastructural localization and clinical correlation in organ transplantation. Am J Transplant. 2012;12(11):3143-51.
262. Crist SA, Sprague DL, Ratliff TL. Nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) mediates CD154 expression in megakaryocytes. Blood. 2008;111(7):3553-61.
263. Rowley JW, Oler AJ, Tolley ND, Hunter BN, Low EN, Nix DA, et al. Genome-wide RNA-seq analysis of human and mouse platelet transcriptomes. Blood. 2011;118(14):e101-11.
264. Denis MM, Tolley ND, Bunting M, Schwertz H, Jiang H, Lindemann S, et al. Escaping the nuclear confines: signal-dependent pre-mRNA splicing in anucleate platelets. Cell. 2005;122(3):379-91.
265. Garraud O, Berthet J, Hamzeh-Cognasse H, Cognasse F. Pathogen sensing, subsequent signalling, and signalosome in human platelets. Thromb Res. 2011;127(4):283-6.
266. Gnatenko DV, Dunn JJ, McCorkle SR, Weissmann D, Perrotta PL, Bahou WF. Transcript profiling of human platelets using microarray and serial analysis of gene expression. Blood. 2003;101(6):2285-93.
267. Andre P, Nannizzi-Alaimo L, Prasad SK, Phillips DR. Platelet-derived CD40L: the switch-hitting player of cardiovascular disease. Circulation. 2002;106(8):896-9.
268. Chaturvedi R, Gupta M, Jain A, Das T, Prashar S. Soluble CD40 ligand: a novel biomarker in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Clin Oral Investig. 2015;19(1):45-52.
269. Varo N, Vicent D, Libby P, Nuzzo R, Calle-Pascual AL, Bernal MR, et al. Elevated plasma levels of the atherogenic mediator soluble CD40 ligand in diabetic patients: a novel target of thiazolidinediones. Circulation. 2003;107(21):2664-9.
270. Fong SW, Few LL, See Too WC, Khoo BY, Nik Ibrahim NN, Yahaya SA, et al. Systemic and coronary levels of CRP, MPO, sCD40L and PlGF in patients with coronary artery disease. BMC Res Notes. 2015;8:679.

271. Wenzel F, Rox J, Reinboldt S, Weber AA, Giers G, Fischer J. Release of soluble CD40L by matrix metalloprotease-2 (MMP-2)-dependent shedding of platelets and its subsequent accumulation in stem cell products of autologous donors. J Stem Cells Regen Med. 2010;6(2):66-7.
272. Rahman M, Zhang S, Chew M, Syk I, Jeppsson B, Thorlacius H. Platelet shedding of CD40L is regulated by matrix metalloproteinase-9 in abdominal sepsis. J Thromb Haemost. 2013;11(7):1385-98.
273. Furman MI, Krueger LA, Linden MD, Barnard MR, Frelinger AL, 3rd, Michelson AD. Release of soluble CD40L from platelets is regulated by glycoprotein IIb/IIIa and actin polymerization. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;43(12):2319-25.
274. Nannizzi-Alaimo L, Alves VL, Phillips DR. Inhibitory effects of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists and aspirin on the release of soluble CD40 ligand during platelet stimulation. Circulation. 2003;107(8):1123-8.
275. Choi WS, Jeon OH, Kim DS. CD40 ligand shedding is regulated by interaction between matrix metalloproteinase-2 and platelet integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3). J Thromb Haemost. 2010;8(6):1364-71.
276. Henn V, Steinbach S, Buchner K, Presek P, Kroczek RA. The inflammatory action of CD40 ligand (CD154) expressed on activated human platelets is temporally limited by coexpressed CD40. Blood. 2001;98(4):1047-54.
277. Pignatelli P, Sanguigni V, Lenti L, Ferro D, Finocchi A, Rossi P, et al. gp91phox-dependent expression of platelet CD40 ligand. Circulation. 2004;110(10):1326-9.
278. Inwald DP, McDowall A, Peters MJ, Callard RE, Klein NJ. CD40 is constitutively expressed on platelets and provides a novel mechanism for platelet activation. Circ Res. 2003;92(9):1041-8.
279. Heijnen HF, Schiel AE, Fijnheer R, Geuze HJ, Sixma JJ. Activated platelets release two types of membrane vesicles: microvesicles by surface shedding and exosomes derived from exocytosis of multivesicular bodies and alpha-granules. Blood. 1999;94(11):3791-9.
280. Baj-Krzyworzeka M, Majka M, Pratico D, Ratajczak J, Vilaire G, Kijowski J, et al. Platelet-derived microparticles stimulate proliferation, survival, adhesion, and chemotaxis of hematopoietic cells. Exp Hematol. 2002;30(5):450-9.
281. Sprague DL, Elzey BD, Crist SA, Waldschmidt TJ, Jensen RJ, Ratliff TL. Platelet-mediated modulation of adaptive immunity: unique delivery of CD154 signal by platelet-derived membrane vesicles. Blood. 2008;111(10):5028-36.
282. Mobarrez F, Sjovik C, Soop A, Hallstrom L, Frostell C, Pisetsky DS, et al. CD40L expression in plasma of volunteers following LPS administration: A comparison between assay of CD40L on platelet microvesicles and soluble CD40L. Platelets. 2015;26(5):486-90.
283. Mason PJ, Chakrabarti S, Albers AA, Rex S, Vitseva O, Varghese S, et al. Plasma, serum, and platelet expression of CD40 ligand in adults with cardiovascular disease. Am J Cardiol. 2005;96(10):1365-9.
284. Wang JH, Zhang YW, Zhang P, Deng BQ, Ding S, Wang ZK, et al. CD40 ligand as a potential biomarker for atherosclerotic instability. Neurol Res. 2013;35(7):693-700.
285. Riondino S, Martini F, La Farina F, Spila A, Guadagni F, Ferroni P. Increased plasma levels of soluble CD40 ligand correlate with platelet activation markers and underline the need for standardized pre-analytical conditions. Clin Biochem. 2010;43(7-8):666-70.

286. Ahn ER, Lander G, Jy W, Bidot CJ, Jimenez JJ, Horstman LL, et al. Differences of soluble CD40L in sera and plasma: implications on CD40L assay as a marker of thrombotic risk. Thromb Res. 2004;114(2):143-8.
287. Varo N, Libby P, Nuzzo R, Italiano J, Doria A, Schonbeck U. Elevated release of sCD40L from platelets of diabetic patients by thrombin, glucose and advanced glycation end products. Diabetes & vascular disease research : official journal of the International Society of Diabetes and Vascular Disease. 2005;2(2):81-7.
288. Cipollone F, Chiarelli F, Davi G, Ferri C, Desideri G, Fazia M, et al. Enhanced soluble CD40 ligand contributes to endothelial cell dysfunction in vitro and monocyte activation in patients with diabetes mellitus: effect of improved metabolic control. Diabetologia. 2005;48(6):1216-24.
289. Garlichs CD, John S, Schmeisser A, Eskafi S, Stumpf C, Karl M, et al. Upregulation of CD40 and CD40 ligand (CD154) in patients with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Circulation. 2001;104(20):2395-400.
290. Sanguigni V, Pignatelli P, Lenti L, Ferro D, Bellia A, Carnevale R, et al. Short-term treatment with atorvastatin reduces platelet CD40 ligand and thrombin generation in hypercholesterolemic patients. Circulation. 2005;111(4):412-9.
291. de Lemos JA, Zirlik A, Schonbeck U, Varo N, Murphy SA, Khera A, et al. Associations between soluble CD40 ligand, atherosclerosis risk factors, and subclinical atherosclerosis: results from the Dallas Heart Study. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2005;25(10):2192-6.
292. Varo N, de Lemos JA, Libby P, Morrow DA, Murphy SA, Nuzzo R, et al. Soluble CD40L: risk prediction after acute coronary syndromes. Circulation. 2003;108(9):1049-52.
293. Heeschen C, Dimmeler S, Hamm CW, van den Brand MJ, Boersma E, Zeiher AM, et al. Soluble CD40 ligand in acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med. 2003;348(12):1104-11.
294. Yacoub D, Hachem A, Theoret JF, Gillis MA, Mourad W, Merhi Y. Enhanced levels of soluble CD40 ligand exacerbate platelet aggregation and thrombus formation through a CD40-dependent tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor-2/Rac1/p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2010;30(12):2424-33.
295. Hachem A, Yacoub D, Zaid Y, Mourad W, Merhi Y. Involvement of nuclear factor kappaB in platelet CD40 signaling. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2012;425(1):58-63.
296. Chakrabarti S, Varghese S, Vitseva O, Tanriverdi K, Freedman JE. CD40 ligand influences platelet release of reactive oxygen intermediates. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2005;25(11):2428-34.
297. Danese S, de la Motte C, Reyes BM, Sans M, Levine AD, Fiocchi C. Cutting edge: T cells trigger CD40-dependent platelet activation and granular RANTES release: a novel pathway for immune response amplification. J Immunol. 2004;172(4):2011-5.
298. Gerdes N, Seijkens T, Lievens D, Kuijpers MJ, Winkels H, Projahn D, et al. Platelet CD40 Exacerbates Atherosclerosis by Transcellular Activation of Endothelial Cells and Leukocytes. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2016;36(3):482-90.
299. Jin R, Xiao AY, Song Z, Yu S, Li J, Cui MZ, et al. Platelet CD40 Mediates Leukocyte Recruitment and Neointima Formation after Arterial Denudation Injury in Atherosclerosis-Prone Mice. Am J Pathol. 2018;188(1):252-63.
300. Kuijpers MJ, Mattheij NJ, Cipolla L, van Geffen JP, Lawrence T, Donners MM, et al. Platelet CD40L Modulates Thrombus Growth Via Phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase beta, and Not Via CD40 and IkappaB Kinase alpha. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2015;35(6):1374-81.

301. Akiyama T, Shimo Y, Yanai H, Qin J, Ohshima D, Maruyama Y, et al. The tumor necrosis factor family receptors RANK and CD40 cooperatively establish the thymic medullary microenvironment and self-tolerance. Immunity. 2008;29(3):423-37.
302. Peters AL, Stunz LL, Bishop GA. CD40 and autoimmunity: the dark side of a great activator. Semin Immunol. 2009;21(5):293-300.
303. Koshy M, Berger D, Crow MK. Increased expression of CD40 ligand on systemic lupus erythematosus lymphocytes. J Clin Invest. 1996;98(3):826-37.
304. Jensen J, Krakauer M, Sellebjerg F. Increased T cell expression of CD154 (CD40-ligand) in multiple sclerosis. Eur J Neurol. 2001;8(4):321-8.
305. Alaaeddine N, Hassan GS, Yacoub D, Mourad W. CD154: an immunoinflammatory mediator in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Clin Dev Immunol. 2012;2012:490148.
306. Senhaji N, Kojok K, Darif Y, Fadainia C, Zaid Y. The Contribution of CD40/CD40L Axis in Inflammatory Bowel Disease: An Update. Front Immunol. 2015;6:529.
307. Ohta Y, Hamada Y. In situ Expression of CD40 and CD40 ligand in psoriasis. Dermatology. 2004;209(1):21-8.
308. Barbe-Tuana FM, Klein D, Ichii H, Berman DM, Coffey L, Kenyon NS, et al. CD40-CD40 ligand interaction activates proinflammatory pathways in pancreatic islets. Diabetes. 2006;55(9):2437-45.
309. Wagner DH, Jr., Vaitaitis G, Sanderson R, Poulin M, Dobbs C, Haskins K. Expression of CD40 identifies a unique pathogenic T cell population in type 1 diabetes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2002;99(6):3782-7.
310. Lee HJ, Lombardi A, Stefan M, Li CW, Inabnet WB, 3rd, Owen RP, et al. CD40 Signaling in Graves Disease Is Mediated Through Canonical and Noncanonical Thyroidal Nuclear Factor kappaB Activation. Endocrinology. 2017;158(2):410-8.
311. Houston FA, Wilson V, Jennings CE, Owen CJ, Donaldson P, Perros P, et al. Role of the CD40 locus in Graves' disease. Thyroid. 2004;14(7):506-9.
312. Hassan GS, Stagg J, Mourad W. Role of CD154 in cancer pathogenesis and immunotherapy. Cancer Treat Rev. 2015;41(5):431-40.
313. Paulie S, Koho H, Ben-Aissa H, Hansson Y, Lundblad ML, Perlmann P. Monoclonal antibodies to antigens associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. II. Identification of the cellular target structures by immunoprecipitation and SDS-PAGE analysis. Cancer Immunol Immunother. 1984;17(3):173-9.
314. Lollini PL, Landuzzi L, Frabetti F, Rossi I, Nicoletti G, Scotlandi K, et al. Expression of functional CD40 on human osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma cells. Clin Cancer Res. 1998;4(8):1843-9.
315. Thomas WD, Smith MJ, Si Z, Hersey P. Expression of the co-stimulatory molecule CD40 on melanoma cells. Int J Cancer. 1996;68(6):795-801.
316. Uckun FM, Gajl-Peczalska K, Myers DE, Jaszcz W, Haissig S, Ledbetter JA. Temporal association of CD40 antigen expression with discrete stages of human B-cell ontogeny and the efficacy of anti-CD40 immunotoxins against clonogenic B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia as well as B-lineage non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Blood. 1990;76(12):2449-56.
317. Guo J, Xiao JJ, Zhang X, Fan KX. CD40 expression and its prognostic significance in human gastric carcinoma. Med Oncol. 2015;32(3):63.
318. Ciaravino G, Bhat M, Manbeian CA, Teng NN. Differential expression of CD40 and CD95 in ovarian carcinoma. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol. 2004;25(1):27-32.

319. Jakobson E, Jonsson G, Bjorck P, Paulie S. Stimulation of CD40 in human bladder carcinoma cells inhibits anti-Fas/APO-1 (CD95)-induced apoptosis. Int J Cancer. 1998;77(6):849-53.
320. Challa A, Eliopoulos AG, Holder MJ, Burguete AS, Pound JD, Chamba A, et al. Population depletion activates autonomous CD154-dependent survival in biopsylike Burkitt lymphoma cells. Blood. 2002;99(9):3411-8.
321. Furman RR, Asgary Z, Mascarenhas JO, Liou HC, Schattner EJ. Modulation of NF-kappa B activity and apoptosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. J Immunol. 2000;164(4):2200-6.
322. Pham LV, Tamayo AT, Yoshimura LC, Lo P, Terry N, Reid PS, et al. A CD40 Signalosome anchored in lipid rafts leads to constitutive activation of NF-kappaB and autonomous cell growth in B cell lymphomas. Immunity. 2002;16(1):37-50.
323. Baxendale AJ, Dawson CW, Stewart SE, Mudaliar V, Reynolds G, Gordon J, et al. Constitutive activation of the CD40 pathway promotes cell transformation and neoplastic growth. Oncogene. 2005;24(53):7913-23.
324. Hayward AR, Levy J, Facchetti F, Notarangelo L, Ochs HD, Etzioni A, et al. Cholangiopathy and tumors of the pancreas, liver, and biliary tree in boys with X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM. J Immunol. 1997;158(2):977-83.
325. Mackey MF, Gunn JR, Maliszewsky C, Kikutani H, Noelle RJ, Barth RJ, Jr. Dendritic cells require maturation via CD40 to generate protective antitumor immunity. J Immunol. 1998;161(5):2094-8.
326. Mackey MF, Gunn JR, Ting PP, Kikutani H, Dranoff G, Noelle RJ, et al. Protective immunity induced by tumor vaccines requires interaction between CD40 and its ligand, CD154. Cancer Res. 1997;57(13):2569-74.
327. French RR, Chan HT, Tutt AL, Glennie MJ. CD40 antibody evokes a cytotoxic T-cell response that eradicates lymphoma and bypasses T-cell help. Nat Med. 1999;5(5):548-53.
328. Turner JG, Rakhmilevich AL, Burdelya L, Neal Z, Imboden M, Sondel PM, et al. Anti-CD40 antibody induces antitumor and antimetastatic effects: the role of NK cells. J Immunol. 2001;166(1):89-94.
329. Cantwell M, Hua T, Pappas J, Kipps TJ. Acquired CD40-ligand deficiency in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nat Med. 1997;3(9):984-9.
330. Hock BD, McKenzie JL, Patton NW, Drayson M, Taylor K, Wakeman C, et al. Circulating levels and clinical significance of soluble CD40 in patients with hematologic malignancies. Cancer. 2006;106(10):2148-57.
331. Eliopoulos AG, Davies C, Knox PG, Gallagher NJ, Afford SC, Adams DH, et al. CD40 induces apoptosis in carcinoma cells through activation of cytotoxic ligands of the tumor necrosis factor superfamily. Mol Cell Biol. 2000;20(15):5503-15.
332. Afford SC, Randhawa S, Eliopoulos AG, Hubscher SG, Young LS, Adams DH. CD40 activation induces apoptosis in cultured human hepatocytes via induction of cell surface fas ligand expression and amplifies fas-mediated hepatocyte death during allograft rejection. J Exp Med. 1999;189(2):441-6.
333. Grell M, Zimmermann G, Gottfried E, Chen CM, Grunwald U, Huang DC, et al. Induction of cell death by tumour necrosis factor (TNF) receptor 2, CD40 and CD30: a role for TNF-R1 activation by endogenous membrane-anchored TNF. EMBO J. 1999;18(11):3034-43.

334. Cromme FV, Airey J, Heemels MT, Ploegh HL, Keating PJ, Stern PL, et al. Loss of transporter protein, encoded by the TAP-1 gene, is highly correlated with loss of HLA expression in cervical carcinomas. J Exp Med. 1994;179(1):335-40.
335. Eliopoulos AG, Young LS. The role of the CD40 pathway in the pathogenesis and treatment of cancer. Curr Opin Pharmacol. 2004;4(4):360-7.
336. Lutgens E, Daemen MJ. CD40-CD40L interactions in atherosclerosis. Trends Cardiovasc Med. 2002;12(1):27-32.
337. Li D, Liu L, Chen H, Sawamura T, Mehta JL. LOX-1, an oxidized LDL endothelial receptor, induces CD40/CD40L signaling in human coronary artery endothelial cells. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2003;23(5):816-21.
338. Schonbeck U, Gerdes N, Varo N, Reynolds RS, Horton DB, Bavendiek U, et al. Oxidized low-density lipoprotein augments and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors limit CD40 and CD40L expression in human vascular cells. Circulation. 2002;106(23):2888-93.
339. Karmann K, Hughes CC, Schechner J, Fanslow WC, Pober JS. CD40 on human endothelial cells: inducibility by cytokines and functional regulation of adhesion molecule expression. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1995;92(10):4342-6.
340. Hostager BS, Bishop GA. CD40-Mediated Activation of the NF-kappaB2 Pathway. Front Immunol. 2013;4:376.
341. Monaco C, Andreakos E, Kiriakidis S, Mauri C, Bicknell C, Foxwell B, et al. Canonical pathway of nuclear factor kappa B activation selectively regulates proinflammatory and prothrombotic responses in human atherosclerosis. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004;101(15):5634-9.
342. Lievens D, Zernecke A, Seijkens T, Soehnlein O, Beckers L, Munnix IC, et al. Platelet CD40L mediates thrombotic and inflammatory processes in atherosclerosis. Blood. 2010;116(20):4317-27.
343. Lutgens E, Lievens D, Beckers L, Donners M, Daemen M. CD40 and its ligand in atherosclerosis. Trends Cardiovasc Med. 2007;17(4):118-23.
344. Schonbeck U, Libby P. CD40 signaling and plaque instability. Circ Res. 2001;89(12):1092-103.
345. Pluvinet R, Olivar R, Krupinski J, Herrero-Fresneda I, Luque A, Torras J, et al. CD40: an upstream master switch for endothelial cell activation uncovered by RNAi-coupled transcriptional profiling. Blood. 2008;112(9):3624-37.
346. Chen C, Chai H, Wang X, Jiang J, Jamaluddin MS, Liao D, et al. Soluble CD40 ligand induces endothelial dysfunction in human and porcine coronary artery endothelial cells. Blood. 2008;112(8):3205-16.
347. Jansen MF, Hollander MR, van Royen N, Horrevoets AJ, Lutgens E. CD40 in coronary artery disease: a matter of macrophages? Basic Res Cardiol. 2016;111(4):38.
348. Xu F, Ji J, Li L, Chen R, Hu W. Activation of adventitial fibroblasts contributes to the early development of atherosclerosis: a novel hypothesis that complements the "Response-to-Injury Hypothesis" and the "Inflammation Hypothesis". Med Hypotheses. 2007;69(4):908-12.
349. Yellin MJ, Winikoff S, Fortune SM, Baum D, Crow MK, Lederman S, et al. Ligation of CD40 on fibroblasts induces CD54 (ICAM-1) and CD106 (VCAM-1) up-regulation and IL-6 production and proliferation. J Leukoc Biol. 1995;58(2):209-16.

350. Russo S, Bussolati B, Deambrosis I, Mariano F, Camussi G. Platelet-activating factor mediates CD40-dependent angiogenesis and endothelial-smooth muscle cell interaction. J Immunol. 2003;171(10):5489-97.
351. Reinders ME, Sho M, Robertson SW, Geehan CS, Briscoe DM. Proangiogenic function of CD40 ligand-CD40 interactions. J Immunol. 2003;171(3):1534-41.
352. Bentzon JF, Otsuka F, Virmani R, Falk E. Mechanisms of plaque formation and rupture. Circ Res. 2014;114(12):1852-66.
353. Malik N, Greenfield BW, Wahl AF, Kiener PA. Activation of human monocytes through CD40 induces matrix metalloproteinases. J Immunol. 1996;156(10):3952-60.
354. Wu M, Li YG. The expression of CD40-CD40L and activities of matrix metalloproteinases in atherosclerotic rats. Mol Cell Biochem. 2006;282(1-2):141-6.
355. Packard RR, Libby P. Inflammation in atherosclerosis: from vascular biology to biomarker discovery and risk prediction. Clin Chem. 2008;54(1):24-38.
356. Tatsumi K, Mackman N. Tissue Factor and Atherothrombosis. J Atheroscler Thromb. 2015;22(6):543-9.
357. Miller DL, Yaron R, Yellin MJ. CD40L-CD40 interactions regulate endothelial cell surface tissue factor and thrombomodulin expression. J Leukoc Biol. 1998;63(3):373-9.
358. Garlichs CD, Eskafi S, Raaz D, Schmidt A, Ludwig J, Herrmann M, et al. Patients with acute coronary syndromes express enhanced CD40 ligand/CD154 on platelets. Heart. 2001;86(6):649-55.
359. Peng DQ, Zhao SP, Li YF, Li J, Zhou HN. Elevated soluble CD40 ligand is related to the endothelial adhesion molecules in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Clin Chim Acta. 2002;319(1):19-26.
360. Wang Y, Li L, Tan HW, Yu GS, Ma ZY, Zhao YX, et al. Transcoronary concentration gradient of sCD40L and hsCRP in patients with coronary heart disease. Clin Cardiol. 2007;30(2):86-91.
361. Yan J, Wu Z, Huang Z, Li L, Zhong R, Kong X. Clinical implications of increased expression of CD40L in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Chin Med J (Engl). 2002;115(4):491-3.
362. Tousoulis D, Androulakis E, Papageorgiou N, Briasoulis A, Siasos G, Antoniades C, et al. From atherosclerosis to acute coronary syndromes: the role of soluble CD40 ligand. Trends Cardiovasc Med. 2010;20(5):153-64.
363. Napoleao P, Cabral LB, Selas M, Freixo C, Monteiro Mdo C, Criado MB, et al. Stratification of ST-elevation myocardial infarction patients based on soluble CD40L longitudinal changes. Transl Res. 2016;176:95-104.
364. Aukrust P, Muller F, Ueland T, Berget T, Aaser E, Brunsvig A, et al. Enhanced levels of soluble and membrane-bound CD40 ligand in patients with unstable angina. Possible reflection of T lymphocyte and platelet involvement in the pathogenesis of acute coronary syndromes. Circulation. 1999;100(6):614-20.
365. Cipollone F, Ferri C, Desideri G, Paloscia L, Materazzo G, Mascellanti M, et al. Preprocedural level of soluble CD40L is predictive of enhanced inflammatory response and restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Circulation. 2003;108(22):2776-82.
366. L'Allier PL, Tardif JC, Gregoire J, Joyal M, Lesperance J, Fortier A, et al. Sustained elevation of serum CD40 ligand levels one month after coronary angioplasty predicts angiographic restenosis. Can J Cardiol. 2005;21(6):495-500.

367. Writing Group M, Mozaffarian D, Benjamin EJ, Go AS, Arnett DK, Blaha MJ, et al. Executive Summary: Heart Disease and Stroke Statistics--2016 Update: A Report From the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2016;133(4):447-54.
368. Yousuf O, Bhatt DL. The evolution of antiplatelet therapy in cardiovascular disease. Nat Rev Cardiol. 2011;8(10):547-59.
369. Deo SV, Dunlay SM, Shah IK, Altarabsheh SE, Erwin PJ, Boilson BA, et al. Dual anti-platelet therapy after coronary artery bypass grafting: is there any benefit? A systematic review and meta-analysis. J Card Surg. 2013;28(2):109-16.
370. Antithrombotic Trialists C. Collaborative meta-analysis of randomised trials of antiplatelet therapy for prevention of death, myocardial infarction, and stroke in high risk patients. BMJ. 2002;324(7329):71-86.
371. Ferreiro JL, Angiolillo DJ. New directions in antiplatelet therapy. Circ Cardiovasc Interv. 2012;5(3):433-45.
372. Metharom P, Berndt MC, Baker RI, Andrews RK. Current state and novel approaches of antiplatelet therapy. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2015;35(6):1327-38.
373. Montinari MR, Minelli S, De Caterina R. The first 3500years of aspirin history from its roots - A concise summary. Vascul Pharmacol. 2019;113:1-8.
374. Antithrombotic Trialists C, Baigent C, Blackwell L, Collins R, Emberson J, Godwin J, et al. Aspirin in the primary and secondary prevention of vascular disease: collaborative meta-analysis of individual participant data from randomised trials. Lancet. 2009;373(9678):1849-60.
375. Vane JR. Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis as a mechanism of action for aspirin-like drugs. Nat New Biol. 1971;231(25):232-5.
376. Desborough MJR, Keeling DM. The aspirin story - from willow to wonder drug. Br J Haematol. 2017;177(5):674-83.
377. Vane JR, Botting RM. The mechanism of action of aspirin. Thromb Res. 2003;110(5-6):255-8.
378. Roth GJ, Stanford N, Majerus PW. Acetylation of prostaglandin synthase by aspirin. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1975;72(8):3073-6.
379. Kam PC, See AU. Cyclo-oxygenase isoenzymes: physiological and pharmacological role. Anaesthesia. 2000;55(5):442-9.
380. Fitzpatrick FA. Cyclooxygenase enzymes: regulation and function. Curr Pharm Des. 2004;10(6):577-88.
381. Vane JR, Bakhle YS, Botting RM. Cyclooxygenases 1 and 2. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol. 1998;38:97-120.
382. Patrono C. Aspirin as an antiplatelet drug. N Engl J Med. 1994;330(18):1287-94.
383. Roth GJ, Calverley DC. Aspirin, platelets, and thrombosis: theory and practice. Blood. 1994;83(4):885-98.
384. Pavlidis P, Bjarnason I. Aspirin Induced Adverse Effects on the Small and Large Intestine. Curr Pharm Des. 2015;21(35):5089-93.
385. Garcia Rodriguez LA, Martin-Perez M, Hennekens CH, Rothwell PM, Lanas A. Bleeding Risk with Long-Term Low-Dose Aspirin: A Systematic Review of Observational Studies. PLoS One. 2016;11(8):e0160046.
386. Laine L. Review article: gastrointestinal bleeding with low-dose aspirin - what's the risk? Aliment Pharmacol Ther. 2006;24(6):897-908.

387. Demers LM, Budin RE, Shaikh BS. The effects of aspirin on megakaryocyte prostaglandin production. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med. 1980;163(1):24-9.
388. Catella-Lawson F, Reilly MP, Kapoor SC, Cucchiara AJ, DeMarco S, Tournier B, et al. Cyclooxygenase inhibitors and the antiplatelet effects of aspirin. N Engl J Med. 2001;345(25):1809-17.
389. Capone ML, Sciulli MG, Tacconelli S, Grana M, Ricciotti E, Renda G, et al. Pharmacodynamic interaction of naproxen with low-dose aspirin in healthy subjects. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005;45(8):1295-301.
390. Kurth T, Glynn RJ, Walker AM, Chan KA, Buring JE, Hennekens CH, et al. Inhibition of clinical benefits of aspirin on first myocardial infarction by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Circulation. 2003;108(10):1191-5.
391. Pedersen AK, FitzGerald GA. Dose-related kinetics of aspirin. Presystemic acetylation of platelet cyclooxygenase. N Engl J Med. 1984;311(19):1206-11.
392. Benedek IH, Joshi AS, Pieniaszek HJ, King SY, Kornhauser DM. Variability in the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of low dose aspirin in healthy male volunteers. J Clin Pharmacol. 1995;35(12):1181-6.
393. Cerletti C, Bonati M, del Maschio A, Galletti F, Dejana E, Tognoni G, et al. Plasma levels of salicylate and aspirin in healthy volunteers: relevance to drug interaction on platelet function. J Lab Clin Med. 1984;103(6):869-77.
394. Patrono C, Coller B, Dalen JE, Fuster V, Gent M, Harker LA, et al. Platelet-active drugs: the relationships among dose, effectiveness, and side effects. Chest. 1998;114(5 Suppl):470S-88S.
395. Haastrup PF, Gronlykke T, Jarbol DE. Enteric coating can lead to reduced antiplatelet effect of low-dose acetylsalicylic acid. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol. 2015;116(3):212-5.
396. Costello PB, Green FA. Aspirin survival in human blood modulated by the concentration of erythrocytes. Arthritis Rheum. 1982;25(5):550-5.
397. Needs CJ, Brooks PM. Clinical pharmacokinetics of the salicylates. Clin Pharmacokinet. 1985;10(2):164-77.
398. Awtry EH, Loscalzo J. Aspirin. Circulation. 2000;101(10):1206-18.
399. Dale GL. Platelet kinetics. Curr Opin Hematol. 1997;4(5):330-4.
400. Gum PA, Kottke-Marchant K, Poggio ED, Gurm H, Welsh PA, Brooks L, et al. Profile and prevalence of aspirin resistance in patients with cardiovascular disease. Am J Cardiol. 2001;88(3):230-5.
401. Andersen K, Hurlen M, Arnesen H, Seljeflot I. Aspirin non-responsiveness as measured by PFA-100 in patients with coronary artery disease. Thromb Res. 2002;108(1):37-42.
402. Gum PA, Kottke-Marchant K, Welsh PA, White J, Topol EJ. A prospective, blinded determination of the natural history of aspirin resistance among stable patients with cardiovascular disease. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003;41(6):961-5.
403. Chen WH, Lee PY, Ng W, Kwok JY, Cheng X, Lee SW, et al. Relation of aspirin resistance to coronary flow reserve in patients undergoing elective percutaneous coronary intervention. Am J Cardiol. 2005;96(6):760-3.
404. Coma-Canella I, Velasco A, Castano S. Prevalence of aspirin resistance measured by PFA-100. Int J Cardiol. 2005;101(1):71-6.
405. Hobikoglu GF, Norgaz T, Aksu H, Ozer O, Erturk M, Nurkalem Z, et al. High frequency of aspirin resistance in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Tohoku J Exp Med. 2005;207(1):59-64.

406. Lordkipanidze M, Pharand C, Schampaert E, Turgeon J, Palisaitis DA, Diodati JG. A comparison of six major platelet function tests to determine the prevalence of aspirin resistance in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(14):1702-8.
407. Carney RM, Freedland KE, Eisen SA, Rich MW, Skala JA, Jaffe AS. Adherence to a prophylactic medication regimen in patients with symptomatic versus asymptomatic ischemic heart disease. Behav Med. 1998;24(1):35-9.
408. Schwartz KA, Schwartz DE, Ghosheh K, Reeves MJ, Barber K, DeFranco A. Compliance as a critical consideration in patients who appear to be resistant to aspirin after healing of myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol. 2005;95(8):973-5.
409. Wurtz M, Grove EL. Proton Pump Inhibitors in Cardiovascular Disease: Drug Interactions with Antiplatelet Drugs. Adv Exp Med Biol. 2017;906:325-50.
410. Mattiello T, Guerriero R, Lotti LV, Trifiro E, Felli MP, Barbarulo A, et al. Aspirin extrusion from human platelets through multidrug resistance protein-4-mediated transport: evidence of a reduced drug action in patients after coronary artery bypass grafting. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2011;58(7):752-61.
411. Massimi I, Lotti LV, Temperilli F, Mancone M, Sardella G, Calcagno S, et al. Enhanced platelet MRP4 expression and correlation with platelet function in patients under chronic aspirin treatment. Thromb Haemost. 2016;116(6):1100-10.
412. Grosser T, Fries S, Lawson JA, Kapoor SC, Grant GR, FitzGerald GA. Drug resistance and pseudoresistance: an unintended consequence of enteric coating aspirin. Circulation. 2013;127(3):377-85.
413. Adebayo GI, Williams J, Healy S. Aspirin esterase activity - Evidence for skewed distribution in healthy volunteers. Eur J Intern Med. 2007;18(4):299-303.
414. Gresner P, Dolnik M, Waczulikova I, Bryszewska M, Sikurova L, Watala C. Increased blood plasma hydrolysis of acetylsalicylic acid in type 2 diabetic patients: a role of plasma esterases. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2006;1760(2):207-15.
415. Karim S, Habib A, Levy-Toledano S, Maclouf J. Cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 of endothelial cells utilize exogenous or endogenous arachidonic acid for transcellular production of thromboxane. J Biol Chem. 1996;271(20):12042-8.
416. Weber AA, Zimmermann KC, Meyer-Kirchrath J, Schror K. Cyclooxygenase-2 in human platelets as a possible factor in aspirin resistance. Lancet. 1999;353(9156):900.
417. Orlandi M, Bartolini G, Belletti B, Spisni E, Tomasi V. Thromboxane A2 synthase activity in platelet free human monocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1994;1215(3):285-90.
418. Penglis PS, Cleland LG, Demasi M, Caughey GE, James MJ. Differential regulation of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane A2 production in human monocytes: implications for the use of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. J Immunol. 2000;165(3):1605-11.
419. Richardson JL, Shivdasani RA, Boers C, Hartwig JH, Italiano JE, Jr. Mechanisms of organelle transport and capture along proplatelets during platelet production. Blood. 2005;106(13):4066-75.
420. Zimmermann N, Wenk A, Kim U, Kienzle P, Weber AA, Gams E, et al. Functional and biochemical evaluation of platelet aspirin resistance after coronary artery bypass surgery. Circulation. 2003;108(5):542-7.
421. Halushka MK, Walker LP, Halushka PV. Genetic variation in cyclooxygenase 1: effects on response to aspirin. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2003;73(1):122-30.
422. Cambria-Kiely JA, Gandhi PJ. Aspirin resistance and genetic polymorphisms. J Thromb Thrombolysis. 2002;14(1):51-8.

423. Szczeklik A, Undas A, Sanak M, Frolow M, Wegrzyn W. Relationship between bleeding time, aspirin and the PlA1/A2 polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa. Br J Haematol. 2000;110(4):965-7.
424. Andrioli G, Minuz P, Solero P, Pincelli S, Ortolani R, Lussignoli S, et al. Defective platelet response to arachidonic acid and thromboxane A(2) in subjects with Pl(A2) polymorphism of beta(3) subunit (glycoprotein IIIa). Br J Haematol. 2000;110(4):911-8.
425. Goodman T, Sharma P, Ferro A. The genetics of aspirin resistance. Int J Clin Pract. 2007;61(5):826-34.
426. Helgason CM, Bolin KM, Hoff JA, Winkler SR, Mangat A, Tortorice KL, et al. Development of aspirin resistance in persons with previous ischemic stroke. Stroke. 1994;25(12):2331-6.
427. Pulcinelli FM, Pignatelli P, Celestini A, Riondino S, Gazzaniga PP, Violi F. Inhibition of platelet aggregation by aspirin progressively decreases in long-term treated patients. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;43(6):979-84.
428. Hankey GJ, Eikelboom JW. Aspirin resistance. Lancet. 2006;367(9510):606-17.
429. Blair TA, Moore SF, Hers I. Circulating primers enhance platelet function and induce resistance to antiplatelet therapy. J Thromb Haemost. 2015;13(8):1479-93.
430. Dorsam RT, Kunapuli SP. Central role of the P2Y12 receptor in platelet activation. J Clin Invest. 2004;113(3):340-5.
431. Levine GN, Bates ER, Bittl JA, Brindis RG, Fihn SD, Fleisher LA, et al. 2016 ACC/AHA Guideline Focused Update on Duration of Dual Antiplatelet Therapy in Patients With Coronary Artery Disease: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines: An Update of the 2011 ACCF/AHA/SCAI Guideline for Percutaneous Coronary Intervention, 2011 ACCF/AHA Guideline for Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Surgery, 2012 ACC/AHA/ACP/AATS/PCNA/SCAI/STS Guideline for the Diagnosis and Management of Patients With Stable Ischemic Heart Disease, 2013 ACCF/AHA Guideline for the Management of ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction, 2014 AHA/ACC Guideline for the Management of Patients With Non-ST-Elevation Acute Coronary Syndromes, and 2014 ACC/AHA Guideline on Perioperative Cardiovascular Evaluation and Management of Patients Undergoing Noncardiac Surgery. Circulation. 2016;134(10):e123-55.
432. Steinhubl SR, Berger PB, Mann JT, 3rd, Fry ET, DeLago A, Wilmer C, et al. Early and sustained dual oral antiplatelet therapy following percutaneous coronary intervention: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2002;288(19):2411-20.
433. Schomig A, Neumann FJ, Kastrati A, Schuhlen H, Blasini R, Hadamitzky M, et al. A randomized comparison of antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy after the placement of coronary-artery stents. N Engl J Med. 1996;334(17):1084-9.
434. Bertrand ME, Legrand V, Boland J, Fleck E, Bonnier J, Emmanuelson H, et al. Randomized multicenter comparison of conventional anticoagulation versus antiplatelet therapy in unplanned and elective coronary stenting. The full anticoagulation versus aspirin and ticlopidine (fantastic) study. Circulation. 1998;98(16):1597-603.
435. Leon MB, Baim DS, Popma JJ, Gordon PC, Cutlip DE, Ho KK, et al. A clinical trial comparing three antithrombotic-drug regimens after coronary-artery stenting. Stent Anticoagulation Restenosis Study Investigators. N Engl J Med. 1998;339(23):1665-71.
436. Urban P, Macaya C, Rupprecht HJ, Kiemeneij F, Emanuelsson H, Fontanelli A, et al. Randomized evaluation of anticoagulation versus antiplatelet therapy after coronary stent

implantation in high-risk patients: the multicenter aspirin and ticlopidine trial after intracoronary stenting (MATTIS). Circulation. 1998;98(20):2126-32.
437. Angiolillo DJ. The evolution of antiplatelet therapy in the treatment of acute coronary syndromes: from aspirin to the present day. Drugs. 2012;72(16):2087-116.
438. Flores-Runk P, Raasch RH. Ticlopidine and antiplatelet therapy. Ann Pharmacother. 1993;27(9):1090-8.
439. Love BB, Biller J, Gent M. Adverse haematological effects of ticlopidine. Prevention, recognition and management. Drug Saf. 1998;19(2):89-98.
440. Andersson C, Lyngbaek S, Nguyen CD, Nielsen M, Gislason GH, Kober L, et al. Association of clopidogrel treatment with risk of mortality and cardiovascular events following myocardial infarction in patients with and without diabetes. JAMA. 2012;308(9):882-9.
441. Achar S. Pharmacokinetics, drug metabolism, and safety of prasugrel and clopidogrel. Postgrad Med. 2011;123(1):73-9.
442. Levine GN, Bates ER, Blankenship JC, Bailey SR, Bittl JA, Cercek B, et al. 2011 ACCF/AHA/SCAI Guideline for Percutaneous Coronary Intervention. A report of the American College of Cardiology Foundation/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines and the Society for Cardiovascular Angiography and Interventions. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2011;58(24):e44-122.
443. Task Force M, Montalescot G, Sechtem U, Achenbach S, Andreotti F, Arden C, et al. 2013 ESC guidelines on the management of stable coronary artery disease: the Task Force on the management of stable coronary artery disease of the European Society of Cardiology. Eur Heart J. 2013;34(38):2949-3003.
444. Yusuf S, Zhao F, Mehta SR, Chrolavicius S, Tognoni G, Fox KK, et al. Effects of clopidogrel in addition to aspirin in patients with acute coronary syndromes without ST-segment elevation. N Engl J Med. 2001;345(7):494-502.
445. Chen ZM, Jiang LX, Chen YP, Xie JX, Pan HC, Peto R, et al. Addition of clopidogrel to aspirin in 45,852 patients with acute myocardial infarction: randomised placebo-controlled trial. Lancet. 2005;366(9497):1607-21.
446. Chua D, Lo C, Babor EM. Addition of clopidogrel to aspirin and fibrinolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. N Engl J Med. 2005;352(25):2647-8; author reply -8.
447. Wallentin L. P2Y(12) inhibitors: differences in properties and mechanisms of action and potential consequences for clinical use. Eur Heart J. 2009;30(16):1964-77.
448. Erlinge D, Varenhorst C, Braun OO, James S, Winters KJ, Jakubowski JA, et al. Patients with poor responsiveness to thienopyridine treatment or with diabetes have lower levels of circulating active metabolite, but their platelets respond normally to active metabolite added ex vivo. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(24):1968-77.
449. Campo G, Valgimigli M, Gemmati D, Percoco G, Catozzi L, Frangione A, et al. Poor responsiveness to clopidogrel: drug-specific or class-effect mechanism? Evidence from a clopidogrel-to-ticlopidine crossover study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2007;50(12):1132-7.
450. Lau WC, Gurbel PA, Watkins PB, Neer CJ, Hopp AS, Carville DG, et al. Contribution of hepatic cytochrome P450 3A4 metabolic activity to the phenomenon of clopidogrel resistance. Circulation. 2004;109(2):166-71.
451. Miao J, Liu R, Li Z. Cytochrome P-450 polymorphisms and response to clopidogrel. N Engl J Med. 2009;360(21):2250-1.

452. Ho PM, Maddox TM, Wang L, Fihn SD, Jesse RL, Peterson ED, et al. Risk of adverse outcomes associated with concomitant use of clopidogrel and proton pump inhibitors following acute coronary syndrome. JAMA. 2009;301(9):937-44.
453. Juurlink DN, Gomes T, Ko DT, Szmitko PE, Austin PC, Tu JV, et al. A population-based study of the drug interaction between proton pump inhibitors and clopidogrel. CMAJ. 2009;180(7):713-8.
454. Al-Husein BA, Al-Azzam SI, Alzoubi KH, Khabour OF, Nusair MB, Alzayadeen S. Investigating the Effect of Demographics, Clinical Characteristics, and Polymorphism of MDR-1, CYP1A2, CYP3A4, and CYP3A5 on Clopidogrel Resistance. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 2018;72(6):296-302.
455. Wallentin L, Varenhorst C, James S, Erlinge D, Braun OO, Jakubowski JA, et al. Prasugrel achieves greater and faster P2Y12receptor-mediated platelet inhibition than clopidogrel due to more efficient generation of its active metabolite in aspirin-treated patients with coronary artery disease. Eur Heart J. 2008;29(1):21-30.
456. Algaier I, Jakubowski JA, Asai F, von Kugelgen I. Interaction of the active metabolite of prasugrel, R-138727, with cysteine 97 and cysteine 175 of the human P2Y12 receptor. J Thromb Haemost. 2008;6(11):1908-14.
457. Small DS, Farid NA, Payne CD, Konkoy CS, Jakubowski JA, Winters KJ, et al. Effect of intrinsic and extrinsic factors on the clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of prasugrel. Clin Pharmacokinet. 2010;49(12):777-98.
458. Wiviott SD, Desai N, Murphy SA, Musumeci G, Ragosta M, Antman EM, et al. Efficacy and safety of intensive antiplatelet therapy with prasugrel from TRITON-TIMI 38 in a core clinical cohort defined by worldwide regulatory agencies. Am J Cardiol. 2011;108(7):905-11.
459. Wiviott SD, Braunwald E, McCabe CH, Montalescot G, Ruzyllo W, Gottlieb S, et al. Prasugrel versus clopidogrel in patients with acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med. 2007;357(20):2001-15.
460. Lynch DR, Jr., Dantzler DM, Jr., Zhao D. Prasugrel versus clopidogrel for acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med. 2013;368(2):188.
461. Chin CT, Neely B, Magnus Ohman E, Armstrong PW, Corbalan R, White HD, et al. Time-Varying Effects of Prasugrel Versus Clopidogrel on the Long-Term Risks of Stroke After Acute Coronary Syndromes: Results From the TRILOGY ACS Trial. Stroke. 2016;47(4):1135-9.
462. De Servi S, Goedicke J, Ferlini M, Palmerini T, Syvanne M, Montalescot G. Prasugrel versus clopidogrel in acute coronary syndromes treated with PCI: Effects on clinical outcome according to culprit artery location. Int J Cardiol. 2016;223:632-8.
463. Widimsky P, Motovska Z, Bolognese L, Dudek D, Hamm C, Tanguay JF, et al. Predictors of bleeding in patients with acute coronary syndromes treated with prasugrel. Heart. 2015;101(15):1219-24.
464. Serebruany VL. Bleeding risks with prasugrel in the TRITON trial: good news ... bad news. Cardiology. 2008;111(4):265-7.
465. Lazar LD, Lincoff AM. Prasugrel for acute coronary syndromes: faster, more potent, but higher bleeding risk. Cleve Clin J Med. 2009;76(12):707-14.
466. Price MJ, Walder JS, Baker BA, Heiselman DE, Jakubowski JA, Logan DK, et al. Recovery of platelet function after discontinuation of prasugrel or clopidogrel maintenance dosing in aspirin-treated patients with stable coronary disease: the recovery trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2012;59(25):2338-43.

467. Cattaneo M. New P2Y(12) inhibitors. Circulation. 2010;121(1):171-9.
468. JJ VANG, Nilsson L, Berntsson P, Wissing BM, Giordanetto F, Tomlinson W, et al. Ticagrelor binds to human P2Y(12) independently from ADP but antagonizes ADP-induced receptor signaling and platelet aggregation. J Thromb Haemost. 2009;7(9):1556-65.
469. Gurbel PA, Bliden KP, Butler K, Tantry US, Gesheff T, Wei C, et al. Randomized double-blind assessment of the ONSET and OFFSET of the antiplatelet effects of ticagrelor versus clopidogrel in patients with stable coronary artery disease: the ONSET/OFFSET study. Circulation. 2009;120(25):2577-85.
470. Wallentin L, Becker RC, Budaj A, Cannon CP, Emanuelsson H, Held C, et al. Ticagrelor versus clopidogrel in patients with acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med. 2009;361(11):1045-57.
471. Franchi F, Rollini F, Muniz-Lozano A, Cho JR, Angiolillo DJ. Cangrelor: a review on pharmacology and clinical trial development. Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther. 2013;11(10):1279-91.
472. Jacobsson F, Swahn E, Wallentin L, Ellborg M. Safety profile and tolerability of intravenous AR-C69931MX, a new antiplatelet drug, in unstable angina pectoris and non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Clin Ther. 2002;24(5):752-65.
473. Storey RF, Oldroyd KG, Wilcox RG. Open multicentre study of the P2T receptor antagonist AR-C69931MX assessing safety, tolerability and activity in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Thromb Haemost. 2001;85(3):401-7.
474. Ferreiro JL, Ueno M, Angiolillo DJ. Cangrelor: a review on its mechanism of action and clinical development. Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther. 2009;7(10):1195-201.
475. Angiolillo DJ, Firstenberg MS, Price MJ, Tummala PE, Hutyra M, Welsby IJ, et al. Bridging antiplatelet therapy with cangrelor in patients undergoing cardiac surgery: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2012;307(3):265-74.
476. Harrington RA, Stone GW, McNulty S, White HD, Lincoff AM, Gibson CM, et al. Platelet inhibition with cangrelor in patients undergoing PCI. N Engl J Med. 2009;361(24):2318-29.
477. Bhatt DL, Stone GW, Mahaffey KW, Gibson CM, Steg PG, Hamm CW, et al. Effect of platelet inhibition with cangrelor during PCI on ischemic events. N Engl J Med. 2013;368(14):1303-13.
478. Posma JJ, Posthuma JJ, Spronk HM. Coagulation and non-coagulation effects of thrombin. J Thromb Haemost. 2016;14(10):1908-16.
479. Storey RF, Kotha J, Smyth SS, Moliterno DJ, Rorick TL, Moccetti T, et al. Effects of vorapaxar on platelet reactivity and biomarker expression in non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes. The TRACER Pharmacodynamic Substudy. Thromb Haemost. 2014;111(5):883-91.
480. Gryka RJ, Buckley LF, Anderson SM. Vorapaxar: The Current Role and Future Directions of a Novel Protease-Activated Receptor Antagonist for Risk Reduction in Atherosclerotic Disease. Drugs R D. 2017;17(1):65-72.
481. Morrow DA, Scirica BM, Fox KA, Berman G, Strony J, Veltri E, et al. Evaluation of a novel antiplatelet agent for secondary prevention in patients with a history of atherosclerotic disease: design and rationale for the Thrombin-Receptor Antagonist in Secondary Prevention of Atherothrombotic Ischemic Events (TRA 2 degrees P)-TIMI 50 trial. Am Heart J. 2009;158(3):335-41 e3.

482. Morrow DA, Braunwald E, Bonaca MP, Ameriso SF, Dalby AJ, Fish MP, et al. Vorapaxar in the secondary prevention of atherothrombotic events. N Engl J Med. 2012;366(15):1404-13.
483. Cheng JW, Colucci V, Howard PA, Nappi JM, Spinler SA. Vorapaxar in atherosclerotic disease management. Ann Pharmacother. 2015;49(5):599-606.
484. Kraft WK, Gilmartin JH, Chappell DL, Gheyas F, Walker BM, Nagalla S, et al. Effect of Vorapaxar Alone and in Combination with Aspirin on Bleeding Time and Platelet Aggregation in Healthy Adult Subjects. Clin Transl Sci. 2016;9(4):221-7.
485. Muniz-Lozano A, Rollini F, Franchi F, Angiolillo DJ. Update on platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: recommendations for clinical practice. Ther Adv Cardiovasc Dis. 2013;7(4):197-213.
486. Brown DL, Fann CS, Chang CJ. Meta-analysis of effectiveness and safety of abciximab versus eptifibatide or tirofiban in percutaneous coronary intervention. Am J Cardiol. 2001;87(5):537-41.
487. Neumann FJ, Hochholzer W, Pogatsa-Murray G, Schomig A, Gawaz M. Antiplatelet effects of abciximab, tirofiban and eptifibatide in patients undergoing coronary stenting. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001;37(5):1323-8.
488. Lev EI, Osende JI, Richard MF, Robbins JA, Delfin JA, Rodriguez O, et al. Administration of abciximab to patients receiving tirofiban or eptifibatide: effect on platelet function. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001;37(3):847-55.
489. Rosove MH. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Best Pract Res Clin Haematol. 2004;17(1):65-76.
490. Montalescot G, Barragan P, Wittenberg O, Ecollan P, Elhadad S, Villain P, et al. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition with coronary stenting for acute myocardial infarction. N Engl J Med. 2001;344(25):1895-903.
491. De Luca G, Ucci G, Cassetti E, Marino P. Benefits from small molecule administration as compared with abciximab among patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction treated with primary angioplasty: a meta-analysis. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;53(18):1668-73.
492. Desai NR, Bhatt DL. The state of periprocedural antiplatelet therapy after recent trials. JACC Cardiovasc Interv. 2010;3(6):571-83.
493. Lozano R, Naghavi M, Foreman K, Lim S, Shibuya K, Aboyans V, et al. Global and regional mortality from 235 causes of death for 20 age groups in 1990 and 2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. Lancet. 2012;380(9859):2095-128.
494. Hassan GS, Yacoub D, Alaaeddine N, Nadiri A, Merhi Y, Mourad W. CD154: the atherosclerotic risk factor in rheumatoid arthritis? Arthritis research & therapy. 2013;15(1):206.
495. Yu XH, Zheng XL, Tang CK. Nuclear Factor-kappaB Activation as a Pathological Mechanism of Lipid Metabolism and Atherosclerosis. Adv Clin Chem. 2015;70:1-30.
496. Liu F, Morris S, Epps J, Carroll R. Demonstration of an activation regulated NF-kappaB/I-kappaBalpha complex in human platelets. Thromb Res. 2002;106(4-5):199-203.
497. Malaver E, Romaniuk MA, D'Atri LP, Pozner RG, Negrotto S, Benzadon R, et al. NF-kappaB inhibitors impair platelet activation responses. J Thromb Haemost. 2009;7(8):1333-43.
498. Fuentes E, Rojas A, Palomo I. NF-kappaB signaling pathway as target for antiplatelet activity. Blood Rev. 2016;30(4):309-15.
499. Lindberg S. Prognostic utility of the soluble CD40 ligand in acute coronary syndrome. Coron Artery Dis. 2014;25(7):548-9.

500. Yan JC, Zhu J, Gao L, Wu ZG, Kong XT, Zong RQ, et al. The effect of elevated serum soluble CD40 ligand on the prognostic value in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Clin Chim Acta. 2004;343(1-2):155-9.
501. Gilmore TD. Introduction to NF-kappaB: players, pathways, perspectives. Oncogene. 2006;25(51):6680-4.
502. Karim ZA, Zhang J, Banerjee M, Chicka MC, Al Hawas R, Hamilton TR, et al. IkappaB kinase phosphorylation of SNAP-23 controls platelet secretion. Blood. 2013;121(22):4567-74.
503. Wei S, Wang H, Zhang G, Lu Y, An X, Ren S, et al. Platelet IkappaB kinase-beta deficiency increases mouse arterial neointima formation via delayed glycoprotein Ibalpha shedding. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2013;33(2):241-8.
504. Giordano A, Musumeci G, D'Angelillo A, Rossini R, Zoccai GB, Messina S, et al. Effects Of Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa Antagonists: Anti Platelet Aggregation And Beyond. Curr Drug Metab. 2016;17(2):194-203.
505. Nguyen VT, Benveniste EN. Critical role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and NF-kappa B in interferon-gamma -induced CD40 expression in microglia/macrophages. J Biol Chem. 2002;277(16):13796-803.
506. Nakashima Y, Plump AS, Raines EW, Breslow JL, Ross R. ApoE-deficient mice develop lesions of all phases of atherosclerosis throughout the arterial tree. Arterioscler Thromb. 1994;14(1):133-40.
507. Zhang SH, Reddick RL, Piedrahita JA, Maeda N. Spontaneous hypercholesterolemia and arterial lesions in mice lacking apolipoprotein E. Science. 1992;258(5081):468-71.
508. Pratico D, Cyrus T, Li H, FitzGerald GA. Endogenous biosynthesis of thromboxane and prostacyclin in 2 distinct murine models of atherosclerosis. Blood. 2000;96(12):3823-6.
509. Carrier E, Houde M, Grandbois M, Bkaily G, Warner TD, D'Orleans-Juste P. Inhibition of platelet aggregation ex vivo is repressed in apolipoprotein E deficient mice. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 2017;95(8):954-60.
510. Kilty I, Jones LH. TAK1 selective inhibition: state of the art and future opportunities. Future Med Chem. 2015;7(1):23-33.
511. Ma FY, Tesch GH, Ozols E, Xie M, Schneider MD, Nikolic-Paterson DJ. TGF-beta1-activated kinase-1 regulates inflammation and fibrosis in the obstructed kidney. American journal of physiology Renal physiology. 2011;300(6):F1410-21.
512. Watkins SJ, Borthwick GM, Oakenfull R, Robson A, Arthur HM. Angiotensin II-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro is TAK1-dependent and Smad2/3-independent. Hypertens Res. 2012;35(4):393-8.
513. Neubert M, Ridder DA, Bargiotas P, Akira S, Schwaninger M. Acute inhibition of TAK1 protects against neuronal death in cerebral ischemia. Cell Death Differ. 2011;18(9):1521-30.
514. Karim ZA, Hensch NR, Qasim H, Alshbool FZ, Khasawneh FT. Role of IkappaB kinase beta in regulating the remodeling of the CARMA1-Bcl10-MALT1 complex. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2018;500(2):268-74.
515. Moschonas A, Kouraki M, Knox PG, Thymiakou E, Kardassis D, Eliopoulos AG. CD40 induces antigen transporter and immunoproteasome gene expression in carcinomas via the coordinated action of NF-kappaB and of NF-kappaB-mediated de novo synthesis of IRF-1. Mol Cell Biol. 2008;28(20):6208-22.
516. Song Z, Zhu X, Jin R, Wang C, Yan J, Zheng Q, et al. Roles of the kinase TAK1 in CD40-mediated effects on vascular oxidative stress and neointima formation after vascular injury. PloS one. 2014;9(7):e101671.

517. Macchi L, Christiaens L, Brabant S, Sorel N, Allal J, Mauco G, et al. Resistance to aspirin in vitro is associated with increased platelet sensitivity to adenosine diphosphate. Thromb Res. 2002;107(1-2):45-9.
518. Angiolillo DJ, Fernandez-Ortiz A, Bernardo E, Ramirez C, Sabate M, Jimenez-Quevedo P, et al. Platelet function profiles in patients with type 2 diabetes and coronary artery disease on combined aspirin and clopidogrel treatment. Diabetes. 2005;54(8):2430-5.
519. Best LC, Holland TK, Jones PB, Russell RG. The interrelationship between thromboxane biosynthesis, aggregation and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion in human platelets in vitro. Thromb Haemost. 1980;43(1):38-40.
520. Furie B, Furie BC. Mechanisms of thrombus formation. N Engl J Med. 2008;359(9):938-49.
521. Davi G, Patrono C. Platelet activation and atherothrombosis. N Engl J Med. 2007;357(24):2482-94.
522. Stalker TJ, Newman DK, Ma P, Wannemacher KM, Brass LF. Platelet signaling. Handb Exp Pharmacol. 2012(210):59-85.
523. Lewis GP, Watts IS. Prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxane A2 and adenosine diphosphate in collagen-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets. Br J Pharmacol. 1982;75(4):623-31.
524. Loeffen R, van Oerle R, Leers MP, Kragten JA, Crijns H, Spronk HM, et al. Factor XIa and Thrombin Generation Are Elevated in Patients with Acute Coronary Syndrome and Predict Recurrent Cardiovascular Events. PLoS One. 2016;11(7):e0158355.
525. Manten A, de Winter RJ, Minnema MC, ten Cate H, Lijmer JG, Adams R, et al. Procoagulant and proinflammatory activity in acute coronary syndromes. Cardiovasc Res. 1998;40(2):389-95.
526. de Souza Brito F, Tricoci P. Novel anti-platelet agents: focus on thrombin receptor antagonists. J Cardiovasc Transl Res. 2013;6(3):415-24.
527. Hashimoto Y, Sasaki H, Togo M, Tsukamoto K, Horie Y, Fukata H, et al. Roles of myosin light-chain kinase in platelet shape change and aggregation. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1994;1223(2):163-9.
528. Lokeshwar VB, Bourguignon LY. The involvement of Ca2+ and myosin light chain kinase in collagen-induced platelet activation. Cell Biol Int Rep. 1992;16(9):883-97.
529. Xiong Y, Wang C, Shi L, Wang L, Zhou Z, Chen D, et al. Myosin Light Chain Kinase: A Potential Target for Treatment of Inflammatory Diseases. Front Pharmacol. 2017;8:292.
530. Kojok K, Akoum SE, Mohsen M, Mourad W, Merhi Y. CD40L Priming of Platelets via NF-kappaB Activation is CD40- and TAK1-Dependent. J Am Heart Assoc. 2018;7(23):e03677.
531. Topcuoglu MA, Arsava EM, Ay H. Antiplatelet resistance in stroke. Expert Rev Neurother. 2011;11(2):251-63.
532. Bhushan A, Covey LR. CD40:CD40L interactions in X-linked and non-X-linked hyper-IgM syndromes. Immunol Res. 2001;24(3):311-24.
533. Korniluk A, Kemona H, Dymicka-Piekarska V. Multifunctional CD40L: pro- and anti-neoplastic activity. Tumour Biol. 2014;35(10):9447-57.
534. Espin-Palazon R, Traver D. The NF-kappaB family: Key players during embryonic development and HSC emergence. Exp Hematol. 2016;44(7):519-27.
535. Sato S, Sanjo H, Takeda K, Ninomiya-Tsuji J, Yamamoto M, Kawai T, et al. Essential function for the kinase TAK1 in innate and adaptive immune responses. Nat Immunol. 2005;6(11):1087-95.

536. Ijaz T, Wakamiya M, Sun H, Recinos A, 3rd, Tilton RG, Brasier AR. Generation and characterization of a novel transgenic mouse harboring conditional nuclear factor-kappa B/RelA knockout alleles. BMC Dev Biol. 2016;16(1):32.
537. Swarnkar G, Karuppaiah K, Mbalaviele G, Chen TH, Abu-Amer Y. Osteopetrosis in TAK1-deficient mice owing to defective NF-kappaB and NOTCH signaling. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2015;112(1):154-9.
538. Sauer B. Inducible gene targeting in mice using the Cre/lox system. Methods. 1998;14(4):381-92.
539. Gendron ME, Theoret JF, Mamarbachi AM, Drouin A, Nguyen A, Bolduc V, et al. Late chronic catechin antioxidant treatment is deleterious to the endothelial function in aging mice with established atherosclerosis. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol.298(6):H2062-70.

Annexe I

Cette section contient les permissions de publications des figures qui requièrent des permissions. Toutes autres figures qui ne présentent pas de documents de permissions sont libres d'être utilisés dans le contexte d'une thèse selon le journal.

GEORG THIEME VERLAG KG LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Georg Thieme Verlag KG ("Georg Thieme Verlag KG") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Georg Thieme Verlag KG and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602550392976
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Georg Thieme Verlag KG
Licensed Content Publication	Thrombosis and Haemostasis
Licensed Content Title	The Elegant Platelet: Signals Controlling Actin Assembly
Licensed Content Author	John H. Hartwig, Kurt Barkalow, Anser Azim, Joe Italiano
Licensed Content Date	Jan 1, 1999
Licensed Content Volume	82
Licensed Content Issue	08
Type of Use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	non-commercial (non-profit)
Format	print and electronic
Portion	figures/tables/images
Number of figures/tables/images	1
Will you be translating?	no
Distribution quantity	10
Specified additional information	I intent to reuse this figure as part of my introduction in my chapter about platelets
Order reference number	
Title of your dissertation / thesis	The CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Estimated size (number of pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted]
Publisher Tax ID	13-5650435
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

Terms and Conditions

Introduction
The publisher for this copyrighted material is **Georg Thieme Verlag KG**, in the following referred to as **Publisher**. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your CCC account and that are available at any time at <http://myaccount.copyright.com>).

Limited License
Publisher hereby grants to you a non-exclusive license to use this material. Licenses are for one-time use only with a maximum distribution equal to the number specified in the license. The first instance of republication or reuse granted by this license must be completed within 12 months of the date this license was granted (although copies prepared before the end date may be distributed thereafter).

Licences for reuse in a **dissertation/thesis** are limited to the depositary copies (non-profit and password-protected) that have to be delivered within the university system. Any further use and follow-up publications require separate permission.

If you are **the author requesting full use of your article** in an Institutional Repository, special rules apply. For more detailed information, please check https://www.thieme.de/de/autorenlounge/Autorenlounge-Zeitschriftenautoren-Autorenrechte-95029.htm

If you have identified yourself as a signatory to the **STM Permissions Guidelines**, permission is given according to the current version of these Guidelines (https://www.stm-assoc.org/copyright-legal-affairs/permissions/permissions-guidelines/).
Geographic Rights: Scope
Licenses may be exercised anywhere in the world.

Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted
You may not alter or modify the material in any manner (except that you may use, within the scope of the license granted, one or more excerpts from the copyrighted material, provided that the process of excerpting does not alter the meaning of the material or in any way reflect negatively on the publisher or any writer of the material), nor may you translate the material into another language.

Reservation of Rights
Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

License Contingent on Payment
While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute

copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

Copyright Notice: Disclaimer
Must include the following copyright and permission notice in connection with any reproduction of the licensed material: "© Georg Thieme Verlag KG."

Warranties: None
Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material and adopts on its own behalf the limitations and disclaimers established by CCC on its behalf in its Billing and Payment terms and conditions for this licensing transaction.

Indemnity
You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.

No Transfer of License
This license is personal to you, but may be assigned or transferred by you to a business associate (or to your employer) if you give prompt written notice of the assignment or transfer to the publisher. No such assignment or transfer shall relieve you of the obligation to pay the designated license fee on a timely basis (although payment by the identified assignee can fulfill your obligation).

No Amendment Except in Writing
This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).

Objection to Contrary Terms
Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.

Jurisdiction:
This license transaction shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany. You hereby agree to submit to the jurisdiction of the federal and state courts located in Berlin, Germany for purposes of resolving any disputes that may arise in connection with this licensing transaction.

Special Terms:
v 1.4

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

JOHN WILEY AND SONS LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and John Wiley and Sons ("John Wiley and Sons") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by John Wiley and Sons and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602560152279
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
Licensed Content Publication	Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis
Licensed Content Title	Platelet GPIb-IX-V-dependent signaling
Licensed Content Author	Y. OZAKI, N. ASAZUMA, K. SUZUKI-INOUE, et al
Licensed Content Date	Aug 8, 2005
Licensed Content Volume	3
Licensed Content Issue	8
Licensed Content Pages	7
Type of use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	University/Academic
Format	Print and electronic
Portion	Figure/table
Number of figures/tables	1
Original Wiley figure/table number(s)	I intent to use this figure in my introduction in the chapter about platelets
Will you be translating?	No
Title of your thesis / dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Expected size (number of pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Publisher Tax ID	EU826007151
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This copyrighted material is owned by or exclusively licensed to John Wiley & Sons, Inc. or one of its group companies (each a"Wiley Company") or handled on behalf of a society with which a Wiley Company has exclusive publishing rights in relation to a particular work

\

(collectively "WILEY"). By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the billing and payment terms and conditions established by the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., ("CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions"), at the time that you opened your RightsLink account (these are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

Terms and Conditions

- The materials you have requested permission to reproduce or reuse (the "Wiley Materials") are protected by copyright.

- You are hereby granted a personal, non-exclusive, non-sub licensable (on a stand-alone basis), non-transferable, worldwide, limited license to reproduce the Wiley Materials for the purpose specified in the licensing process. This license, **and any CONTENT (PDF or image file) purchased as part of your order,** is for a one-time use only and limited to any maximum distribution number specified in the license. The first instance of republication or reuse granted by this license must be completed within two years of the date of the grant of this license (although copies prepared before the end date may be distributed thereafter). The Wiley Materials shall not be used in any other manner or for any other purpose, beyond what is granted in the license. Permission is granted subject to an appropriate acknowledgement given to the author, title of the material/book/journal and the publisher. You shall also duplicate the copyright notice that appears in the Wiley publication in your use of the Wiley Material. Permission is also granted on the understanding that nowhere in the text is a previously published source acknowledged for all or part of this Wiley Material. Any third party content is expressly excluded from this permission.

- With respect to the Wiley Materials, all rights are reserved. Except as expressly granted by the terms of the license, no part of the Wiley Materials may be copied, modified, adapted (except for minor reformatting required by the new Publication), translated, reproduced, transferred or distributed, in any form or by any means, and no derivative works may be made based on the Wiley Materials without the prior permission of the respective copyright owner.**For STM Signatory Publishers clearing permission under the terms of the STM Permissions Guidelines only, the terms of the license are extended to include subsequent editions and for editions in other languages, provided such editions are for the work as a whole in situ and does not involve the separate exploitation of the permitted figures or extracts,** You may not alter, remove or suppress in any manner any copyright, trademark or other notices displayed by the Wiley Materials. You may not license, rent, sell, loan, lease, pledge, offer as security, transfer or assign the Wiley Materials on a stand-alone basis, or any of the rights granted to you hereunder to any other person.

- The Wiley Materials and all of the intellectual property rights therein shall at all times remain the exclusive property of John Wiley & Sons Inc, the Wiley Companies, or their respective licensors, and your interest therein is only that of having possession of and the right to reproduce the Wiley Materials pursuant to Section 2 herein during the continuance of this Agreement. You agree that you own no right, title or interest in or to the Wiley Materials or any of the intellectual property rights therein. You shall have no rights hereunder other than the license as provided for above in Section 2. No right, license or interest to any trademark, trade name, service mark or other branding ("Marks") of WILEY or its licensors is granted hereunder, and you agree that you shall not assert any such right, license or interest with respect thereto

- NEITHER WILEY NOR ITS LICENSORS MAKES ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, WITH RESPECT TO THE MATERIALS OR THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE MATERIALS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, ACCURACY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, USABILITY, INTEGRATION OR NON-INFRINGEMENT AND ALL SUCH WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED BY WILEY AND ITS LICENSORS AND WAIVED BY YOU.

- WILEY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon breach of this Agreement by you.

- You shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless WILEY, its Licensors and their respective directors, officers, agents and employees, from and against any actual or threatened claims, demands, causes of action or proceedings arising from any breach of this Agreement by you.

- IN NO EVENT SHALL WILEY OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE DOWNLOADING, PROVISIONING, VIEWING OR USE OF THE MATERIALS REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, INFRINGEMENT OR OTHERWISE (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES BASED ON LOSS OF PROFITS, DATA, FILES, USE, BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OR CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES), AND WHETHER OR NOT THE PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY PROVIDED HEREIN.

- Should any provision of this Agreement be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, that provision shall be deemed amended to achieve as nearly as possible the same economic effect as the original provision, and the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby.

- The failure of either party to enforce any term or condition of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of either party's right to enforce each and every term and condition of this Agreement. No breach under this agreement shall be deemed waived or excused by either party unless such waiver or consent is in writing signed by the party granting such waiver or consent. The waiver by or consent of a party to a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of or consent to any other or subsequent breach by such other party.

- This Agreement may not be assigned (including by operation of law or otherwise) by you without WILEY's prior written consent.

- Any fee required for this permission shall be non-refundable after thirty (30) days from receipt by the CCC.

- These terms and conditions together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein) form the entire agreement between you and WILEY concerning this licensing transaction and (in the absence of fraud) supersedes all prior agreements and representations of the parties, oral or written. This Agreement may not be amended except in writing signed by both parties. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties' successors, legal representatives, and authorized assigns.

- In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall prevail.

- WILEY expressly reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

- This Agreement will be void if the Type of Use, Format, Circulation, or Requestor Type was misrepresented during the licensing process.

- This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, USA, without regards to such state's conflict of law rules. Any legal action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions or the breach thereof shall be instituted in a court of competent jurisdiction in New York County in the State of New York in the United States of America and each party hereby consents and submits to the personal jurisdiction of such court, waives any objection to venue in such court and consents to service of process by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at the last known address of such party.

WILEY OPEN ACCESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Wiley Publishes Open Access Articles in fully Open Access Journals and in Subscription journals offering Online Open. Although most of the fully Open Access journals publish open access articles under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) License only, the subscription journals and a few of the Open Access Journals offer a choice of Creative Commons Licenses. The license type is clearly identified on the article.

The Creative Commons Attribution License

The Creative Commons Attribution License (CC-BY) allows users to copy, distribute and transmit an article, adapt the article and make commercial use of the article. The CC-BY license permits commercial and non-

Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial (CC-BY-NC)License permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.(see below)

Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License (CC-BY-NC-ND) permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited, is not used for commercial purposes and no modifications or adaptations are made. (see below)

Use by commercial "for-profit" organizations

Use of Wiley Open Access articles for commercial, promotional, or marketing purposes requires further explicit permission from Wiley and will be subject to a fee.

Further details can be found on Wiley Online Library
http://olabout.wiley.com/WileyCDA/Section/id-410895.html

Other Terms and Conditions:

v1.10 Last updated September 2015

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

ELSEVIER LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602560624650
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Trends in Pharmacological Sciences
Licensed Content Title	Platelet GPVI: a target for antithrombotic therapy?!
Licensed Content Author	Sebastian Dütting,Markus Bender,Bernhard Nieswandt
Licensed Content Date	Nov 1, 2012
Licensed Content Volume	33
Licensed Content Issue	11
Licensed Content Pages	8
Start Page	583
End Page	590
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Intended publisher of new work	other
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Original figure numbers	I intent to you this figure in my introduction in my chapter about platelets
Title of your thesis/dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Estimated size (number of pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Publisher Tax ID	GB 494 6272 12
Total	0.00 USD

Terms and Conditions

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier at permissions@elsevier.com). No modifications can be made to any Lancet figures/tables and they must be reproduced in full.

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

9. Warranties: Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.

10. Indemnity: You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.

11. No Transfer of License: This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.
12. No Amendment Except in Writing: This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).
13. Objection to Contrary Terms: Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.
14. Revocation: Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:
15. **Translation**: This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article.
16. **Posting licensed content on any Website**: The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx or the Elsevier homepage for books at http://www.elsevier.com; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.
Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at http://www.elsevier.com . All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.
17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:
Preprints:
A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).
Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).

If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.
Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.
Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
  - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
  - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
  - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
  - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
  - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- After the embargo period
  - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
  - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.
Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:
Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.
Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.
If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.
Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a CrossMark logo, the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.
Please refer to Elsevier's posting policy for further information.
18. **For book authors** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:
Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not

allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.
19. **Thesis/Dissertation**: If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions
You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our open access license policy for more information.
Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:
Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.
The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.
If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.
Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:
CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0.
CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.
CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0.
Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.
Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access

- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions**:

v1.9

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

ELSEVIER LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602560970910
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Blood Reviews
Licensed Content Title	Platelets at work in primary hemostasis
Licensed Content Author	Katleen Broos,Hendrik B. Feys,Simon F. De Meyer,Karen Vanhoorelbeke,Hans Deckmyn
Licensed Content Date	Jul 1, 2011
Licensed Content Volume	25
Licensed Content Issue	4
Licensed Content Pages	13
Start Page	155
End Page	167
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Intended publisher of new work	other
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Original figure numbers	I intent to use this figure in my introduction in a chapter about platelets
Title of your thesis/dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Estimated size (number of pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Publisher Tax ID	GB 494 6272 12

Total 0.00 USD

Terms and Conditions

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier at permissions@elsevier.com). No modifications can be made to any Lancet figures/tables and they must be reproduced in full.

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

9. Warranties: Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.

10. Indemnity: You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all

claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.
11. No Transfer of License: This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.
12. No Amendment Except in Writing: This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).
13. Objection to Contrary Terms: Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.
14. Revocation: Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:
15. **Translation**: This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article.
16. **Posting licensed content on any Website**: The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx or the Elsevier homepage for books at http://www.elsevier.com; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.
Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at http://www.elsevier.com . All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.
17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:
Preprints:
A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).
Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of

articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).
If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.
Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.
Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
  - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
  - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
  - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
  - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
  - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- After the embargo period
  - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
  - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.
Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:
Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.
Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.
If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.
Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a CrossMark logo, the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.
Please refer to Elsevier's posting policy for further information.

18. **For book authors** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above: Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.
19. **Thesis/Dissertation**: If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions

You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our open access license policy for more information.

Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:

Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.

The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.

Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:

CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0.

CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.

CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0.

Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.

Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access
- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions**:

v1.9

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

WOLTERS KLUWER HEALTH, INC. LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. ("Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602561192192
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.
Licensed Content Publication	ATVB
Licensed Content Title	Integrin αIIbβ3 and Its Antagonism
Licensed Content Author	Martin J. Quinn, Tatiana V. Byzova, Jun Qin, et al
Licensed Content Date	Mar 13, 2003
Licensed Content Volume	23
Licensed Content Issue	6
Type of Use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	Individual
STM publisher name	
Portion	Figures/table/illustration
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Figures/tables/illustrations used	Figure 2
Author of this Wolters Kluwer article	No
Title of your thesis / dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Estimated size(pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

Wolters Kluwer Health Inc. Terms and Conditions

1. **Duration of License:** Permission is granted for a one time use only. Rights herein do not apply to future reproductions, editions, revisions, or other derivative works. This permission shall be effective as of the date of execution by the parties for the maximum period of 12 months and should be renewed after the term expires.

i. When content is to be republished in a book or journal the validity of this agreement should be the life of the book edition or journal issue.
ii. When content is licensed for use on a website, internet, intranet, or any publicly accessible site (not including a journal or book), you agree to remove the material from such site after 12 months, or request to renew your permission license

2. **Credit Line:** A credit line must be prominently placed and include: For book content: the author(s), title of book, edition, copyright holder, year of publication; For journal content: the author(s), titles of article, title of journal, volume number, issue number, inclusive pages and website URL to the journal page; If a journal is published by a learned society the credit line must include the details of that society.
3. **Warranties:** The requestor warrants that the material shall not be used in any manner which may be considered derogatory to the title, content, authors of the material, or to Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.
4. **Indemnity:** You hereby indemnify and hold harmless Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims, costs, proceeding or demands arising out of your unauthorized use of the Licensed Material
5. **Geographical Scope:** Permission granted is non-exclusive and is valid throughout the world in the English language and the languages specified in the license.
6. **Copy of Content:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. cannot supply the requestor with the original artwork, high-resolution images, electronic files or a clean copy of content.
7. **Validity:** Permission is valid if the borrowed material is original to a Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. imprint (J.B Lippincott, Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Williams & Wilkins, Lea & Febiger, Harwal, Rapid Science, Little Brown & Company, Harper & Row Medical, American Journal of Nursing Co, and Urban & Schwarzenberg - English Language, Raven Press, Paul Hoeber, Springhouse, Ovid), and the Anatomical Chart Company
8. **Third Party Material:** This permission does not apply to content that is credited to publications other than Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. or its Societies. For images credited to non-Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. books or journals, you must obtain permission from the source referenced in the figure or table legend or credit line before making any use of the image(s), table(s) or other content.
9. **Adaptations:** Adaptations are protected by copyright. For images that have been adapted, permission must be sought from the rightsholder of the original material and the rightsholder of the adapted material.
10. **Modifications:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. material is not permitted to be modified or adapted without written approval from Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. with the exception of text size or color. The adaptation should be credited as follows: Adapted with permission from Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.: [the author(s), title of book, edition, copyright holder, year of publication] or [the author(s), titles of article, title of journal, volume number, issue number, inclusive pages and website URL to the journal page].
11. **Full Text Articles:** Republication of full articles in English is prohibited.
12. **Branding and Marketing:** No drug name, trade name, drug logo, or trade logo can be included on the same page as material borrowed from *Diseases of the Colon & Rectum, Plastic Reconstructive Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynecology (The Green Journal), Critical Care Medicine, Pediatric Critical Care Medicine, the American Heart Association publications and the American Academy of Neurology publications.*
13. **Open Access:** Unless you are publishing content under the same Creative Commons license, the following statement must be added when reprinting material in Open Access journals: "The Creative Commons license does not apply to this content. Use of the material in any format is prohibited without written permission from the publisher, Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. Please contact permissions@lww.com for further information."
14. **Translations:** The following disclaimer must appear on all translated copies: Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and its Societies take no responsibility for the accuracy of the translation from the published English original and are not liable for any errors which may occur.
15. **Published Ahead of Print (PAP):** Articles in the PAP stage of publication can be cited using the online publication date and the unique DOI number.
    i. Disclaimer: Articles appearing in the PAP section have been peer-reviewed and accepted for publication in the relevant journal and posted online before print publication. Articles appearing as PAP may contain statements, opinions, and information that have errors in facts, figures, or interpretation. Any final changes in manuscripts will be made at the time of print publication and will be reflected in the final electronic version of the issue. Accordingly, Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc., the editors, authors and their respective employees are not responsible or liable for the use of any such inaccurate or misleading data, opinion or information contained in the articles in this section.

16. **Termination of Contract:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. must be notified within 90 days of the original license date if you opt not to use the requested material.
17. **Waived Permission Fee:** Permission fees that have been waived are not subject to future waivers, including similar requests or renewing a license.
18. **Contingent on payment:** You may exercise these rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license, however until full payment is received either by the publisher or our authorized vendor, this license is not valid. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.'s other billing and payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.
19. **STM Signatories Only:** Any permission granted for a particular edition will apply to subsequent editions and for editions in other languages, provided such editions are for the work as a whole in situ and do not involve the separate exploitation of the permitted illustrations or excerpts. Please view: STM Permissions Guidelines
20. **Warranties and Obligations:** LICENSOR further represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, LICENSEE's contemplated use of the Content as represented to LICENSOR does not infringe any valid rights to any third party.
21. **Breach:** If LICENSEE fails to comply with any provisions of this agreement, LICENSOR may serve written notice of breach of LICENSEE and, unless such breach is fully cured within fifteen (15) days from the receipt of notice by LICENSEE, LICENSOR may thereupon, at its option, serve notice of cancellation on LICENSEE, whereupon this Agreement shall immediately terminate.
22. **Assignment:** License conveyed hereunder by the LICENSOR shall not be assigned or granted in any manner conveyed to any third party by the LICENSEE without the consent in writing to the LICENSOR.
23. **Governing Law:** The laws of The State of New York shall govern interpretation of this Agreement and all rights and liabilities arising hereunder.
24. **Unlawful:** If any provision of this Agreement shall be found unlawful or otherwise legally unenforceable, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

For Copyright Clearance Center / RightsLink Only:

1. **Service Description for Content Services:** Subject to these terms of use, any terms set forth on the particular order, and payment of the applicable fee, you may make the following uses of the ordered materials:
    i. **Content Rental:** You may access and view a single electronic copy of the materials ordered for the time period designated at the time the order is placed. Access to the materials will be provided through a dedicated content viewer or other portal, and access will be discontinued upon expiration of the designated time period. An order for Content Rental does not include any rights to print, download, save, create additional copies, to distribute or to reuse in any way the full text or parts of the materials.
    ii. **Content Purchase:** You may access and download a single electronic copy of the materials ordered. Copies will be provided by email or by such other means as publisher may make available from time to time. An order for Content Purchase does not include any rights to create additional copies or to distribute copies of the materials

Other Terms and Conditions:
v1.18

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

WOLTERS KLUWER HEALTH, INC. LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. ("Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602570656580
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.
Licensed Content Publication	ATVB
Licensed Content Title	Role of Tissue Factor in Hemostasis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Development
Licensed Content Author	Nigel Mackman
Licensed Content Date	Apr 29, 2004
Licensed Content Volume	24
Licensed Content Issue	6
Type of Use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	Individual
STM publisher name	
Portion	Figures/table/illustration
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Figures/tables/illustrations used	Figure 1
Author of this Wolters Kluwer article	No
Title of your thesis / dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Estimated size(pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

Wolters Kluwer Health Inc. Terms and Conditions

1. **Duration of License:** Permission is granted for a one time use only. Rights herein do not apply to future reproductions, editions, revisions, or other derivative works. This permission shall be effective as of the date of execution by the parties for the maximum period of 12 months and should be renewed after the term expires.

i. When content is to be republished in a book or journal the validity of this agreement should be the life of the book edition or journal issue.
ii. When content is licensed for use on a website, internet, intranet, or any publicly accessible site (not including a journal or book), you agree to remove the material from such site after 12 months, or request to renew your permission license

2. **Credit Line:** A credit line must be prominently placed and include: For book content: the author(s), title of book, edition, copyright holder, year of publication; For journal content: the author(s), titles of article, title of journal, volume number, issue number, inclusive pages and website URL to the journal page; If a journal is published by a learned society the credit line must include the details of that society.
3. **Warranties:** The requestor warrants that the material shall not be used in any manner which may be considered derogatory to the title, content, authors of the material, or to Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.
4. **Indemnity:** You hereby indemnify and hold harmless Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims, costs, proceeding or demands arising out of your unauthorized use of the Licensed Material
5. **Geographical Scope:** Permission granted is non-exclusive and is valid throughout the world in the English language and the languages specified in the license.
6. **Copy of Content:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. cannot supply the requestor with the original artwork, high-resolution images, electronic files or a clean copy of content.
7. **Validity:** Permission is valid if the borrowed material is original to a Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. imprint (J.B Lippincott, Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Williams & Wilkins, Lea & Febiger, Harwal, Rapid Science, Little Brown & Company, Harper & Row Medical, American Journal of Nursing Co, and Urban & Schwarzenberg - English Language, Raven Press, Paul Hoeber, Springhouse, Ovid), and the Anatomical Chart Company
8. **Third Party Material:** This permission does not apply to content that is credited to publications other than Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. or its Societies. For images credited to non-Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. books or journals, you must obtain permission from the source referenced in the figure or table legend or credit line before making any use of the image(s), table(s) or other content.
9. **Adaptations:** Adaptations are protected by copyright. For images that have been adapted, permission must be sought from the rightsholder of the original material and the rightsholder of the adapted material.
10. **Modifications:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. material is not permitted to be modified or adapted without written approval from Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. with the exception of text size or color. The adaptation should be credited as follows: Adapted with permission from Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.: [the author(s), title of book, edition, copyright holder, year of publication] or [the author(s), titles of article, title of journal, volume number, issue number, inclusive pages and website URL to the journal page].
11. **Full Text Articles:** Republication of full articles in English is prohibited.
12. **Branding and Marketing:** No drug name, trade name, drug logo, or trade logo can be included on the same page as material borrowed from *Diseases of the Colon & Rectum, Plastic Reconstructive Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynecology (The Green Journal), Critical Care Medicine, Pediatric Critical Care Medicine, the American Heart Association publications and the American Academy of Neurology publications.*
13. **Open Access:** Unless you are publishing content under the same Creative Commons license, the following statement must be added when reprinting material in Open Access journals: "The Creative Commons license does not apply to this content. Use of the material in any format is prohibited without written permission from the publisher, Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. Please contact permissions@lww.com for further information."
14. **Translations:** The following disclaimer must appear on all translated copies: Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and its Societies take no responsibility for the accuracy of the translation from the published English original and are not liable for any errors which may occur.
15. **Published Ahead of Print (PAP):** Articles in the PAP stage of publication can be cited using the online publication date and the unique DOI number.
    i. Disclaimer: Articles appearing in the PAP section have been peer-reviewed and accepted for publication in the relevant journal and posted online before print publication. Articles appearing as PAP may contain statements, opinions, and information that have errors in facts, figures, or interpretation. Any final changes in manuscripts will be made at the time of print publication and will be reflected in the final electronic version of the issue. Accordingly, Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc., the editors, authors and their respective employees are not responsible or liable for the use of any such inaccurate or misleading data, opinion or information contained in the articles in this section.

16. **Termination of Contract:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. must be notified within 90 days of the original license date if you opt not to use the requested material.
17. **Waived Permission Fee:** Permission fees that have been waived are not subject to future waivers, including similar requests or renewing a license.
18. **Contingent on payment:** You may exercise these rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license, however until full payment is received either by the publisher or our authorized vendor, this license is not valid. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.'s other billing and payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.
19. **STM Signatories Only:** Any permission granted for a particular edition will apply to subsequent editions and for editions in other languages, provided such editions are for the work as a whole in situ and do not involve the separate exploitation of the permitted illustrations or excerpts. Please view: STM Permissions Guidelines
20. **Warranties and Obligations:** LICENSOR further represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, LICENSEE's contemplated use of the Content as represented to LICENSOR does not infringe any valid rights to any third party.
21. **Breach:** If LICENSEE fails to comply with any provisions of this agreement, LICENSOR may serve written notice of breach of LICENSEE and, unless such breach is fully cured within fifteen (15) days from the receipt of notice by LICENSEE, LICENSOR may thereupon, at its option, serve notice of cancellation on LICENSEE, whereupon this Agreement shall immediately terminate.
22. **Assignment:** License conveyed hereunder by the LICENSOR shall not be assigned or granted in any manner conveyed to any third party by the LICENSEE without the consent in writing to the LICENSOR.
23. **Governing Law:** The laws of The State of New York shall govern interpretation of this Agreement and all rights and liabilities arising hereunder.
24. **Unlawful:** If any provision of this Agreement shall be found unlawful or otherwise legally unenforceable, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

For Copyright Clearance Center / RightsLink Only:

1. **Service Description for Content Services:** Subject to these terms of use, any terms set forth on the particular order, and payment of the applicable fee, you may make the following uses of the ordered materials:
    i. **Content Rental:** You may access and view a single electronic copy of the materials ordered for the time period designated at the time the order is placed. Access to the materials will be provided through a dedicated content viewer or other portal, and access will be discontinued upon expiration of the designated time period. An order for Content Rental does not include any rights to print, download, save, create additional copies, to distribute or to reuse in any way the full text or parts of the materials.
    ii. **Content Purchase:** You may access and download a single electronic copy of the materials ordered. Copies will be provided by email or by such other means as publisher may make available from time to time. An order for Content Purchase does not include any rights to create additional copies or to distribute copies of the materials

Other Terms and Conditions:
v1.18

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

SPRINGER NATURE LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Aug 05, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Springer Nature ("Springer Nature") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Springer Nature and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4642730531777
License date	Aug 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Springer Nature
Licensed Content Publication	Nature
Licensed Content Title	Thrombin signalling and protease-activated receptors
Licensed Content Author	Shaun R. Coughlin
Licensed Content Date	Sep 14, 2000
Type of Use	Thesis/Dissertation
Requestor type	academic/university or research institute
Format	print and electronic
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Will you be translating?	no
Circulation/distribution	<501
Author of this Springer Nature content	no
Title	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Institution name	n/a
Expected presentation date	Aug 2019
Portions	Figure 3
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Total	0.00 USD

Terms and Conditions

Springer Nature Customer Service Centre GmbH
Terms and Conditions

This agreement sets out the terms and conditions of the licence (the **Licence**) between you and **Springer Nature Customer Service Centre GmbH** (the **Licensor**). By clicking

'accept' and completing the transaction for the material (**Licensed Material**), you also confirm your acceptance of these terms and conditions.

1. Grant of License

1. 1. The Licensor grants you a personal, non-exclusive, non-transferable, world-wide licence to reproduce the Licensed Material for the purpose specified in your order only. Licences are granted for the specific use requested in the order and for no other use, subject to the conditions below.

1. 2. The Licensor warrants that it has, to the best of its knowledge, the rights to license reuse of the Licensed Material. However, you should ensure that the material you are requesting is original to the Licensor and does not carry the copyright of another entity (as credited in the published version).

1. 3. If the credit line on any part of the material you have requested indicates that it was reprinted or adapted with permission from another source, then you should also seek permission from that source to reuse the material.

2. Scope of Licence

2. 1. You may only use the Licensed Content in the manner and to the extent permitted by these Ts&Cs and any applicable laws.

2. 2. A separate licence may be required for any additional use of the Licensed Material, e.g. where a licence has been purchased for print only use, separate permission must be obtained for electronic re-use. Similarly, a licence is only valid in the language selected and does not apply for editions in other languages unless additional translation rights have been granted separately in the licence. Any content owned by third parties are expressly excluded from the licence.

2. 3. Similarly, rights for additional components such as custom editions and derivatives require additional permission and may be subject to an additional fee. Please apply to Journalpermissions@springernature.com/bookpermissions@springernature.com for these rights.

2. 4. Where permission has been granted **free of charge** for material in print, permission may also be granted for any electronic version of that work, provided that the material is incidental to your work as a whole and that the electronic version is essentially equivalent to, or substitutes for, the print version.

2. 5. An alternative scope of licence may apply to signatories of the STM Permissions Guidelines, as amended from time to time.

3. Duration of Licence

3. 1. A licence for is valid from the date of purchase ('Licence Date') at the end of the relevant period in the below table:

Scope of Licence	Duration of Licence
Post on a website	12 months
Presentations	12 months
Books and journals	Lifetime of the edition in the language purchased

4. Acknowledgement

4. 1. The Licensor's permission must be acknowledged next to the Licenced Material in print. In electronic form, this acknowledgement must be visible at the same time as the figures/tables/illustrations or abstract, and must be hyperlinked to the journal/book's homepage. Our required acknowledgement format is in the Appendix below.

5. Restrictions on use

5. 1. Use of the Licensed Material may be permitted for incidental promotional use and minor editing privileges e.g. minor adaptations of single figures, changes of format, colour and/or style where the adaptation is credited as set out in Appendix 1 below. Any other changes including but not limited to, cropping, adapting, omitting material that affect the meaning, intention or moral rights of the author are strictly prohibited.

5. 2. You must not use any Licensed Material as part of any design or trademark.

5. 3. Licensed Material may be used in Open Access Publications (OAP) before publication by Springer Nature, but any Licensed Material must be removed from OAP sites prior to final publication.

6. Ownership of Rights

6. 1. Licensed Material remains the property of either Licensor or the relevant third party and any rights not explicitly granted herein are expressly reserved.

7. Warranty

IN NO EVENT SHALL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE DOWNLOADING, VIEWING OR USE OF THE MATERIALS REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, INFRINGEMENT OR OTHERWISE (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES BASED ON LOSS OF PROFITS, DATA, FILES, USE, BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OR CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES), AND
WHETHER OR NOT THE PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY PROVIDED HEREIN.

8. Limitations

8. 1. ***BOOKS ONLY:*** Where **'reuse in a dissertation/thesis'** has been selected the following terms apply: Print rights of the final author's accepted manuscript (for clarity, NOT the published version) for up to 100 copies, electronic rights for use only on a personal website or institutional repository as defined by the Sherpa guideline (www.sherpa.ac.uk/romeo/).

9. Termination and Cancellation

9. 1. Licences will expire after the period shown in Clause 3 (above).

9. 2. Licensee reserves the right to terminate the Licence in the event that payment is not received in full or if there has been a breach of this agreement by you.

Appendix 1 — Acknowledgements:

For Journal Content:
Reprinted by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

For **Advance Online Publication papers:**
Reprinted by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication), advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].)

For Adaptations/Translations:
Adapted/Translated by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

Note: For any republication from the British Journal of Cancer, the following credit line style applies:

Reprinted/adapted/translated by permission from [**the Licensor**]: on behalf of Cancer Research UK: : [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

For **Advance Online Publication** papers:
Reprinted by permission from The [**the Licensor**]: on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication), advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM])

For Book content:
Reprinted/adapted by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Book Publisher** (e.g. Palgrave Macmillan, Springer etc) [**Book Title**] by [**Book author**(s)] [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

Other Conditions:

Version 1.2

JOHN WILEY AND SONS LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and John Wiley and Sons ("John Wiley and Sons") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by John Wiley and Sons and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602570799633
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
Licensed Content Publication	Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis
Licensed Content Title	Impact of vascular thromboxane prostanoid receptor activation on hemostasis, thrombosis, oxidative stress, and inflammation
Licensed Content Author	V. Capra, M. Bäck, D. J. Angiolillo, et al
Licensed Content Date	Feb 7, 2014
Licensed Content Volume	12
Licensed Content Issue	2
Licensed Content Pages	12
Type of use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	University/Academic
Format	Print and electronic
Portion	Figure/table
Number of figures/tables	1
Original Wiley figure/table number(s)	Figure 2
Will you be translating?	No
Title of your thesis / dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Expected size (number of pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Publisher Tax ID	EU826007151
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This copyrighted material is owned by or exclusively licensed to John Wiley & Sons, Inc. or one of its group companies (each a"Wiley Company") or handled on behalf of a society with which a Wiley Company has exclusive publishing rights in relation to a particular work

(collectively "WILEY"). By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the billing and payment terms and conditions established by the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., ("CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions"), at the time that you opened your RightsLink account (these are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

Terms and Conditions

- The materials you have requested permission to reproduce or reuse (the "Wiley Materials") are protected by copyright.

- You are hereby granted a personal, non-exclusive, non-sub licensable (on a stand-alone basis), non-transferable, worldwide, limited license to reproduce the Wiley Materials for the purpose specified in the licensing process. This license, **and any CONTENT (PDF or image file) purchased as part of your order,** is for a one-time use only and limited to any maximum distribution number specified in the license. The first instance of republication or reuse granted by this license must be completed within two years of the date of the grant of this license (although copies prepared before the end date may be distributed thereafter). The Wiley Materials shall not be used in any other manner or for any other purpose, beyond what is granted in the license. Permission is granted subject to an appropriate acknowledgement given to the author, title of the material/book/journal and the publisher. You shall also duplicate the copyright notice that appears in the Wiley publication in your use of the Wiley Material. Permission is also granted on the understanding that nowhere in the text is a previously published source acknowledged for all or part of this Wiley Material. Any third party content is expressly excluded from this permission.

- With respect to the Wiley Materials, all rights are reserved. Except as expressly granted by the terms of the license, no part of the Wiley Materials may be copied, modified, adapted (except for minor reformatting required by the new Publication), translated, reproduced, transferred or distributed, in any form or by any means, and no derivative works may be made based on the Wiley Materials without the prior permission of the respective copyright owner.**For STM Signatory Publishers clearing permission under the terms of the STM Permissions Guidelines only, the terms of the license are extended to include subsequent editions and for editions in other languages, provided such editions are for the work as a whole in situ and does not involve the separate exploitation of the permitted figures or extracts,** You may not alter, remove or suppress in any manner any copyright, trademark or other notices displayed by the Wiley Materials. You may not license, rent, sell, loan, lease, pledge, offer as security, transfer or assign the Wiley Materials on a stand-alone basis, or any of the rights granted to you hereunder to any other person.

- The Wiley Materials and all of the intellectual property rights therein shall at all times remain the exclusive property of John Wiley & Sons Inc, the Wiley Companies, or their respective licensors, and your interest therein is only that of having possession of and the right to reproduce the Wiley Materials pursuant to Section 2 herein during the continuance of this Agreement. You agree that you own no right, title or interest in or to the Wiley Materials or any of the intellectual property rights therein. You shall have no rights hereunder other than the license as provided for above in Section 2. No right, license or interest to any trademark, trade name, service mark or other branding ("Marks") of WILEY or its licensors is granted hereunder, and you agree that you shall not assert any such right, license or interest with respect thereto

- NEITHER WILEY NOR ITS LICENSORS MAKES ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, WITH RESPECT TO THE MATERIALS OR THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE MATERIALS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, ACCURACY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, USABILITY, INTEGRATION OR NON-INFRINGEMENT AND ALL SUCH WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED BY WILEY AND ITS LICENSORS AND WAIVED BY YOU.

- WILEY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon breach of this Agreement by you.

- You shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless WILEY, its Licensors and their respective directors, officers, agents and employees, from and against any actual or threatened claims, demands, causes of action or proceedings arising from any breach of this Agreement by you.

- IN NO EVENT SHALL WILEY OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE DOWNLOADING, PROVISIONING, VIEWING OR USE OF THE MATERIALS REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, INFRINGEMENT OR OTHERWISE (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES BASED ON LOSS OF PROFITS, DATA, FILES, USE, BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OR CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES), AND WHETHER OR NOT THE PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY PROVIDED HEREIN.

- Should any provision of this Agreement be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, that provision shall be deemed amended to achieve as nearly as possible the same economic effect as the original provision, and the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby.

- The failure of either party to enforce any term or condition of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of either party's right to enforce each and every term and condition of this Agreement. No breach under this agreement shall be deemed waived or excused by either party unless such waiver or consent is in writing signed by the party granting such waiver or consent. The waiver by or consent of a party to a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of or consent to any other or subsequent breach by such other party.

- This Agreement may not be assigned (including by operation of law or otherwise) by you without WILEY's prior written consent.

- Any fee required for this permission shall be non-refundable after thirty (30) days from receipt by the CCC.

- These terms and conditions together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein) form the entire agreement between you and WILEY concerning this licensing transaction and (in the absence of fraud) supersedes all prior agreements and representations of the parties, oral or written. This Agreement may not be amended except in writing signed by both parties. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties' successors, legal representatives, and authorized assigns.

- In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall prevail.

- WILEY expressly reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

- This Agreement will be void if the Type of Use, Format, Circulation, or Requestor Type was misrepresented during the licensing process.

- This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, USA, without regards to such state's conflict of law rules. Any legal action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions or the breach thereof shall be instituted in a court of competent jurisdiction in New York County in the State of New York in the United States of America and each party hereby consents and submits to the personal jurisdiction of such court, waives any objection to venue in such court and consents to service of process by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at the last known address of such party.

WILEY OPEN ACCESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Wiley Publishes Open Access Articles in fully Open Access Journals and in Subscription journals offering Online Open. Although most of the fully Open Access journals publish open access articles under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) License only, the subscription journals and a few of the Open Access Journals offer a choice of Creative Commons Licenses. The license type is clearly identified on the article.

The Creative Commons Attribution License

The Creative Commons Attribution License (CC-BY) allows users to copy, distribute and transmit an article, adapt the article and make commercial use of the article. The CC-BY license permits commercial and non-

Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial (CC-BY-NC)License permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.(see below)

Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License (CC-BY-NC-ND) permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited, is not used for commercial purposes and no modifications or adaptations are made. (see below)

Use by commercial "for-profit" organizations

Use of Wiley Open Access articles for commercial, promotional, or marketing purposes requires further explicit permission from Wiley and will be subject to a fee.

Further details can be found on Wiley Online Library
http://olabout.wiley.com/WileyCDA/Section/id-410895.html

Other Terms and Conditions:

v1.10 Last updated September 2015

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

SPRINGER NATURE LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Springer Nature ("Springer Nature") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Springer Nature and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602571329698
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Springer Nature
Licensed Content Publication	Nature Reviews Cardiology
Licensed Content Title	Platelet biology and functions: new concepts and clinical perspectives
Licensed Content Author	Paola E. J. van der Meijden et al
Licensed Content Date	Nov 14, 2018
Type of Use	Thesis/Dissertation
Requestor type	academic/university or research institute
Format	print and electronic
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
High-res required	no
Will you be translating?	no
Circulation/distribution	<501
Author of this Springer Nature content	no
Title	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Institution name	n/a
Expected presentation date	Aug 2019
Portions	Figure 1 : Major signalling events and responses during platelet activation.
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

Springer Nature Terms and Conditions for RightsLink Permissions

Springer Nature Customer Service Centre GmbH (the Licensor) hereby grants you a non-exclusive, world-wide licence to reproduce the material and for the purpose and requirements

For **Advance Online Publication papers:**
Reprinted by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication), advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].)

For Adaptations/Translations:
Adapted/Translated by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

Note: For any republication from the British Journal of Cancer, the following credit line style applies:

Reprinted/adapted/translated by permission from [**the Licensor**]: on behalf of Cancer Research UK: : [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

For **Advance Online Publication** papers:
Reprinted by permission from The [**the Licensor**]: on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication), advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM])

For Book content:
Reprinted/adapted by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Book Publisher** (e.g. Palgrave Macmillan, Springer etc) [**Book Title**] by [**Book author**(s)] [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

Other Conditions:

Version 1.1

specified in the attached copy of your order form, and for no other use, subject to the conditions below:

1. The Licensor warrants that it has, to the best of its knowledge, the rights to license reuse of this material. However, you should ensure that the material you are requesting is original to the Licensor and does not carry the copyright of another entity (as credited in the published version).

   If the credit line on any part of the material you have requested indicates that it was reprinted or adapted with permission from another source, then you should also seek permission from that source to reuse the material.

2. Where **print only** permission has been granted for a fee, separate permission must be obtained for any additional electronic re-use.

3. Permission granted **free of charge** for material in print is also usually granted for any electronic version of that work, provided that the material is incidental to your work as a whole and that the electronic version is essentially equivalent to, or substitutes for, the print version.

4. A licence for 'post on a website' is valid for 12 months from the licence date. This licence does not cover use of full text articles on websites.

5. Where **'reuse in a dissertation/thesis'** has been selected the following terms apply: Print rights of the final author's accepted manuscript (for clarity, NOT the published version) for up to 100 copies, electronic rights for use only on a personal website or institutional repository as defined by the Sherpa guideline (www.sherpa.ac.uk/romeo/).

6. Permission granted for books and journals is granted for the lifetime of the first edition and does not apply to second and subsequent editions (except where the first edition permission was granted free of charge or for signatories to the STM Permissions Guidelines http://www.stm-assoc.org/copyright-legal-affairs/permissions/permissions-guidelines/), and does not apply for editions in other languages unless additional translation rights have been granted separately in the licence.

7. Rights for additional components such as custom editions and derivatives require additional permission and may be subject to an additional fee. Please apply to Journalpermissions@springernature.com/bookpermissions@springernature.com for these rights.

8. The Licensor's permission must be acknowledged next to the licensed material in print. In electronic form, this acknowledgement must be visible at the same time as the figures/tables/illustrations or abstract, and must be hyperlinked to the journal/book's homepage. Our required acknowledgement format is in the Appendix below.

9. Use of the material for incidental promotional use, minor editing privileges (this does not include cropping, adapting, omitting material or any other changes that affect the meaning, intention or moral rights of the author) and copies for the disabled are permitted under this licence.

10. Minor adaptations of single figures (changes of format, colour and style) do not require the Licensor's approval. However, the adaptation should be credited as shown in Appendix below.

Appendix — Acknowledgements:

For Journal Content:
Reprinted by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

ELSEVIER LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Aug 05, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4642701184092
License date	Aug 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Elsevier Books
Licensed Content Title	Platelets
Licensed Content Author	Kenneth J. Clemetson,Jeannine M. Clemetson
Licensed Content Date	Jan 1, 2013
Licensed Content Pages	26
Start Page	169
End Page	194
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier chapter?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Original figure numbers	Figure 9-5. Model of the trimeric complex of CD154
Title of your thesis/dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Estimated size (number of pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Publisher Tax ID	GB 494 6272 12
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions

established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier at permissions@elsevier.com). No modifications can be made to any Lancet figures/tables and they must be reproduced in full.

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

9. Warranties: Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.

10. Indemnity: You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.

11. No Transfer of License: This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.

12. No Amendment Except in Writing: This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).

13. Objection to Contrary Terms: Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you,

which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.

14. Revocation: Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:

15. **Translation**: This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article.

16. **Posting licensed content on any Website**: The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx or the Elsevier homepage for books at http://www.elsevier.com; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.

Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at http://www.elsevier.com . All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.

17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:

Preprints:

A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).

Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).

If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.

Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-

incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.
Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
  - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
  - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
  - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
  - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
  - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- After the embargo period
  - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
  - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.
Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:
Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.
Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.
If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.
Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a CrossMark logo, the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.
Please refer to Elsevier's posting policy for further information.
18. **For book authors** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:
Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.
19. **Thesis/Dissertation**: If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of

the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions

You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our open access license policy for more information.

Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:

Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.

The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.

Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:

CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0.

CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.

CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0.

Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.

Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access
- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions**:

v1.9

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Oxford University Press ("Oxford University Press") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Oxford University Press and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602580451599
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed content publisher	Oxford University Press
Licensed content publication	European Heart Journal
Licensed content title	Thrombosis and platelets: an update
Licensed content author	Koupenova, Milka; Kehrel, Beate E.
Licensed content date	Dec 30, 2016
Type of Use	Thesis/Dissertation
Institution name	
Title of your work	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Publisher of your work	n/a
Expected publication date	Aug 2019
Permissions cost	0.00 USD
Value added tax	0.00 USD
Total	0.00 USD
Title	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Institution name	n/a
Expected presentation date	Aug 2019
Portions	Figure 1
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Publisher Tax ID	GB125506730
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR REPRODUCTION OF MATERIAL FROM AN OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS JOURNAL

1. Use of the material is restricted to the type of use specified in your order details.
2. This permission covers the use of the material in the English language in the following territory: world. If you have requested additional permission to translate this material, the terms and conditions of this reuse will be set out in clause 12.

3. This permission is limited to the particular use authorized in (1) above and does not allow you to sanction its use elsewhere in any other format other than specified above, nor does it apply to quotations, images, artistic works etc that have been reproduced from other sources which may be part of the material to be used.
4. No alteration, omission or addition is made to the material without our written consent. Permission must be re-cleared with Oxford University Press if/when you decide to reprint.
5. The following credit line appears wherever the material is used: author, title, journal, year, volume, issue number, pagination, by permission of Oxford University Press or the sponsoring society if the journal is a society journal. Where a journal is being published on behalf of a learned society, the details of that society must be included in the credit line.
6. For the reproduction of a full article from an Oxford University Press journal for whatever purpose, the corresponding author of the material concerned should be informed of the proposed use. Contact details for the corresponding authors of all Oxford University Press journal contact can be found alongside either the abstract or full text of the article concerned, accessible from www.oxfordjournals.org Should there be a problem clearing these rights, please contact journals.permissions@oup.com
7. If the credit line or acknowledgement in our publication indicates that any of the figures, images or photos was reproduced, drawn or modified from an earlier source it will be necessary for you to clear this permission with the original publisher as well. If this permission has not been obtained, please note that this material cannot be included in your publication/photocopies.
8. While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by Oxford University Press or by Copyright Clearance Center (CCC)) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and Oxford University Press reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.
9. This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned or transferred by you to any other person without Oxford University Press's written permission.
10. Oxford University Press reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.
11. You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless Oxford University Press and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employs and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.
12. Other Terms and Conditions:
v1.4

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

ELSEVIER LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602590563106
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Cancer Treatment Reviews
Licensed Content Title	Role of CD154 in cancer pathogenesis and immunotherapy
Licensed Content Author	Ghada S. Hassan,John Stagg,Walid Mourad
Licensed Content Date	May 1, 2015
Licensed Content Volume	41
Licensed Content Issue	5
Licensed Content Pages	10
Start Page	431
End Page	440
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Intended publisher of new work	other
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Original figure numbers	Figure 1
Title of your thesis/dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Estimated size (number of pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Publisher Tax ID	GB 494 6272 12
Total	0.00 USD

Terms and Conditions

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier at permissions@elsevier.com). No modifications can be made to any Lancet figures/tables and they must be reproduced in full.

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

9. Warranties: Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.

10. Indemnity: You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.

11. No Transfer of License: This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.
12. No Amendment Except in Writing: This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).
13. Objection to Contrary Terms: Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.
14. Revocation: Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:
15. **Translation**: This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article.
16. **Posting licensed content on any Website**: The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx or the Elsevier homepage for books at http://www.elsevier.com; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.
Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at http://www.elsevier.com . All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.
17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:
Preprints:
A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).
Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).

If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.
Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.
Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
  - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
  - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
  - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
  - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
  - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- After the embargo period
  - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
  - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.
Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:
Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.
Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.
If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.
Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a CrossMark logo, the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.
Please refer to Elsevier's posting policy for further information.
18. **For book authors** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:
Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not

allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.
19. **Thesis/Dissertation**: If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions
You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our open access license policy for more information.
Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:
Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.
The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.
If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.
Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:
CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0.
CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.
CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0.
Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.
Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access

- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions**:

v1.9

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

WOLTERS KLUWER HEALTH, INC. LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. ("Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602590663268
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.
Licensed Content Publication	Circulation
Licensed Content Title	New Markers of Inflammation and Endothelial Cell Activation
Licensed Content Author	Paul E. Szmitko, Chao-Hung Wang, Richard D. Weisel, et al
Licensed Content Date	Oct 21, 2003
Licensed Content Volume	108
Licensed Content Issue	16
Type of Use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	Individual
STM publisher name	
Portion	Figures/table/illustration
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Figures/tables/illustrations used	Figure 2
Author of this Wolters Kluwer article	No
Title of your thesis / dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Estimated size(pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

Wolters Kluwer Health Inc. Terms and Conditions

1. **Duration of License:** Permission is granted for a one time use only. Rights herein do not apply to future reproductions, editions, revisions, or other derivative works. This permission shall be effective as of the date of execution by the parties for the maximum period of 12 months and should be renewed after the term expires.

i. When content is to be republished in a book or journal the validity of this agreement should be the life of the book edition or journal issue.
ii. When content is licensed for use on a website, internet, intranet, or any publicly accessible site (not including a journal or book), you agree to remove the material from such site after 12 months, or request to renew your permission license

2. **Credit Line:** A credit line must be prominently placed and include: For book content: the author(s), title of book, edition, copyright holder, year of publication; For journal content: the author(s), titles of article, title of journal, volume number, issue number, inclusive pages and website URL to the journal page; If a journal is published by a learned society the credit line must include the details of that society.
3. **Warranties:** The requestor warrants that the material shall not be used in any manner which may be considered derogatory to the title, content, authors of the material, or to Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.
4. **Indemnity:** You hereby indemnify and hold harmless Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims, costs, proceeding or demands arising out of your unauthorized use of the Licensed Material
5. **Geographical Scope:** Permission granted is non-exclusive and is valid throughout the world in the English language and the languages specified in the license.
6. **Copy of Content:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. cannot supply the requestor with the original artwork, high-resolution images, electronic files or a clean copy of content.
7. **Validity:** Permission is valid if the borrowed material is original to a Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. imprint (J.B Lippincott, Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Williams & Wilkins, Lea & Febiger, Harwal, Rapid Science, Little Brown & Company, Harper & Row Medical, American Journal of Nursing Co, and Urban & Schwarzenberg - English Language, Raven Press, Paul Hoeber, Springhouse, Ovid), and the Anatomical Chart Company
8. **Third Party Material:** This permission does not apply to content that is credited to publications other than Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. or its Societies. For images credited to non-Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. books or journals, you must obtain permission from the source referenced in the figure or table legend or credit line before making any use of the image(s), table(s) or other content.
9. **Adaptations:** Adaptations are protected by copyright. For images that have been adapted, permission must be sought from the rightsholder of the original material and the rightsholder of the adapted material.
10. **Modifications:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. material is not permitted to be modified or adapted without written approval from Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. with the exception of text size or color. The adaptation should be credited as follows: Adapted with permission from Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.: [the author(s), title of book, edition, copyright holder, year of publication] or [the author(s), titles of article, title of journal, volume number, issue number, inclusive pages and website URL to the journal page].
11. **Full Text Articles:** Republication of full articles in English is prohibited.
12. **Branding and Marketing:** No drug name, trade name, drug logo, or trade logo can be included on the same page as material borrowed from *Diseases of the Colon & Rectum, Plastic Reconstructive Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynecology (The Green Journal), Critical Care Medicine, Pediatric Critical Care Medicine, the American Heart Association publications and the American Academy of Neurology publications.*
13. **Open Access:** Unless you are publishing content under the same Creative Commons license, the following statement must be added when reprinting material in Open Access journals: "The Creative Commons license does not apply to this content. Use of the material in any format is prohibited without written permission from the publisher, Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. Please contact permissions@lww.com for further information."
14. **Translations:** The following disclaimer must appear on all translated copies: Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and its Societies take no responsibility for the accuracy of the translation from the published English original and are not liable for any errors which may occur.
15. **Published Ahead of Print (PAP):** Articles in the PAP stage of publication can be cited using the online publication date and the unique DOI number.
    i. Disclaimer: Articles appearing in the PAP section have been peer-reviewed and accepted for publication in the relevant journal and posted online before print publication. Articles appearing as PAP may contain statements, opinions, and information that have errors in facts, figures, or interpretation. Any final changes in manuscripts will be made at the time of print publication and will be reflected in the final electronic version of the issue. Accordingly, Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc., the editors, authors and their respective employees are not responsible or liable for the use of any such inaccurate or misleading data, opinion or information contained in the articles in this section.

16. **Termination of Contract:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. must be notified within 90 days of the original license date if you opt not to use the requested material.
17. **Waived Permission Fee:** Permission fees that have been waived are not subject to future waivers, including similar requests or renewing a license.
18. **Contingent on payment:** You may exercise these rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license, however until full payment is received either by the publisher or our authorized vendor, this license is not valid. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.'s other billing and payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.
19. **STM Signatories Only:** Any permission granted for a particular edition will apply to subsequent editions and for editions in other languages, provided such editions are for the work as a whole in situ and do not involve the separate exploitation of the permitted illustrations or excerpts. Please view: STM Permissions Guidelines
20. **Warranties and Obligations:** LICENSOR further represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, LICENSEE's contemplated use of the Content as represented to LICENSOR does not infringe any valid rights to any third party.
21. **Breach:** If LICENSEE fails to comply with any provisions of this agreement, LICENSOR may serve written notice of breach of LICENSEE and, unless such breach is fully cured within fifteen (15) days from the receipt of notice by LICENSEE, LICENSOR may thereupon, at its option, serve notice of cancellation on LICENSEE, whereupon this Agreement shall immediately terminate.
22. **Assignment:** License conveyed hereunder by the LICENSOR shall not be assigned or granted in any manner conveyed to any third party by the LICENSEE without the consent in writing to the LICENSOR.
23. **Governing Law:** The laws of The State of New York shall govern interpretation of this Agreement and all rights and liabilities arising hereunder.
24. **Unlawful:** If any provision of this Agreement shall be found unlawful or otherwise legally unenforceable, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

For Copyright Clearance Center / RightsLink Only:

1. **Service Description for Content Services:** Subject to these terms of use, any terms set forth on the particular order, and payment of the applicable fee, you may make the following uses of the ordered materials:
    i. **Content Rental:** You may access and view a single electronic copy of the materials ordered for the time period designated at the time the order is placed. Access to the materials will be provided through a dedicated content viewer or other portal, and access will be discontinued upon expiration of the designated time period. An order for Content Rental does not include any rights to print, download, save, create additional copies, to distribute or to reuse in any way the full text or parts of the materials.
    ii. **Content Purchase:** You may access and download a single electronic copy of the materials ordered. Copies will be provided by email or by such other means as publisher may make available from time to time. An order for Content Purchase does not include any rights to create additional copies or to distribute copies of the materials

Other Terms and Conditions:
v1.18

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

SPRINGER NATURE LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Springer Nature ("Springer Nature") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Springer Nature and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602590853486
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Springer Nature
Licensed Content Publication	Nature Reviews Cardiology
Licensed Content Title	Current and future antiplatelet therapies: emphasis on preserving haemostasis
Licensed Content Author	James D. McFadyen, Mathieu Schaff, Karlheinz Peter
Licensed Content Date	Jan 3, 2018
Licensed Content Volume	15
Licensed Content Issue	3
Type of Use	Thesis/Dissertation
Requestor type	academic/university or research institute
Format	print and electronic
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
High-res required	no
Will you be translating?	no
Circulation/distribution	<501
Author of this Springer Nature content	no
Title	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Institution name	n/a
Expected presentation date	Aug 2019
Portions	Figure 3: Current targets of antiplatelet therapies.
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

Springer Nature Terms and Conditions for RightsLink Permissions

Springer Nature Customer Service Centre GmbH (the Licensor) hereby grants you a non-exclusive, world-wide licence to reproduce the material and for the purpose and

requirements specified in the attached copy of your order form, and for no other use, subject to the conditions below:

1. The Licensor warrants that it has, to the best of its knowledge, the rights to license reuse of this material. However, you should ensure that the material you are requesting is original to the Licensor and does not carry the copyright of another entity (as credited in the published version).

   If the credit line on any part of the material you have requested indicates that it was reprinted or adapted with permission from another source, then you should also seek permission from that source to reuse the material.

2. Where **print only** permission has been granted for a fee, separate permission must be obtained for any additional electronic re-use.

3. Permission granted **free of charge** for material in print is also usually granted for any electronic version of that work, provided that the material is incidental to your work as a whole and that the electronic version is essentially equivalent to, or substitutes for, the print version.

4. A licence for 'post on a website' is valid for 12 months from the licence date. This licence does not cover use of full text articles on websites.

5. Where **'reuse in a dissertation/thesis'** has been selected the following terms apply: Print rights of the final author's accepted manuscript (for clarity, NOT the published version) for up to 100 copies, electronic rights for use only on a personal website or institutional repository as defined by the Sherpa guideline (www.sherpa.ac.uk/romeo/).

6. Permission granted for books and journals is granted for the lifetime of the first edition and does not apply to second and subsequent editions (except where the first edition permission was granted free of charge or for signatories to the STM Permissions Guidelines http://www.stm-assoc.org/copyright-legal-affairs/permissions/permissions-guidelines/), and does not apply for editions in other languages unless additional translation rights have been granted separately in the licence.

7. Rights for additional components such as custom editions and derivatives require additional permission and may be subject to an additional fee. Please apply to Journalpermissions@springernature.com/bookpermissions@springernature.com for these rights.

8. The Licensor's permission must be acknowledged next to the licensed material in print. In electronic form, this acknowledgement must be visible at the same time as the figures/tables/illustrations or abstract, and must be hyperlinked to the journal/book's homepage. Our required acknowledgement format is in the Appendix below.

9. Use of the material for incidental promotional use, minor editing privileges (this does not include cropping, adapting, omitting material or any other changes that affect the meaning, intention or moral rights of the author) and copies for the disabled are permitted under this licence.

10. Minor adaptations of single figures (changes of format, colour and style) do not require the Licensor's approval. However, the adaptation should be credited as shown in Appendix below.

Appendix — Acknowledgements:

For Journal Content:
Reprinted by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

For **Advance Online Publication papers:**
Reprinted by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication), advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].)

For Adaptations/Translations:
Adapted/Translated by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

Note: For any republication from the British Journal of Cancer, the following credit line style applies:

Reprinted/adapted/translated by permission from [**the Licensor**]: on behalf of Cancer Research UK: : [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

For **Advance Online Publication** papers:
Reprinted by permission from The [**the Licensor**]: on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [**Journal Publisher** (e.g. Nature/Springer/Palgrave)] [**JOURNAL NAME**] [**REFERENCE CITATION** (Article name, Author(s) Name), [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication), advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM])

For Book content:
Reprinted/adapted by permission from [**the Licensor**]: [**Book Publisher** (e.g. Palgrave Macmillan, Springer etc) [**Book Title**] by [**Book author**(s)] [**COPYRIGHT**] (year of publication)

Other Conditions:

Version 1.1

ELSEVIER LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jul 14, 2019

This Agreement between Kevin Kojok ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4602591289548
License date	Jun 05, 2019
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Pharmacology & Therapeutics
Licensed Content Title	Mechanisms of aspirin resistance
Licensed Content Author	Christopher N. Floyd,Albert Ferro
Licensed Content Date	Jan 1, 2014
Licensed Content Volume	141
Licensed Content Issue	1
Licensed Content Pages	10
Start Page	69
End Page	78
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Intended publisher of new work	other
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Original figure numbers	Figure 5
Title of your thesis/dissertation	The role of CD40L/CD40/NF-κB in platelet function
Expected completion date	Aug 2019
Estimated size (number of pages)	150
Requestor Location	Kevin Kojok [redacted] Attn: Kevin Kojok
Publisher Tax ID	GB 494 6272 12
Total	0.00 USD

Terms and Conditions

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier at permissions@elsevier.com). No modifications can be made to any Lancet figures/tables and they must be reproduced in full.

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

9. Warranties: Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.

10. Indemnity: You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.

11. No Transfer of License: This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.
12. No Amendment Except in Writing: This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).
13. Objection to Contrary Terms: Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.
14. Revocation: Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:
15. **Translation**: This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article.
16. **Posting licensed content on any Website**: The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx or the Elsevier homepage for books at http://www.elsevier.com; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.
Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at http://www.elsevier.com . All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.
17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:
Preprints:
A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).
Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).

If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.
Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.
Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
  - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
  - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
  - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
  - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
  - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- After the embargo period
  - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
  - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.
Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:
Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.
Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.
If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.
Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a CrossMark logo, the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.
Please refer to Elsevier's posting policy for further information.
18. **For book authors** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:
Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not

allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.
19. **Thesis/Dissertation**: If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions
You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our open access license policy for more information.
Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:
Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.
The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.
If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.
Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:
CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0.
CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.
CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0.
Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.
Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access

- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions**:

v1.9

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.